PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 2001 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

Codebook

Number of Variables

3,559

ER17001   "RELEASE NUMBER"   NUM(1.0)

Release Number

May 2008: Variables ER20395-ER20458, formerly available separately, have now been incorporated into this file with those variable names. Variable ER20394 has been recalculated. Variable ER20459, a family cross-sectional weight, has been added.

November 2013: Added generated variables Births to HD/WF/OFUM (ER20458A-ER20458H), Region HD Grew Up (ER20377A), Head Geographic Mobility (ER20377B), K-6 Distress Scale (ER19833A). Also added Calls for Iw (ER17005B), and Iw Length (ER17005C). For this release we have also updated some of the KL background variables that were not ready at the time of the original 2001 release. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

February 2014: For Release 4 we have added one new coded variable in the philanthropy section (ER20081A) and Collapsed Beale (ER20377C). Additionally, we have corrected extant T-2 variables for a handful of cases.

January 2016: For Release 5 we have corrected the bottom code for H14/H38 (ER19709/ER19817) and H17/H41 (ER19712/ER19820) for both Head and Wife/"Wife" where 1 means one cigarette or fewer per day.

November 2017: For Release 6 we have added 25 generated food security variables (ER18470A-ER18470Y). The food security variables were put through the same imputation and calculation process as was completed on the 2015 data to produce food security scale score and category. We have also added the aggregated consumption variables (ER20456A1-ER20456D6) to the family release file. These variables were previously released on a supplemental file.

June 2023: For Release 7, we have added 26 variables to the consumption series. 25 variables are accuracy codes and one is a generated variable TOTAL EXPENDITURE 2001 (ER20456D7). Users should also note that the range for HOME INSURANCE EXPENDITURE (ER20456A9) was revised.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Release number 1 – November 2002
–	–	2	Release number 2 – May 2008
–	–	3	Release number 3 – November 2013
–	–	4	Release number 4 – February 2014
–	–	5	Release number 5 – January 2016
–	–	6	Release number 6 – November 2017
7,406	100.00	7	Release number 7 – June 2023

ER17002   "2001 FAMILY INTERVIEW (ID) NUMBER"   **NUM(4.0)**
2001 Interview Number
The values for this variable represent the 2001 interview number. The case count for 2001
is 7406. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1 - 7,457	Interview number

ER17003   "INTERVIEWER ID"   **NUM(4.0)**
Item 1. Interviewer's Label or TF Interviewer ID
Interviewer's ID Number. From front page of questionnaire. This is the 4-digit
identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field
Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	Mail interview
7,406	100.00	1 - 9,982	Interviewer ID number

ER17004   "PSID STATE OF RESIDENCE CODE"   **NUM(2.0)**
State of Residence
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,371	99.53	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
3	.04	99	DK; NA
32	.43	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

ER17005   "CURRENT STATE"   **NUM(2.0)**
Current State (FIPS Code)
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,371	99.53	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
3	.04	99	DK; NA
32	.43	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

ER17005B   "LENGTH OF IW IN MINUTES"   **NUM(3.0)**
Elapsed interview length in minutes excluding the coverscreen, payment and address
collection sections.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1 - 299	Actual elapsed minutes
–	–	300	300 or more elapsed minutes
–	–	999	NA

ER17005C   "# CALLS FOR IW"   NUM(2.0)
Total Number of Calls Made by Interviewer(s) to Obtain Interview
This variable represents the number of calls, telephone and personal, made by all
interviewers who were assigned to this case. It also counts calls made by the respondent
to the interviewer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1 - 97	Actual number

ER17006   "SPLITOFF INDICATOR"   NUM(1.0)
2001 Splitoff Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,635	89.59	1	Reinterview family
543	7.33	2	Splitoff from reinterview family
225	3.04	3	Recontact family
3	.04	4	Splitoff from recontact family

ER17007   "FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE"   NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change between the 1999 and 2001 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,589	61.96	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,333	18.00	1	Change in members other than head or wife/"wife" only
315	4.25	2	Head is the same person as in 1999 but wife/"wife" left or died; head has new wife/"wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "wife"
203	2.74	3	Wife/"wife" from 1999 is now head
220	2.97	4	1999 female head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now head. Used also when cohabiting nonrelative male becomes head
405	5.47	5	Some followable individual other than 1999 head or wife/"wife" has become head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
87	1.17	6	Some followable female other than 1999 head got married and her husband is now head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
4	.05	7	Female head in 1999 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 2001 and is now head
235	3.17	8	Other (used for recontacts and recombined families--these latter are usually heads and wives who have parted for a wave or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1999 interview but prior to the 2001 interview).

| | | 15 | .20 | 9 | Neither head nor wife/"wife" (if there is one) is followable and neither of them was a head or wife/"wife" last year. (Used primarily for underage splitoff children.) |

ER17008   "MODE OF INTERVIEW"   NUM(1.0)
Mode of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.48	0	Personal interview
7,222	97.52	1	Telephone interview

ER17009   "MONTH CURRENT IW"   NUM(2.0)
Month of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1 - 12	Actual month

ER17010   "DAY CURRENT IW"   NUM(2.0)
Day of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1 - 31	Actual day

ER17011   "YEAR CURRENT IW"   NUM(4.0)
Year of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	2,001	Actual year

ER17012   "# IN FU"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 2001 Interview
This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number

ER17013   "AGE OF HEAD"   NUM(3.0)
Age of 2001 Head
This variable represents the actual age of the 2001 Head of the FU. The minimum value is usually 18, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,403	99.96	14 - 120	Actual age
3	.04	999	NA; DK

ER17014   "SEX OF HEAD"   NUM(1.0)
Sex of 2001 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,245	70.82	1	Male
2,161	29.18	2	Female

ER17015   "AGE OF WIFE"   NUM(3.0)
Age of 2001 Wife/"Wife"
This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,200	43.21	0	No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male
4,204	56.76	14 – 120	Actual age
2	.03	999	NA; DK

ER17016   "# CHILDREN IN FU"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age
This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor wife/"wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,922	52.96	0	None
3,484	47.04	1 – 18	Actual number

ER17017   "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"   NUM(2.0)
Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age
The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
639	8.63	1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,845	38.41	2 – 17	Actual age
3,922	52.96	0	Inap.: no persons aged 17 or younger in FU

ER17018   "# NONFU SHARING HU"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU
This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,760	91.28	0	None
646	8.72	1 – 20	Actual number

ER17019   **"WHO WAS RESPONDENT"**   NUM(1.0)
Who is your respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,924	66.49	1	Current head
2,150	29.03	2	Wife or new wife
206	2.78	3	"Wife" or new "wife"
46	.62	4	Other FU member
80	1.08	7	Proxy R; not a member of this FU
–	–	9	NA

ER17020   **"TYPE INSTITUTION"**   NUM(1.0)
Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Armed forces
–	–	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
25	.34	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
–	–	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
1	.01	7	Other
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: not in institution

ER17021   **"LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW"**   NUM(1.0)
Language of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,163	96.72	1	English
241	3.25	2	Spanish
2	.03	7	Other

ER17022   **"1968 FAMILY IDENTIFIER"**   NUM(4.0)
1968 Family Number (ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (V30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino sample, added to the PSID in 1990 and 1992, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,970	67.11	1 - 2,930	Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
491	6.63	3,001 - 3,511	Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,945	26.26	5,001 - 6,872	Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample

ER17023   **"WTR REINSTATED DROPPED FAMILY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether this FU is related to the SEO/Census Sample Cut

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
700	9.45	1	Yes, this FU is from a 1968 family that was dropped
6,706	90.55	5	No, this FU is from a 1968 family that was kept

ER17024   **"HEAD MARITAL STATUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,882	52.42	1	Married
1,493	20.16	2	Never married
558	7.53	3	Widowed
1,124	15.18	4	Divorced, annulled
349	4.71	5	Separated

ER17025   **"A4 TYPE DU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,874	65.81	1	One-family house
314	4.24	2	Two-family house; duplex
1,367	18.46	3	Apartment; housing project
528	7.13	4	Mobile home; trailer
170	2.30	6	Rowhouse; townhouse
153	2.07	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

ER17026   **"A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing home, a home for the aged, or an adult foster care facility?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.81	1	Yes
1,582	21.36	5	No
5,690	76.83	0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55

ER17027   **"A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"**   NUM(1.0)

A7. Which kind is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1	Retirement community
48	.65	2	Senior citizens' housing complex
35	.47	3	Nursing home
1	.01	4	Home for the aged
2	.03	5	Adult foster care facility
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,272	98.19	0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home

ER17028   **"A8 PROVIDE MED/INJECTION"**   NUM(1.0)

A8. We are interested in personal services you might get in addition to housing. At your (TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7), do you get medication or injections from a registered nurse?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1	Yes
90	1.22	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,272	98.19	0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home

ER17029   **"A9 PROVIDE MEALS"**   NUM(1.0)

A9. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) meals?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	1	Yes
76	1.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,272	98.19	0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home

ER17030   **"A10 PROVIDE CLEANING"**   NUM(1.0)

A10. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) maid service or cleaning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.81	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.00	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,272	98.19	0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home

ER17031   "A11 PROVIDE OTR SERVICES"   NUM(1.0)

A11. Anything else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Yes
97	1.31	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,272	98.19	0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home

ER17032   "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 1"   NUM(1.0)

A12. What is that?--TRANSPORTATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Yes, transportation provided
25	.34	5	No, transportation not provided
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services

ER17033   "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 2"   NUM(1.0)

A12. What is that?--LAUNDRY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1	Yes, laundry provided
15	.20	5	No, laundry not provided
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services

ER17034   "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 3"   NUM(1.0)

A12. What is that?--RECREATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Yes, recreation provided

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26		5	No, recreation not provided
–	–		9	NA; DK
7,369	99.50		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services

ER17035   **"A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A12. What is that?--OTHER SERVICES

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34		1	Yes, other services provided
12	.16		5	No, other services not provided
–	–		9	NA; DK
7,369	99.50		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services

ER17036   **"A14 SERVICES INCLUDED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A14. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66		1	All included
11	.15		2	Some included, some separate
7	.09		3	All separately
1	.01		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,338	99.08		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; no services provided

ER17037   **"TYPE HEATING 1ST MENTION"**   **NUM(2.0)**
A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,257	57.48		1	Gas
2,244	30.30		2	Electricity
521	7.03		3	Oil
78	1.05		4	Wood
10	.14		5	Coal
2	.03		6	Solar
127	1.71		10	Bottled gas; propane

27	.36	11	Kerosene
105	1.42	97	Other
31	.42	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
2	.03	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling

ER17038   "TYPE HEATING 2ND MENTION"   NUM(2.0)
A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND
MENTION
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.20	1	Gas
355	4.79	2	Electricity
19	.26	3	Oil
254	3.43	4	Wood
8	.11	5	Coal
5	.07	6	Solar
26	.35	10	Bottled gas; propane
31	.42	11	Kerosene
27	.36	97	Other
6,592	89.01	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling; NA, DK to first mention

ER17039   "TYPE HEATING 3RD MENTION"   NUM(2.0)
A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--THIRD
MENTION
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Gas
3	.04	2	Electricity
4	.05	3	Oil
10	.14	4	Wood
1	.01	5	Coal
1	.01	6	Solar
1	.01	10	Bottled gas; propane
2	.03	11	Kerosene
1	.01	97	Other
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: no third mention; no heat in dwelling; NA, DK to first mention

ER17040   "A16 ACTUAL # ROOMS"   NUM(2.0)

A16. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	0	None; FU shares room
7,150	96.54	1 - 97	Actual number
4	.05	98	DK
238	3.21	99	NA; refused

ER17041   "A17 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"   NUM(1.0)

A17. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (2000-2001)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	3.86	1	Yes
7,111	96.02	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
3	.04	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused

ER17042   "A18 AMT GOVT HTG SUBSDY"   NUM(4.0)

A18. About how much did that amount to altogether?--GOVERNMENT HEATING SUBSIDY

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	3.48	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
27	.36	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,120	96.14	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies

ER17043   "A19 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"   NUM(1.0)

A19. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,483	60.53	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,553	34.47	5	Pays rent

370	5.00		8 Neither owns nor rents

ER17044   "A20 HOUSE VALUE"   NUM(7.0)

A20. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment) is--I mean about
how much would it bring if you sold it today?
The values for this variable represent the value of the home in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,349	58.72	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
112	1.51	9,999,998	DK
22	.30	9,999,999	NA; refused
2,923	39.47	0	Inap.: not a homeowner

ER17045   "ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17044 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner

ER17046   "A21 ANNUAL PROPERTY TAX"   NUM(5.0)

A21. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and
school taxes?
*The values for this variable represent the current annual property tax liability in whole
dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,916	52.88	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
407	5.50	99,998	DK
21	.28	99,999	NA; refused
3,062	41.34	0	Inap.: none; not a homeowner

ER17047   "ACCURACY OF ANNUAL PROPERTY TAX"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17046 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner; does not pay property tax

ER17048   **"A22 ANNUAL OWNR INSURANC"**   **NUM(4.0)**
How much is your total yearly homeowner's insurance premium?
The values for this variable represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,721	50.24	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,997	$9,997 or more
563	7.60	9,998	DK
21	.28	9,999	NA; refused
3,101	41.87	0	Inap.: none; not a homeowner

ER17049   **"A23 HAVE MORTGAGE?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A23. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,263	44.06	1	Yes
1,208	16.31	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
2,923	39.47	0	Inap.: not a homeowner

ER17050   **"A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,007	40.60	1	Mortgage
50	.68	2	Land contract, loan from seller
142	1.92	3	Home equity
12	.16	4	Home improvement
21	.28	5	Line of credit loan
29	.39	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
4,144	55.95	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17051   **"A23C WTR ORIGINAL LOAN/REFINANCED #1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A23b. Is that the original loan and terms or have you refinanced?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,979	26.72	1	Original
1,075	14.52	2	Refinanced

3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
4,348	58.71	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; loan type is not mortgage

ER17052   **"A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 1"**   **NUM(7.0)**

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--FIRST MORTGAGE

The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,027	40.87	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
206	2.78	9,999,998	DK
30	.41	9,999,999	NA; refused
4,143	55.94	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17053   **"ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRIN #1"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER17052 (Remaining mortgage principal--FIRST MORTGAGE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17054   **"A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 1"**   **NUM(5.0)**

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,209	43.33	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	$99,997 or more
31	.42	99,998	DK
23	.31	99,999	NA; refused
4,143	55.94	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17055   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHLY PYMNTS ON MTGE #1"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER17054 (Monthly mortgage payments--FIRST MORTGAGE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17056   **"A25A CURR INTEREST RATE WHOLE PERCENT #1"**   **NUM(4.1)**

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Whole Number)--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,913	39.33	1.0 - 97.0	Actual number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.6	Wild code
320	4.32	98.0	DK
15	.20	99.0	NA; refused
4,157	56.13	.0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17057 **"A25A CURR INT RATE DECIMAL FRACTION #1"** **NUM(3.0)**
A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Fraction)--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,878	25.36	1 - 990	Actual rate
37	.50	998	DK
10	.14	999	NA; refused
5,481	74.01	0	Inap.: decimal fraction is zero; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17058 **"A26 YEAR OBTAINED LOAN #1"** **NUM(4.0)**
A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,217	43.44	1,959 - 2,001	Actual year
2	.03	1,919	Wild code
1	.01	1,929	Wild code
38	.51	9,998	DK
5	.07	9,999	NA; refused
4,143	55.94	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17059 **"A27 YRS TO PAY MOR   1"** **NUM(2.0)**
A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--FIRST MORTGAGE
The values for this variable represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1	One year or less
3,112	42.02	2 - 97	Actual number of years
94	1.27	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA; refused
4,143	55.94	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17060 **"A28 2ND MORTGAGE"** **NUM(1.0)**
A28. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
433	5.85	1	Yes
2,824	38.13	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05		8 DK
1	.01		9 NA; refused
4,144	55.95		0 Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17061   **"A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.26		1 Mortgage
3	.04		2 Land contract, loan from seller
258	3.48		3 Home equity
34	.46		4 Home improvement
29	.39		5 Line of credit loan
15	.20		7 Other
1	.01		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
6,973	94.15		0 Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17062   **"A23C WTR ORIGINAL LOAN/REFINANCED #2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

A23b. Is that the original loan and terms or have you refinanced?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.04		1 Original
18	.24		2 Refinanced
–	–		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
7,311	98.72		0 Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; loan type is not mortgage

ER17063   **"A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 2"**   **NUM(7.0)**

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--SECOND MORTGAGE

The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed on the second mortgage or land contract on the home in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	5.52	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
20	.27	9,999,998	DK
4	.05	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,973	94.15	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no second mortgage on home

ER17064   **"ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRIN #2"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17064 (Remaining mortgage principal--SECOND MORTGAGE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage

ER17065   **"A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR   2"**   NUM(5.0)
A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
418	5.64	1 – 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
11	.15	99,998	DK
3	.04	99,999	NA; refused
6,974	94.17	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage

ER17066   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHLY PYMNTS ON MTGE #2"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17054 (Monthly mortgage payments--SECOND MORTGAGE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage

ER17067   **"A25A CURR INTEREST RATE WHOLE PERCENT #2"**   NUM(2.0)
A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Whole Number)--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	5.24	1 – 97	Actual number
35	.47	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA; refused
6,977	94.21	0	Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

ER17068   **"A25A CURR INT RATE DECIMAL FRACTION #2"**   NUM(3.0)
A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Fraction)--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.34	1 – 990	Actual rate
2	.03	998	DK
9	.12	999	NA; refused
7,222	97.52	0	Inap.: decimal fraction is zero; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage

ER17069   **"A26 YEAR OBTAINED LOAN #2"**   **NUM(4.0)**
A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
427	5.77	1,959 – 2,001	Actual year
4	.05	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
6,973	94.15	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage

ER17070   **"A27 YRS TO PAY MOR   2"**   **NUM(2.0)**
A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	One year or less
358	4.83	2 – 97	Actual number of years
48	.65	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,973	94.15	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgager on home; no second mortgage

ER17071   **"A28 3RD MORTGAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A28. Do you also have a third mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage

ER17072   **"A29 MTG INCL PROP TAXES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A29. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,911	25.80	1	Yes
1,322	17.85	5	No
25	.34	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
4,143	55.94	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage

ER17073   "A30 MTG INCL INS PREM"   NUM(1.0)

A30. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,755	23.70	1	Yes
1,480	19.98	5	No
23	.31	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
4,143	55.94	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage

ER17074   "A31 DOLLARS RENT"   NUM(5.0)

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,484	33.54	1 – 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
7	.09	99,998	DK
62	.84	99,999	NA; refused
4,853	65.53	0	Inap.: does not rent

ER17075   "A31 DOLLLARS PER WHAT"   NUM(1.0)

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	2	Day
7	.09	3	Week
3	.04	4	Two weeks
2,523	34.07	5	Month
4	.05	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
14	.19	9	NA; refused
4,853	65.53	0	Inap.: does not rent

ER17076   "ACCURACY OF RENT"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17074 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Imputed value
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not imputed; does not rent

ER17077   "A32 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE"   NUM(1.0)

A32. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	3.29	1	Yes
2,300	31.06	5	No
–	–	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
4,853	65.53	0	Inap.: does not rent

ER17078   "A33 RENT INCL HEAT"   NUM(1.0)

A33. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
677	9.14	1	Yes
1,868	25.22	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
4,853	65.53	0	Inap.: does not rent

ER17079   "A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"   NUM(1.0)

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	4.25	1	Yes
2,223	30.02	5	No
13	.18	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,853	65.53	0	Inap.: does not rent

ER17080   "A35 GOVT PAY PART RENT?"   NUM(1.0)

A35. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.50	1	Yes
2,110	28.49	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
5,183	69.98	0	Inap.: does not rent; public housing

ER17081   **"A37 DOLLARS RENT IF RENT"**   **NUM(4.0)**
A37. How much would it rent for if it were rented?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	2.84	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,997	$9,997 or more
62	.84	9,998	DK
98	1.32	9,999	NA; refused
7,036	95.00	0	Inap.: owns or rents

ER17082   **"A37 DOLLARS PER WHAT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A37. How much would it rent for if it were rented?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
268	3.62	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
30	.41	8	DK
67	.90	9	NA; refused
7,036	95.00	0	Inap.: owns or rents

ER17083   **"ACCURACY OF VALUE IF RENTED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17081 (Value if rented)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Imputed value
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not imputed; owns or rents

ER17084   **"A38 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A38. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a
local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Yes
340	4.59	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,036	95.00	0	Inap.: owns or rents

ER17085   **"A39 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"**   NUM(1.0)

A39. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying all
of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.41	1	Yes
309	4.17	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,066	95.41	0	Inap.: owns or rents; public housing

ER17086   **"A40 HAVE AIR CONDITNG"**   NUM(1.0)

A40. Do you have air conditioning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,784	78.10	1	Yes
1,620	21.87	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

ER17087   **"A41 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM"**   NUM(1.0)

A41. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,266	57.60	1	All
1,515	20.46	2	Some
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
1,622	21.90	0	Inap.: no air conditioning

ER17088   **"A42 MOVED SINCE SPG?"**   NUM(1.0)

A42. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since ([MONTH OF LAST INTERVIEW] of [YEAR OF LAST
INTERVIEW]/spring of 2000)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,071	27.96	1	Yes
5,335	72.04	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

ER17089   "A43 MONTH MOVED"   NUM(2.0)

A43. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)--MONTH

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1999 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.92	1	January
154	2.08	2	February
179	2.42	3	March
185	2.50	4	April
192	2.59	5	May
190	2.57	6	June
171	2.31	7	July
201	2.71	8	August
161	2.17	9	September
183	2.47	10	October
137	1.85	11	November
128	1.73	12	December
4	.05	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
8	.11	23	Summer
6	.08	24	Fall; Autumn
10	.14	98	DK
18	.24	99	NA; refused
5,335	72.04	0	Inap.: has not moved

ER17090   "A43 1 DIGIT YEAR MOVED"   NUM(1.0)

A43. What month and year was that? (YEAR OF MOST RECENT MOVE)--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
442	5.97	1	1999
983	13.27	2	2000
621	8.39	3	2001
4	.05	8	DK
21	.28	9	NA; refused
5,335	72.04	0	Inap.: has not moved

ER17091   "A44 WHY MOVED 1ST"   NUM(2.0)

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
87	1.17	2	To get nearer to work
375	5.06	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
93	1.26	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
368	4.97	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
138	1.86	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
152	2.05	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
681	9.20	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
20	.27	99	DK; NA; refused
5,337	72.06	0	Inap.: has not moved

ER17092   "A44 WHY MOVED 2ND"   NUM(1.0)

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
8	.11	2	To get nearer to work
31	.42	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
11	.15	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
23	.31	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
37	.50	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
7	.09	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.65	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
7,233	97.66	0	Inap.: has not moved; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER17093   **"A44 WHY MOVED 3RD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--THIRD MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
–	–	2	To get nearer to work
–	–	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
1	.01	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
5	.07	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
6	.08	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
2	.03	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
7	.09	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: has not moved; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER17094   **"A44 WHY MOVED 4TH"**   **NUM(1.0)**

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--FOURTH MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
–	–	2	To get nearer to work
–	–	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
–	–	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
–	–	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		6 Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
–	–		7 Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
2	.03		8 Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
7,403	99.96		0 Inap.: has not moved; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER17095   "A45 WTR MIGHT MOVE"   **NUM(1.0)**

A45. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,637	35.61		1 Yes, might or maybe
4,740	64.00		5 No
27	.36		8 DK
2	.03		9 NA; refused

ER17096   "A46 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"   **NUM(1.0)**

A46. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,289	17.40		1 Definitely
892	12.04		2 Probably
454	6.13		3 More uncertain
2	.03		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
4,769	64.39		0 Inap.: will not move

ER17097   "A48 ELECTRICITY EXPENSE"   **NUM(4.0)**

A48. The next few questions are about amounts paid for utilities, such as electricity and water. How much do you usually pay for electricity per month on average?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
601	8.12	0	Nothing; does not pay for electricity
6,543	88.35	1 – 9,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,997	$9,997 or more
148	2.00	9,998	DK
114	1.54	9,999	NA; refused

ER17098   **"A48 ELECTRICITY PER"**   NUM(1.0)

A48a. The next few questions are about amounts paid for utilities, such as electricity
and water. How much do you usually pay for electricity per month on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,165	96.75	5	Month
47	.63	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
29	.39	0	Wild code
151	2.04	8	DK
11	.15	9	NA; refused

ER17099   **"A49 HEATING EXPENSE"**   NUM(4.0)

A49. How much for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,703	36.50	0	Nothing; does not pay for heating fuel
4,371	59.02	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,997	$9,997 or more
215	2.90	9,998	DK
117	1.58	9,999	NA; refused

ER17100   **"A49 HEATING EXPENSE PER"**   NUM(1.0)

A49a. How much for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	3	Week
6,755	91.21	5	Month
374	5.05	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
33	.45	0	Wild code
217	2.93	8	DK
23	.31	9	NA; refused

ER17101   **"A50 WATER/SEWER EXPENSE"**   NUM(4.0)

A50. How much do you usually pay for water and sewer per month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,853	38.52	0	Nothing; does not pay for water and sewer
4,250	57.39	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,997	$9,997 or more
233	3.15	9,998	DK

```
    70     .95             9,999  NA; refused
```

ER17102   "A50 WATER/SEWER EXPENSE PER"   **NUM(1.0)**
A50a. How much do you usually pay for water and sewer per month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,530	88.17	5	Month
566	7.64	6	Year
11	.15	7	Other
45	.61	0	Wild code
238	3.21	8	DK
16	.22	9	NA; refused

ER17103   "A51 WTR OTR UTILITY EXP"   **NUM(1.0)**
A51. And do you have other utility expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,742	23.52	1	Yes
5,649	76.28	5	No
6	.08	0	Wild code
8	.11	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER17104   "A52 CABLE EXPENSE"   **NUM(1.0)**
A52. What were those other utility expenses?--CABLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	91.03	0	No cable expenses
664	8.97	1	Yes, cable expenses

ER17105   "A52 GARBAGE EXPENSE"   **NUM(1.0)**
A52. What were those other utility expenses?--GARBAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,203	97.26	0	No garbage expenses
203	2.74	1	Yes, garbage expenses

ER17106   "A52 PHONE EXPENSE"   **NUM(1.0)**
A52. What were those other utility expenses?--PHONE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	83.42	0	No phone expenses
1,228	16.58	1	Yes, phone expenses

ER17107   **"A52 SEWER EXPENSE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A52. What were those other utility expenses?--SEWER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,389	99.77	0	No sewer expenses
17	.23	1	Yes, sewer expenses

ER17108   **"A53 TOTAL OTR UTILITIES"**   **NUM(3.0)**
A53. On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,716	23.17	1 - 996	Actual amount
–	–	997	$997 or more
11	.15	998	DK
12	.16	999	NA; refused
5,667	76.52	0	Inap.: no other utility expenses

ER17109   **"A53 OTR UTILITY PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A53a. On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,667	22.51	5	Month
58	.78	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
11	.15	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,667	76.52	0	Inap.: no other utility expenses

ER17110   **"V1 WTR HAVE VEHICLE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
V1. These next questions are about personal vehicles and transportation. Do you own or lease a car or other vehicle for personal use?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,376	86.09	1	Yes
1,030	13.91	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

ER17111   **"V2 NUMBER OF VEHICLES"**   **NUM(2.0)**
V2. Altogether, how many vehicles do you own or lease?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,374	86.07	1 - 10	Actual number
1	.01	98	DK

```
      1    .01              99  NA; refused

  1,030  13.91               0  Inap.:  does not own/lease a vehicle
```

ER17112   "V3 MANUFACTURER CODE #1"   NUM(2.0)
V3. Vehicle Manufacturer--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	10	AMC
867	11.71	11	Chrysler
1,503	20.29	12	Ford
2,077	28.04	13	GM
1	.01	19	Other domestic manufacturer
1	.01	21	Motor home
413	5.58	30	Honda
269	3.63	31	Nissan
512	6.91	32	Toyota
57	.77	33	Hyundai
50	.68	34	Isuzu
32	.43	35	Kia
139	1.88	36	Mazda
88	1.19	37	Mitsubishi
53	.72	38	Suburu
18	.24	39	Suzuki
6	.08	49	Asian (other)
34	.46	80	BMW
35	.47	81	Mercedes-Benz
4	.05	82	Porsche
87	1.17	83	Volkswagon
51	.69	84	Volvo
13	.18	97	European (other)
3	.04	99	Other
21	.28	98	DK
1,041	14.06	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17113   "V4 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #1"   NUM(2.0)

V4. Vehicle Make--FIRST VEHICLE

Values for this variable must be used in conjunction with ER17112 to identify vehicle make within manufacturer. A value of 98 means DK make, except as specified.

Where ER17112=10 (AMC): 01=Make other than the following; 02=(AMC) Eagle (1980-1988); 03=Jeep (1970-1987); 05=Renault; 06=Studebaker

Where ER17112=11 (Chrysler): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Dodge; 03=(Chrysler) Eagle (1987-2000); 04=Jeep (after 1992); 05=Plymouth

Where ER17112=12 (Ford): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Lincoln; 03=Mercury; 04=Jaguar

Where ER17112=13 (GM): 01=Buick; 02=Cadillac; 03=Chevrolet; 04=GMC; 05=Oldsmobile; 06=Pontiac; 07=Saturn; 08=Saab

Where ER17112=19 (other domestic manufacturer): 98=Delorean, Hudson, Nash, etc.; domestic but DK manufacturer

Where ER17112=21 (motor home): 98=Winnebago, Coachman, etc.

Where ER17112=30 (Honda): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Acura

Where ER17112=31 (Nissan): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Infiniti; 03=Datsun

Where ER17112=32 (Toyota): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Lexus

Where ER17112=34-39 (other specific Asian manufacturers): 01=All makes

Where ER17112=49 (additional Asian manufacturers, not specified): 05=Daihatsu; 06=Daewoo; 98=Other Asian manufacturer; Asian but DK manufacturer

Where ER17112=80-82, 84 (specific European manufacturers): 01=All makes

Where ER17112=83 (Volkswagen): 01=Volkswagen, make other than the following; 02=Audi

Where ER17112=97 (additional European manufacturers, not specified): 35=Fiat; 46=Land Rover; 60=Peugeot; 98=Other European manufacturer; European but DK manufacturer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,331	85.48	1 - 60	Make of vehicle
34	.46	98	See note above for detailed code definitions
–	–	99	NA
1,041	14.06	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17114   **"V5 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #1"**   **NUM(4.0)**

V5. Vehicle Model Year--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,254	84.45	1,960 - 2,002	Actual year
79	1.07	9,997	Wild code
32	.43	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
1,040	14.04	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17115   **"V5A VEHICLE TYPE CODE #1"**   **NUM(1.0)**

V5a. Vehicle Type Code--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,999	54.00	1	Car
775	10.46	2	Pickup/truck
675	9.11	3	Van
897	12.11	4	Utility
3	.04	5	Motor home
17	.23	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
1,040	14.04	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17116   **"V6 VEHICLE SIZE #1"**   **NUM(1.0)**

V6. Is it a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Compact
11	.15	2	Midsize
22	.30	3	Fullsize
6	.08	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,350	99.24	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17117   **"V7 CYPSN OF USUAL DRIVER #1"**   **NUM(2.0)**

V7. Who usually drives this vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2001 interview (see ER33602).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,332	85.50	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2001 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2001 interview
33	.45	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
1,040	14.04	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17118   "V8 HOW ACQUIRED #1"   **NUM(1.0)**
V8. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,561	75.09	1	Bought
546	7.37	2	Leased
226	3.05	3	Received as gift
29	.39	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
1,040	14.04	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17119   "V9 WTR NEW OR USED #1"   **NUM(1.0)**
V9. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,752	37.16	1	New
3,602	48.64	2	Used
7	.09	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
1,043	14.08	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER17120   "V10 MO ACQUIRED #1"   **NUM(2.0)**
V10b. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	3.81	1	January
431	5.82	2	February
421	5.68	3	March
380	5.13	4	April
308	4.16	5	May
340	4.59	6	June
263	3.55	7	July
273	3.69	8	August
244	3.29	9	September

280	3.78		10	October
276	3.73		11	November
189	2.55		12	December
–	–		21	Winter
–	–		22	Spring
–	–		23	Summer
–	–		24	Fall; Autumn
157	2.12		98	DK
3	.04		99	NA; refused
3,559	48.06		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; acquired vehicle before 1999

ER17121   "V10 YR ACQUIRED #1"   NUM(4.0)
V10a. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,322	85.36	1,940 – 2,001	Actual year
37	.50	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
1,043	14.08	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER17122   "V11 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #1"   NUM(1.0)
V11. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
893	12.06	1	Yes
5,468	73.83	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
1,043	14.08	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER17123   "V11A WTR USED MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #1"   NUM(1.0)
V11a. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	5.04	1	Yes
518	6.99	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,513	87.94	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not used for business; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER17124   "V12 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #1"   NUM(1.0)
V12. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.25	1	Yes
6,123	82.68	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
1,040	14.04	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17125   "V13 CKPT: WTR OWN >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #1"   NUM(1.0)
V13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,958	39.94	1	Vehicle purchased in 1999 or later
3,406	45.99	5	All others
1,042	14.07	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17126   "V14 TOTAL PRICE #1"   NUM(6.0)
V14. What was the total price of the vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,834	38.27	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
108	1.46	999,998	DK
14	.19	999,999	NA; refused
4,450	60.09	0	Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999

ER17127   "V15 WTR TRADE-IN #1"   NUM(1.0)
V15. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,201	16.22	1	Yes
1,754	23.68	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,446	60.03	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999

ER17128   "V16 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #1"   NUM(6.0)
V16. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,070	14.45	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
102	1.38	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
6,231	84.13	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle

ER17129   "V17 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #1"   NUM(6.0)
V17. How much did you pay down in cash?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,153	29.07	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
107	1.44	999,998	DK
18	.24	999,999	NA; refused
5,128	69.24	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999

ER17130   "V18 WTR GOT LOAN #1"   NUM(1.0)
V18. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,984	26.79	1	Yes
957	12.92	5	No
13	.18	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
4,446	60.03	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999

ER17131   "V19 LOAN AMOUNT #1"   NUM(6.0)
V19. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,834	24.76	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
131	1.77	999,998	DK
7	.09	999,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,434	73.37	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999; did not borrow or finance

ER17132   **"V20 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #1"**   NUM(6.0)
V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,858	25.09	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
44	.59	999,998	DK
11	.15	999,999	NA; refused
5,493	74.17	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999; did not borrow or finance

ER17133   **"V20 LOAN PMT AMT PER #1"**   NUM(1.0)
V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
1,855	25.05	5	Month
6	.08	6	Year
65	.88	7	Other
44	.59	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA; refused
5,423	73.22	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999; did not borrow or finance

ER17134   **"V21 LOAN TOTAL # PMTS #1"**   NUM(3.0)
V21. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,836	24.79	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
–	–	997	997 or more
141	1.90	998	DK
6	.08	999	NA; refused
5,423	73.22	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999; did not borrow or finance

ER17135   **"V22 LOAN # PMTS MADE #1"**   NUM(3.0)

V22. How many payments have you made?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,775	23.97	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
-	-	997	997 or more
83	1.12	998	DK
8	.11	999	NA; refused
5,540	74.80	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1999; did not borrow or finance

ER17136   **"V23 CKPT: WTR LEASE >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #1"**   NUM(1.0)

V23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	5.58	1	Vehicle leased in 1999 or later
5,949	80.33	5	All others
1,044	14.10	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17137   **"V24 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #1"**   NUM(6.0)

V24. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	4.10	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
29	.39	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,072	95.49	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1999

ER17138   **"V25 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #1"**   NUM(6.0)

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
400	5.40	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
5	.07	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,000	94.52	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1999

ER17139   "V25 LEASE AMOUNT PER #1"   NUM(1.0)
V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT-FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
402	5.43	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
5	.07	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,993	94.42	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1999

ER17140   "V26 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #1"   NUM(3.0)
V26. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
402	5.43	1 – 996	Actual number of payments
–	–	997	997 or more
11	.15	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
6,993	94.42	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1999

ER17141   "V27 LEASE # PMTS MADE #1"   NUM(3.0)
V27. How many payments have you made?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
385	5.20	1 – 996	Actual number of payments
–	–	997	997 or more
12	.16	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,008	94.63	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1999

ER17142   "V3 MANUFACTURER CODE #2"   NUM(2.0)
V3. Vehicle Manufacturer--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	10	AMC
491	6.63	11	Chrysler
913	12.33	12	Ford
1,357	18.32	13	GM
2	.03	19	Other domestic manufacturer

3	.04	21	Motor home
245	3.31	30	Honda
177	2.39	31	Nissan
331	4.47	32	Toyota
28	.38	33	Hyundai
25	.34	34	Isuzu
7	.09	35	Kia
69	.93	36	Mazda
31	.42	37	Mitsubishi
27	.36	38	Suburu
10	.14	39	Suzuki
5	.07	49	Asian (other)
36	.49	80	BMW
33	.45	81	Mercedes-Benz
5	.07	82	Porsche
63	.85	83	Volkswagon
38	.51	84	Volvo
15	.20	97	European (other)
1	.01	99	Other
25	.34	98	DK
3,438	46.42	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; own/leases only one vehicle

ER17143   "V4 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #2"   **NUM(2.0)**
V4. Vehicle Make--SECOND VEHICLE
See note at ER17113

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,926	53.01	1 - 60	Make code
42	.57	98	See note at ER17113 for detailed code definitions
–	–	99	NA; refused
3,438	46.42	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; owns/leases only one vehicle

ER17144   "V5 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #2"   **NUM(4.0)**
V5. Vehicle Model Year--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,654	49.34	1,960 - 2,002	Actual year
261	3.52	9,997	Wild code

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.61	9,998	DK
8	.11	9,999	NA; refused
3,438	46.42	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17145   "V5A VEHICLE TYPE CODE #2"   NUM(1.0)
V5a. Vehicle Type Code--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,304	31.11	1	Car
826	11.15	2	Pickup/truck
355	4.79	3	Van
449	6.06	4	Utility
10	.14	5	Motor home
24	.32	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
3,438	46.42	0	Inap.: only one vehicle

ER17146   "V6 VEHICLE SIZE #2"   NUM(1.0)
V6. Is it a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Compact
13	.18	2	Midsize
15	.20	3	Fullsize
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,359	99.37	0	Inap.: does not own a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17147   "V7 CYPSN OF USUAL DRIVER #2"   NUM(2.0)
V7. Who usually drives this vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE
This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2001 interview (see ER33602).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,934	53.12	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2001 interview
3	.04	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2001 interview
31	.42	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
3,438	46.42	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17148   **"V8 HOW ACQUIRED #2"**   NUM(1.0)
V8. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,601	48.62	1	Bought
155	2.09	2	Leased
179	2.42	3	Received as gift
27	.36	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
3,438	46.42	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17149   **"V9 WTR NEW OR USED #2"**   NUM(1.0)
V9. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,309	17.67	1	New
2,645	35.71	2	Used
7	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,444	46.50	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17150   **"V10 MO ACQUIRED #2"**   NUM(2.0)
V10b. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.67	1	January
152	2.05	2	February
155	2.09	3	March
130	1.76	4	April
126	1.70	5	May
139	1.88	6	June
102	1.38	7	July
118	1.59	8	August
100	1.35	9	September
100	1.35	10	October
87	1.17	11	November
89	1.20	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

		23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
87	1.17	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
5,895	79.60	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17151   **"V10 YR ACQUIRED #2"**   NUM(4.0)
V10a. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,896	52.61	1,940 - 2,001	Actual year
63	.85	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
3,445	46.52	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17152   **"V11 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #2"**   NUM(1.0)
V11. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
494	6.67	1	Yes
3,466	46.80	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,444	46.50	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17153   **"V11A WTR MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #2"**   NUM(1.0)
V11a. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	3.65	1	Yes
224	3.02	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,912	93.33	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not used for business purposes

ER17154   **"V12 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #2"**   NUM(1.0)
V12. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.05	1	Yes
3,887	52.48	5	No

2	.03		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
3,439	46.44		0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17155   "V13 CKPT: WTR OWN >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #2"   NUM(1.0)
V13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,147	15.49	1	Vehicle purchased in 1999 or later
2,820	38.08	5	All others
3,439	46.44	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17156   "V14 TOTAL PRICE #2"   NUM(6.0)
V14. What was the total price of the vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,099	14.84	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
45	.61	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
6,259	84.51	0	Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle

ER17157   "V15 WTR TRADE-IN #2"   NUM(1.0)
V15. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	4.20	1	Yes
835	11.27	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,259	84.51	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle

ER17158   "V16 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #2"   NUM(6.0)
V16. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.52	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
39	.53	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
7,103	95.91	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle

ER17159   **"V17 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #2"**   **NUM(6.0)**
V17. How much did you pay down in cash?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
885	11.95	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
56	.76	999,998	DK
5	.07	999,999	NA; refused
6,460	87.23	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle

ER17160   **"V18 WTR GOT LOAN #2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
V18. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
495	6.68	1	Yes
642	8.67	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,259	84.51	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle

ER17161   **"V19 LOAN AMOUNT #2"**   **NUM(6.0)**
V19. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
457	6.17	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
36	.49	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
6,911	93.32	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17162   **"V20 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #2"**   **NUM(6.0)**
V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
444	6.00	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
17	.23	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
6,943	93.75	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17163   **"V20 LOAN PMT AMT PER #2"**   NUM(1.0)
V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND
VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
458	6.18	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
16	.22	7	Other
17	.23	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,911	93.32	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17164   **"V21 LOAN TOT # PMTS #2"**   NUM(3.0)
V21. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
452	6.10	1 - 400	Actual amount
42	.57	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
6,911	93.32	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17165   **"V22 LOAN # PMTS MADE #2"**   NUM(3.0)
V22. How many payments have you made?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
447	6.04	1 - 400	Actual amount
26	.35	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
6,932	93.60	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17166   **"V23 CKPT: WTR LEASE >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #2"**   NUM(1.0)
V23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.07	1	Vehicle leased 1999 or later
3,885	52.46	5	No vehicle leased
3,442	46.48	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER17167　　**"V24 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #2"**　　　　　　　　**NUM(6.0)**

V24. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
4	.05	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,345	99.18	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle

ER17168　　**"V25 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #2"**　　　　　　　　**NUM(6.0)**

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.04	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
–	–	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,329	98.96	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle

ER17169　　**"V25 LEASE AMOUNT PER #2"**　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT-SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.04	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,327	98.93	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle

ER17170　　**"V26 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #2"**　　　　　　　　**NUM(3.0)**

V26. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1 - 400	Actual amount
3	.04	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,327	98.93	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle

ER17171   **"V27 LEASE # PMTS MADE #2"**   NUM(3.0)

V27. How many payments have you made?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	1.01	1 - 400	Actual amount
3	.04	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,328	98.95	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle

ER17172   **"V3 MANUFACTURER CODE #3"**   NUM(2.0)

V3. Vehicle Manufacturer--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	10	AMC
137	1.85	11	Chrysler
349	4.71	12	Ford
478	6.45	13	GM
3	.04	19	Other domestic manufacturer
2	.03	21	Motor home
71	.96	30	Honda
61	.82	31	Nissan
95	1.28	32	Toyota
5	.07	33	Hyundai
4	.05	34	Isuzu
–	–	35	Kia
28	.38	36	Mazda
12	.16	37	Mitsubishi
8	.11	38	Suburu
1	.01	39	Suzuki
2	.03	49	Asian (other)
12	.16	80	BMW
14	.19	81	Mercedes-Benz
4	.05	82	Porsche
26	.35	83	Volkswagon
12	.16	84	Volvo
13	.18	97	European (other)
2	.03	99	Other
12	.16	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,036	81.50	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17173   "V4 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #3"   NUM(2.0)

V4. Vehicle Make--THIRD VEHICLE

See note at ER17113

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,340	18.09	1 - 60	Make code
30	.41	98	See note at ER17113 for detailed code definitions
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,036	81.50	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; owns/leases less than three vehicles

ER17174   "V5 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #3"   NUM(4.0)

V5. Vehicle Model Year--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,056	14.26	1,960 - 2,002	Actual year
282	3.81	9,997	Wild code
30	.41	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
6,036	81.50	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17175   "V5A VEHICLE TYPE CODE #3"   NUM(1.0)

V5a. Vehicle Type Code--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
757	10.22	1	Car
349	4.71	2	Pickup/truck
122	1.65	3	Van
123	1.66	4	Utility
9	.12	5	Motor home
10	.14	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,036	81.50	0	DK or Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17176   "V6 VEHICLE SIZE #3"   NUM(1.0)

V6. Is it a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Compact
2	.03	2	Midsize

7	.09	3	Fullsize
5	.07	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: does not own a vehicle

ER17177   "V7 CYPSN OF USUAL DRIVER #3"   NUM(2.0)

V7. Who usually drives this vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2001 interview (see ER33602).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,337	18.05	1 – 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2001 interview
3	.04	51 – 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2001 interview
30	.41	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,036	81.50	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17178   "V8 HOW ACQUIRED #3"   NUM(1.0)

V8. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,251	16.89	1	Bought
26	.35	2	Leased
74	1.00	3	Received as gift
14	.19	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,037	81.51	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17179   "V9 WTR NEW OR USED #3"   NUM(1.0)

V9. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	4.00	1	New
1,067	14.41	2	Used
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,041	81.57	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17180   **"V10 MO ACQUIRED #3"**   NUM(2.0)

V10b. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	January
39	.53	2	February
40	.54	3	March
45	.61	4	April
42	.57	5	May
49	.66	6	June
38	.51	7	July
38	.51	8	August
30	.41	9	September
40	.54	10	October
29	.39	11	November
21	.28	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
22	.30	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,936	93.65	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17181   **"V10 YR ACQUIRED #3"**   NUM(4.0)

V10a. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,331	17.97	1,940 – 2,001	Actual year
1	.01	1,900	Wild code
32	.43	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,041	81.57	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17182   **"V11 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #3"**   NUM(1.0)
V11. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for
business purposes?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.74	1	Yes
1,234	16.66	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,041	81.57	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17183   **"V11A WTR MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #3"**   NUM(1.0)
V11a. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.20	1	Yes
40	.54	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,277	98.26	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not used for business purposes

ER17184   **"V12 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #3"**   NUM(1.0)
V12. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--THIRD
VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Yes
1,342	18.12	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,037	81.51	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17185   **"V13 CKPT: WTR OWN >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #3"**   NUM(1.0)
V13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
371	5.01	1	Vehicle purchased in 1999 or later
998	13.48	5	All others
6,037	81.51	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17186   **"V14 TOTAL PRICE #3"**   NUM(6.0)
V14. What was the total price of the vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
356	4.81	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
10	.14	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,039	95.04	0	Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle

ER17187   **"V15 WTR TRADE-IN #3"**   NUM(1.0)
V15. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.70	1	Yes
318	4.29	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,035	94.99	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle

ER17188   **"V16 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #3"**   NUM(6.0)
V16. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.58	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
8	.11	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle

ER17189   **"V17 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #3"**   NUM(6.0)
V17. How much did you pay down in cash?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	4.29	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
12	.16	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused
7,076	95.54	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle

ER17190   **"V18 WTR GOT LOAN #3"**   NUM(1.0)
V18. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.23	1	Yes
275	3.71	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,035	94.99	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle

ER17191   **"V19 LOAN AMOUNT #3"**   NUM(6.0)
V19. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
8	.11	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,316	98.78	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17192   **"V20 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #3"**   NUM(6.0)
V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.12	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
4	.05	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,319	98.83	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17193   **"V20 LOAN PMT AMT PER #3"**   NUM(1.0)
V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
78	1.05	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
7	.09	7	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5	.07		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,315	98.77		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17194 **"V21 LOAN TOTAL # PMTS #3"** NUM(3.0)
V21. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
82	1.11	1 – 996		Actual number of payments
–	–		997	997 or more
9	.12		998	DK
–	–		999	NA; refused
7,315	98.77		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17195 **"V22 LOAN # PMTS MADE #3"** NUM(3.0)
V22. How many payments have you made?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
80	1.08	1 – 996		Actual number of payments
–	–		997	997 or more
8	.11		998	DK
–	–		999	NA; refused
7,318	98.81		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance

ER17196 **"V23 CKPT: WTR LEASE >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #3"** NUM(1.0)
V23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
17	.23		1	Vehicle leased 1999 or later
1,350	18.23		5	All others
6,039	81.54		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER17197 **"V24 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #3"** NUM(6.0)
V24. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13	.18	1 – 999,996		Actual amount
–	–		999,997	$999,997 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle

ER17198   **"V25 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #3"**   NUM(3.0)
V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1 - 996	Actual amount
–	–	997	$997 or more
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle

ER17199   **"V25 LEASE AMOUNT PER #3"**   NUM(1.0)
V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT-THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle

ER17200   **"V26 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #3"**   NUM(3.0)
V26. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
–	–	997	997 or more
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle

ER17201   **"V27 LEASE # PMTS MADE #3"**   NUM(3.0)
V27. How many payments have you made?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
–	–	997	997 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle

ER17202 **"X1 CAR INSURANCE EXPENSE"** NUM(6.0)

X1. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s) per year? [IF NECESSARY: Please give me your best estimate]--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,983	80.79	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
263	3.55	999,998	DK
16	.22	999,999	NA; refused
1,144	15.45	0	Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles

ER17203 **"X1 CAR INSURANCE PER"** NUM(1.0)

X1. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s) per year?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,344	18.15	5	Month
4,488	60.60	6	Year
256	3.46	7	Other
270	3.65	8	DK
15	.20	9	NA; refused
1,033	13.95	0	Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles

ER17204 **"X2CKPT WTR OTR VEHICLES"** NUM(1.0)

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,515	60.96	1	Other vehicles purchased/leased
1,859	25.10	5	All others
1,032	13.93	0	Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles

ER17205 **"X3 ADDL CAR/LEASE PMTS"** NUM(6.0)

X3. (Other than the car payments you already told me about,) how much did you pay in car payments in the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW]? [INCLUDE VEHICLE PURCHASE AND LEASE PAYMENTS NOT ALREADY COVERED.]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,770	23.90	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
53	.72	999,998	DK
15	.20	999,999	NA; refused

| 5,568 | 75.18 | 0 | Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; no other car payments |

ER17206   "X4 CAR REPAIR EXPENSES"   NUM(5.0)

X4. In [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

a. car repairs or maintenance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,968	40.08	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	$99,997 or more
62	.84	99,998	DK
12	.16	99,999	NA; refused
4,364	58.93	0	Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17207   "X4B GASOLINE EXPENSES"   NUM(5.0)

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

b. gasoline?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,148	83.01	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	$99,997 or more
130	1.76	99,998	DK
12	.16	99,999	NA; refused
1,116	15.07	0	Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17208   "X4C PARKING EXPENSES"   NUM(5.0)

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

c. parking and car pool?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
457	6.17	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	$99,997 or more
23	.31	99,998	DK
9	.12	99,999	NA; refused
6,917	93.40	0	Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17209   "X4D BUS/TRAIN FARES"   NUM(5.0)

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

d. bus fares and train fares?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
347	4.69	1 - 99,996	Actual amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
15	.20	99,998	DK
8	.11	99,999	NA; refused
7,036	95.00	0	Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17210   **"X4E CAB FARE EXPENSES"**   **NUM(5.0)**
X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation
related expenses...
 e. taxicabs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	2.38	1 – 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
15	.20	99,998	DK
8	.11	99,999	NA; refused
7,207	97.31	0	Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17211   **"X4F OTR TRANSP EXPENSES"**   **NUM(5.0)**
X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation
related expenses...
 f. other transportation costs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
232	3.13	1 – 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
12	.16	99,998	DK
7	.09	99,999	NA; refused
7,155	96.61	0	Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle

ER17212   **"X6 WTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
X6. In 2000, did you have any school-related expenses such as:
 a. the purchase or rental of books, supplies, uniforms, or equipment including computers
and software;
 b. tuition or tutoring (not including any amounts already mentioned for day care or
nursery school);
 c. room and board for a family member who is away at school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,468	33.32	1	Yes to any expense item
4,932	66.59	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER17213 **"X7 TOTAL SCHOOL EXPENSES"** NUM(6.0)
X7. How much in total were these expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,421	32.69	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
43	.58	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
4,941	66.72	0	Inap.: no school-related expenses

ER17214 **"X8 WTR OTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"** NUM(1.0)
X8. In 2000, were there any other school-related expenses not already covered in the previous question?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.36	1	Yes
2,144	28.95	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
4,937	66.66	0	Inap.: no school-related expenses

ER17215 **"X10 TOTAL OTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"** NUM(6.0)
X10. Altogether, how much were these other expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
316	4.27	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
5	.07	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,085	95.67	0	Inap.: no school-related expenses; no additional school-related expenses

ER17216 **"B1 1ST MENTION"** NUM(2.0)
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,418	73.16	1	Working now
49	.66	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
350	4.73	3	Looking for work, unemployed
962	12.99	4	Retired
264	3.56	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
220	2.97	6	Keeping house

67	.90	7	Student
69	.93	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
4	.05	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused

ER17217   **"B1 2ND MENTION"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Working now
5	.07	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
33	.45	3	Looking for work, unemployed
62	.84	4	Retired
54	.73	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
148	2.00	6	Keeping house
131	1.77	7	Student
22	.30	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
6,889	93.02	0	Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER17218   **"B1 3RD MENTION"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Working now
–	–	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
2	.03	3	Looking for work, unemployed
–	–	4	Retired
2	.03	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
10	.14	6	Keeping house
2	.03	7	Student
2	.03	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER17219   **"B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?
The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
904	12.21	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
25	.34	9,998	DK

| 4 | .05 | 9,999 | NA; refused |
| 6,473 | 87.40 | 0 | Inap.: not retired |

ER17220   **"B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.54	1	Yes
1,759	23.75	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
5,533	74.71	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

ER17221   **"B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,944	66.76	1	Someone else only
21	.28	2	Both someone else and self
673	9.09	3	Self-employed only
–	–	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
1,763	23.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17222   **"B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	6.25	1	Unincorporated
227	3.07	2	Corporation
1	.01	4	Wild code
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,710	90.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for someone else only

ER17223   **"B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	3.40	1	Federal government
357	4.82	2	State government

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	4.90		3	Local government; public school system
3,886	52.47		4	Private company; non-government
79	1.07		7	Other
2	.03		8	DK
4	.05		9	NA; refused
2,463	33.26		0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self

ER17224   **"B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
962	12.99	1	Yes
3,877	52.35	5	No
55	.74	8	DK
47	.63	9	NA; refused
2,465	33.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self

ER17225   **"B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
816	11.02	1	Yes
143	1.93	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,444	87.01	0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for self only or also employed by someone else; current job not covered by union contract

ER17226   **"B9-9A MAIN OCCUPATION: 3 DIGIT (HD-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

B9. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B9a. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,070	14.45	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
876	11.83	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
335	4.52	260 - 285	Sales Workers
583	7.87	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers

908	12.26	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
459	6.20	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
335	4.52	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
263	3.55	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
51	.69	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
55	.74	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
649	8.76	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
21	.28	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	810	Wild code
37	.50	999	DK; NA; refused
1,763	23.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17227   "B10 MAIN INDUSTRY: 3 DIGIT (HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B10. What kind of business or industry is that in?
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.50	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
29	.39	47 - 57	Mining
512	6.91	67 - 77	Construction
1,046	14.12	107 - 398	Manufacturing
510	6.89	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
863	11.65	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
284	3.83	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
444	6.00	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
172	2.32	769 - 798	Personal Services
72	.97	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,023	13.81	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
456	6.16	907 - 937	Public Administration
47	.63	999	DK; NA; refused
1,763	23.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17228   **"B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,009	27.13	1	Salaried
119	1.61	2	Salary plus commission
2,787	37.63	3	Paid by the hour
40	.54	4	Hourly plus tips
32	.43	6	Hourly plus commission
600	8.10	7	Other
6	.08	8	DK
50	.68	9	NA; refused
1,763	23.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17229   **"B13 SALARY AMOUNT"**   NUM(9.2)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent the actual salary amount in dollars and cents.
Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,043	27.59	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997.00 or more
–	–	999,998.00	DK
83	1.12	999,999.00	NA; refused
5,280	71.29	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER17230   **"B13 SALARY PER WHAT"**   NUM(1.0)

B13. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	2.62	3	Week
77	1.04	4	2 Weeks
222	3.00	5	Month
1,522	20.55	6	Year
31	.42	7	Other
1	.01	1	Wild code
21	.28	8	DK
58	.78	9	NA; refused
5,280	71.29	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER17231   "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
422	5.70	1	Yes
1,690	22.82	5	No
8	.11	8	DK
15	.20	9	NA; refused
5,271	71.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER17232   "B15 HOW PAID FOR OT"   **NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
209	2.82	1	Time and a half
9	.12	2	Double time
64	.86	3	Straight time
19	.26	4	Comp time
53	.72	5	Exact amount
56	.76	7	Other
10	.14	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,984	94.30	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

ER17233   "B15 2ND MENTION"   **NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--SECOND MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Time and a half
3	.04	2	Double time
–	–	3	Straight time
4	.05	4	Comp time
–	–	5	Exact amount
1	.01	7	Other
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

ER17234   "B15 3RD MENTION"   NUM(1.0)

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--THIRD MENTION IF
SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Time and a half
–	–	2	Double time
–	–	3	Straight time
–	–	4	Comp time
–	–	5	Exact amount
2	.03	7	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

ER17235   "B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"   NUM(6.2)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,734	36.92	.01 – 996.99	Actual amount
–	–	997.00	$997 or more
–	–	998.00	DK
122	1.65	999.00	NA; refused
4,550	61.44	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER17236   "B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 1ST"   NUM(1.0)

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--FIRST MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,094	28.27	1	Time and a half
32	.43	2	Double time
290	3.92	3	Straight time
16	.22	4	Comp time
70	.95	5	Exact amount
262	3.54	7	Other
68	.92	8	DK
27	.36	9	NA; refused
4,547	61.40	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER17237   **"B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 2ND"**   NUM(1.0)
B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--SECOND MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Time and a half
76	1.03	2	Double time
3	.04	3	Straight time
1	.01	4	Comp time
2	.03	5	Exact amount
6	.08	7	Other
7,311	98.72	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER17238   **"B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 3RD"**   NUM(1.0)
B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--THIRD MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Time and a half
–	–	2	Double time
–	–	3	Straight time
1	.01	4	Comp time
–	–	5	Exact amount
2	.03	7	Other
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER17239   **"B17B AVG TIPS/COMM"**   NUM(8.2)
B17b. How much are your tips, on average?--AMOUNT
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
5	.07	99,998.00	DK
3	.04	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips

ER17240   **"B17B TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"**   NUM(1.0)
B17b. How much are your tips, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
15	.20		2	Day
7	.09		3	Week
1	.01		4	Two weeks
3	.04		5	Month
–	–		6	Year
7	.09		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused
7,366	99.46		0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips

ER17241   "B17C AVG TIPS/COMM"   NUM(7.0)
B17c. How much is your commission, on average?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
124	1.67	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997		$9,999,997 or more
27	.36	9,999,998		DK
–	–	9,999,999		NA; refused
7,255	97.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission

ER17242   "B17C TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"   NUM(1.0)
B17c. How much is your commission, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
19	.26		3	Week
4	.05		4	Two weeks
40	.54		5	Month
52	.70		6	Year
8	.11		7	Other
28	.38		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,255	97.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission

ER17243   "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
37	.50		1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
115	1.55		2	Commission

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.97	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
161	2.17	6	By the job/day/mile
138	1.86	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,807	91.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage

ER17244   "B19 OT RATE"   NUM(6.2)

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.61	.01 – 996.99	Actual amount
1	.01	997.00	$997.00 or more
109	1.47	998.00	DK
13	.18	999.00	NA; refused
7,164	96.73	.00	Inap.: nothing; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage

ER17245   "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
640	8.64	1	Yes
4,947	66.80	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
54	.73	9	NA; refused
1,764	23.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17246   "B21 FIND JOB 1 (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,320	98.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17247 **"B21 FIND JOB 2 (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.70	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,354	99.30	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17248 **"B21 FIND JOB 3 (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17249 **"B21 FIND JOB 4 (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	2.13	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,248	97.87	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17250 **"B21 FIND JOB 5 (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.92	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,264	98.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17251 **"B21 FIND JOB 6 (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	3.17	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,171	96.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17252   **"B21 FIND JOB 7 (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
276	3.73	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,130	96.27	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17253   **"B21 DID NOTHING (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17254   **"B23 YRS PRES EMP (H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,137	55.86	1 - 65	Actual number of years
1	.01	98	DK
45	.61	99	NA; refused
3,223	43.52	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; not working for money now; works for self only

ER17255   **"B23 MOS PRES EMP (H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.07	1	One month or less
1,213	16.38	2 - 97	Actual amount
2	.03	98	DK
15	.20	99	NA; refused
6,097	82.33	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; not working for money now; works for self only

ER17256 **"B23 WKS PRES EMP (H-E)"** **NUM(2.0)**

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--WEEKS

All three vars--B23 YRS; B23 MOS and B23 WKS must be added together to calculate total experience

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.49	1 - 51	Actual number of weeks
4	.05	98	DK
15	.20	99	NA; refused
7,277	98.26	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; not working for money now; works for self only

ER17257 **"B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"** **NUM(2.0)**

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 2000?]--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
582	7.86	1	January
353	4.77	2	February
437	5.90	3	March
426	5.75	4	April
485	6.55	5	May
477	6.44	6	June
395	5.33	7	July
483	6.52	8	August
476	6.43	9	September
393	5.31	10	October
302	4.08	11	November
264	3.56	12	December
28	.38	21	Winter
57	.77	22	Spring
50	.68	23	Summer
51	.69	24	Fall; Autumn
324	4.37	98	DK
57	.77	99	NA; refused
1,766	23.85	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17258   **"B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)?
Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself)
more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 2000?]-
-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,544	74.86	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
26	.35	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
44	.59	9,998	DK
26	.35	9,999	NA; refused
1,766	23.85	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17259   **"B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
774	10.45	1	Yes
62	.84	5	No
–	–	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
6,564	88.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000

ER17260   **"B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work
situation)?--MONTH
*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few
cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and
kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	January
6	.08	2	February
6	.08	3	March
5	.07	4	April
6	.08	5	May
5	.07	6	June
2	.03	7	July
4	.05	8	August
7	.09	9	September
6	.08	10	October

8	.11		11	November
1	.01		12	December
–	–		21	Winter
1	.01		22	Spring
1	.01		23	Summer
1	.01		24	Fall; Autumn
–	–		98	DK
–	–		99	NA; refused
7,340	99.11		0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000

ER17261   "B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"   NUM(4.0)
B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--YEAR
In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,340	99.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000

ER17262   "B27 CHGE POS   (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B27. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
22	.30	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000; position with present employer began before 2001

ER17263   **"B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
2	.03	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000; position with present employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER17264   **"B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Promotion with higher pay
6	.08	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000; position with present employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER17265   **"B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work
situation)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.67	1	January
88	1.19	2	February
91	1.23	3	March
97	1.31	4	April
81	1.09	5	May
42	.57	6	June
31	.42	7	July
24	.32	8	August
19	.26	9	September
8	.11	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA; refused
6,792	91.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer before 2000

ER17266   **"B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(4.0)**

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work
situation)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
613	8.28	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
-	-	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,792	91.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer before 2000

ER17267   **"B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

See note at ER17260.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
458	6.18	1	January
196	2.65	2	February
282	3.81	3	March
281	3.79	4	April
314	4.24	5	May
321	4.33	6	June
252	3.40	7	July
382	5.16	8	August
340	4.59	9	September
302	4.08	10	October
224	3.02	11	November
173	2.34	12	December
26	.35	21	Winter
55	.74	22	Spring
52	.70	23	Summer
50	.68	24	Fall; Autumn
411	5.55	98	DK
35	.47	99	NA; refused
3,252	43.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001

ER17268   **"B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   NUM(4.0)

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation. See note at ER17260.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	54.56	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
28	.38	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
74	1.00	9,998	DK
11	.15	9,999	NA; refused

| 3,252 | 43.91 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001 |

ER17269   **"B32 CHGE POS   (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B32. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.54	1	Yes
129	1.74	5	No
-	-	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,233	97.66	0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001; position with present employer began before 2001

ER17270   **"B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	January
-	-	2	February
4	.05	3	March
8	.11	4	April
3	.04	5	May
2	.03	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
5	.07	10	October
1	.01	11	November
3	.04	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
4	.05	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001; position with present employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER17271   **"B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	2.88	1	Promotion with higher pay
88	1.19	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
56	.76	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,049	95.18	0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001; position with present employer began before 2000; did not change position during 2000

ER17272   **"B35-36 BEG OCCUPATION-PRESENT EMP (HD-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

B35. What was your occupation when you started working for your present employer in 2000?
B36. What sort of work did you do?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.08	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 – 285	Sales Workers
10	.14	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
4	.05	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
11	.15	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.03	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.07	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
9	.12	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
4	.05	999	DK; NA; refused
7,346	99.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; same position as in 2000

ER17273   "B37 STARTING WAGE"   NUM(10.2)

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
780	10.53	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
24	.32	9,999,998.00	DK
26	.35	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,576	88.79	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; broke even

ER17274   "B37 STARTING WAGE PER"   NUM(1.0)

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
500	6.75	1	Hour
1	.01	2	Day
31	.42	3	Week
9	.12	4	Two weeks
43	.58	5	Month
170	2.30	6	Year
28	.38	7	Other
24	.32	8	DK
24	.32	9	NA; refused
6,576	88.79	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000

ER17275   "B38 STARTING HR/WK"   NUM(3.0)

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
821	11.09	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
4	.05	998	DK
5	.07	999	NA; refused
6,576	88.79	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000

ER17276   **"B39 PRES EMP JAN (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,249	57.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.20	9	NA; refused
3,142	42.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17277   **"B39 PRES EMP FEB (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,277	57.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.20	9	NA; refused
3,114	42.05	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17278   **"B39 PRES EMP MAR (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,341	58.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.22	9	NA; refused
3,049	41.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17279   **"B39 PRES EMP APR (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,392	59.30	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.20	9	NA; refused
2,999	40.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17280   **"B39 PRES EMP MAY (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,451	60.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.20	9	NA; refused
2,940	39.70	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17281   **"B39 PRES EMP JUN (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,485	60.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.22	9	NA; refused
2,905	39.22	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17282   **"B39 PRES EMP JUL (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,515	60.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.22	9	NA; refused
2,875	38.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17283   **"B39 PRES EMP AUG (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,635	62.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.22	9	NA; refused
2,755	37.20	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17284   **"B39 PRES EMP SEP (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,743	64.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.22	9	NA; refused
2,647	35.74	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17285   **"B39 PRES EMP OCT (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,813	64.99	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.22	9	NA; refused
2,577	34.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17286   **"B39 PRES EMP NOV (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,868	65.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.22	9	NA; refused
2,522	34.05	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17287   **"B39 PRES EMP DEC (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,920	66.43	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.20	9	NA; refused
2,471	33.36	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17288   "B41-B41A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B41. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B41a. What are your most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.52	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
145	1.96	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
90	1.22	260 - 285	Sales Workers
123	1.66	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
184	2.48	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
95	1.28	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
76	1.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
81	1.09	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
6	.08	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
21	.28	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
172	2.32	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.05	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
9	.12	999	DK; NA; refused
6,213	83.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 2000

ER17289   "B41B INDUSTRY-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B41b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--OTHER MAIN JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.58	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	.07	47 - 57	Mining
125	1.69	67 - 77	Construction
174	2.35	107 - 398	Manufacturing
99	1.34	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
262	3.54	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
49	.66	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

118	1.59	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
37	.50	769 – 798	Personal Services
20	.27	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
198	2.67	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
52	.70	907 – 937	Public Administration
11	.15	999	DK; NA; refused
6,213	83.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 2000

ER17290   **"B42 OTR EMP JAN (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
961	12.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,436	86.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17291   **"B42 OTR EMP FEB (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?-- FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
963	13.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,434	86.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17292   **"B42 OTR EMP MAR (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
965	13.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,432	86.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17293   **"B42 OTR EMP APR (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
936	12.64	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused

| 6,461 | 87.24 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000 |

ER17294   **"B42 OTR EMP MAY (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
920	12.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,477	87.46	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17295   **"B42 OTR EMP JUN (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
893	12.06	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,504	87.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17296   **"B42 OTR EMP JUL (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
841	11.36	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,556	88.52	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17297   **"B42 OTR EMP AUG (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
796	10.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,601	89.13	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17298   **"B42 OTR EMP SEP (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
734	9.91	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,663	89.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17299   **"B42 OTR EMP OCT (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
676	9.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,721	90.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17300   **"B42 OTR EMP NOV (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
632	8.53	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,765	91.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17301   **"B42 OTR EMP DEC (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
585	7.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,812	91.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17302   **"B42A OVERLAP INDICATOR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	6.37	1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
90	1.22	2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
91	1.23	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
121	1.63	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
2	.03	8	Wild code
6,630	89.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17303   "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else,
or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,110	14.99	1	Someone else only
8	.11	2	Both someone else and self
70	.95	3	Self-employed only
–	–	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,213	83.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17304   "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.80	1	Unincorporated
19	.26	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,328	98.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; worked for someone else only

ER17305   "B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company,
or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Federal government
50	.68	2	State government
42	.57	3	Local government; public school system
973	13.14	4	Private company; non-government
15	.20	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,296	85.01	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; worked for self only or for both someone else and self

ER17306   **"B45A AMOUNT"**   NUM(10.2)
B45a. How much did you make at this in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,137	15.35	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
27	.36	9,999,998.00	DK
22	.30	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,220	83.99	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000;

ER17307   **"B45A AMOUNT PER WHAT"**   NUM(1.0)
B45A. About how much did you make at this in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	6.32	1	Hour
1	.01	2	Day
61	.82	3	Week
18	.24	4	Two weeks
56	.76	5	Month
494	6.67	6	Year
40	.54	7	Other
27	.36	8	DK
22	.30	9	NA; refused
6,219	83.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer in 2000; broke even

ER17308   **"B45B HOURS PER WEEK"**   NUM(5.1)
B45b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1.0	One hour or less per week
1,157	15.62	2.0 - 112.0	Actual number of hours per week
17	.23	998.0	DK
5	.07	999.0	NA; refused
6,225	84.05	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer in 2000

ER17309   **"B46 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B46. During 2000, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,115	15.06	5	No
–	–	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
6,225	84.05	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17310   "B46A MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
B46a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	January
5	.07	2	February
3	.04	3	March
4	.05	4	April
6	.08	5	May
3	.04	6	June
6	.08	7	July
1	.01	8	August
6	.08	9	September
2	.03	10	October
4	.05	11	November
7	.09	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
4	.05	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; did not change job title or position in 2000

ER17311   "B47 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
B47. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Promotion with higher pay
11	.15	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
18	.24	7	Other
–	–	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		9 NA; refused
7,344	99.16		0 Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; did not change job title or position in 2000

ER17312   "B48 MO BEG OTR EMP (HD-E"   **NUM(2.0)**
B48. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.36	1	January
73	.99	2	February
78	1.05	3	March
71	.96	4	April
86	1.16	5	May
111	1.50	6	June
78	1.05	7	July
88	1.19	8	August
95	1.28	9	September
87	1.17	10	October
75	1.01	11	November
56	.76	12	December
3	.04	21	Winter
11	.15	22	Spring
14	.19	23	Summer
8	.11	24	Fall; Autumn
69	.93	98	DK
15	.20	99	NA; refused
6,213	83.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17313   "B48 YR BEG OTR EMP (HD-E"   **NUM(4.0)**
B48. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
YEAR
The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her other
main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,166	15.74	1,901 - 2,000	Actual year
5	.07	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
13	.18	9,998	DK

9	.12	9,999	NA; refused
6,213	83.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17314   "B49-49A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)

B49. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B49a. What were your most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.89	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
83	1.12	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
56	.76	260 - 285	Sales Workers
80	1.08	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
106	1.43	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
63	.85	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
52	.70	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
53	.72	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
6	.08	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
11	.15	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
112	1.51	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.09	999	DK; NA; refused
6,635	89.59	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 2000

ER17315   "B51 STARTING WAGE"   NUM(10.2)

B51. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
696	9.40	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
55	.74	9,999,998.00	DK
22	.30	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,633	89.56	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; broke even

ER17316   "B51 STARTING WAGE PER"   NUM(1.0)

B51. What was your starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
395	5.33	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
45	.61	3	Week
3	.04	4	Two weeks
35	.47	5	Month
202	2.73	6	Year
20	.27	7	Other
55	.74	8	DK
17	.23	9	NA; refused
6,634	89.58	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17317   "B52 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD"   NUM(3.0)

B52. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
752	10.15	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
13	.18	998	DK
8	.11	999	NA; refused
6,633	89.56	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17318   "B53 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E"   NUM(1.0)

B53. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,006	13.58	1	Yes
184	2.48	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,215	83.92	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17319   "B54 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)"   NUM(2.0)

B54. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.22	1	January

87	1.17	2	February
121	1.63	3	March
80	1.08	4	April
85	1.15	5	May
99	1.34	6	June
73	.99	7	July
86	1.16	8	August
69	.93	9	September
65	.88	10	October
52	.70	11	November
93	1.26	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
6,398	86.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17320   "B54 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)"   NUM(4.0)
B54. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
704	9.51	2,000	2000
303	4.09	2,001	2001
1	.01	9,996	Wild code
–	–	9,998	2000 or 2001, DK which
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
6,398	86.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17321   "B55 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B55. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
132	1.78	3	Laid off; fired

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
681	9.20	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
35	.47	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
53	.72	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
27	.36	9	DK; NA; refused
6,402	86.44	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17322   "B56 FINAL WAGE"   NUM(10.2)

B56. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
945	12.76	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
27	.36	9,999,998.00	DK
34	.46	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,400	86.42	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even

ER17323   "B56 FINAL WAGE PER WHAT"   NUM(1.0)

B56. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

B57. What was your (HEAD's) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--WORK FOR OTHERS-TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	7.67	1	Hour
1	.01	2	Day
65	.88	3	Week
10	.14	4	Two weeks
46	.62	5	Month
244	3.29	6	Year
16	.22	7	Other
27	.36	8	DK
29	.39	9	NA; refused
6,400	86.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer; not self-employed only

ER17324 **"B57A END HR/WK OTR EMP H"** **NUM(3.0)**

B57a. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
986	13.31	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
9	.12	998	DK
11	.15	999	NA; refused
6,400	86.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17325 **"B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"** **NUM(1.0)**

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 2000. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 2000 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
989	13.35	1	Yes
4,644	62.71	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
1,764	23.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17326 **"B61 DAYS OTHERS SICK"** **NUM(3.0)**

B61. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
651	8.79	1 - 365	Actual number of days
1	.01	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
6,754	91.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

ER17327 **"ACCURACY OF DAYS OTRS SICK (HD-E)"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER17326 (Number of days missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

ER17328   **"B61 WEEKS OTHERS SICK"**   NUM(2.0)

B61. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed
to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	4.02	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,108	95.98	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

ER17329   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS OTRS SICK (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17328 (Number of weeks missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

ER17330   **"B61 MONTHS OTHERS SICK"**   NUM(2.0)

B61. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed
due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,362	99.41	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

ER17331   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS OTRS SICK (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17330 (Number of months missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

ER17332   **"B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B63. Did you miss any work in 2000 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,093	28.26	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,541	47.81	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
1,764	23.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17333   "B64 DAYS SELF SICK"   **NUM(3.0)**

B64. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,449	19.57	1 – 365	Actual number of days
7	.09	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
5,950	80.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed

ER17334   "ACCURACY OF DAYS SELF ILL (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER17333 (Number of days missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed

ER17335   "B64 WEEKS SELF SICK"   **NUM(2.0)**

B64. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
513	6.93	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,890	93.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

ER17336   "ACCURACY OF WEEKS SELF ILL (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER17335 (Number of weeks missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

ER17337   **"B64 MONTHS SELF SICK"**   NUM(2.0)

B64. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.89	1 - 12	Actual number of months
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,263	98.07	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed

ER17338   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS SELF ILL (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17337 (Number of months missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed

ER17339   **"B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,890	52.52	1	Yes
1,748	23.60	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
1,764	23.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17340   **"B67 DAYS VACATION"**   NUM(3.0)

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	9.59	1 - 365	Actual number of days
8	.11	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
6,687	90.29	0	Inap.: not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

ER17341   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17340 (Number of days missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

ER17342   **"B67 WEEKS VACATION"**   NUM(2.0)
B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,113	42.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.05	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
4,289	57.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

ER17343   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17342 (Number of weeks missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Imputed value
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

ER17344   **"B67 MONTHS VACATION"**   NUM(2.0)
B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.00	1 - 12	Actual number of months
4	.05	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now; took now vacation or time off; did not report months missed

ER17345   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17344 (Number of months missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed

ER17346   "B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B69. Did you miss any work in 2000 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Yes
5,620	75.88	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
1,764	23.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17347   "B70 DAYS STRIKE"   **NUM(5.1)**
B70. How much work did you miss?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
–	–	998.0	DK
–	–	999.0	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

ER17348   "ACCURACY OF STRIKE DAYS (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17347 (Number of days missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

ER17349   "B70 WEEKS STRIKE"   **NUM(2.0)**
B70. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

ER17350   **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE WEEKS (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17349 (Number of weeks missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

ER17351   **"B70 MONTHS STRIKE"**   NUM(2.0)
B70. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 – 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed.

ER17352   **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE MONTHS (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17351 (Number of months missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed

ER17353   **"B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B72. Did you miss any work in 2000 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
460	6.21	1	Yes
5,179	69.93	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
1,763	23.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17354   **"B73 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"**   NUM(3.0)
B73. How much work did you miss?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1 – 365	Actual number of days

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

ER17355   "ACCURACY OF DAYS UNEMPLOYED (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17354 (Number of days missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

ER17356   "B73 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"   NUM(2.0)
B73. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
208	2.81	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,197	97.18	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

ER17357   "ACCURACY OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17356 (Number of weeks missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Imputed value
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

ER17358   "B73 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"   NUM(2.0)
B73. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	3.28	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,163	96.72	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

ER17359   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS UNEMPLOYED (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17358 (Number of months missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

ER17360   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.21	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
23	.31	9	NA; refused
7,219	97.48	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17361   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
22	.30	9	NA; refused
7,229	97.61	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17362   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.82	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
22	.30	9	NA; refused
7,249	97.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17363   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED APR"**   NUM(1.0)
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.65	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
21	.28	9	NA; refused
7,263	98.07	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17364   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.63	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
21	.28	9	NA; refused
7,264	98.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17365   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.67	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
21	.28	9	NA; refused
7,261	98.04	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17366   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.51	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
22	.30	9	NA; refused
7,272	98.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17367   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.55	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
21	.28	9	NA; refused
7,270	98.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17368   **"B74A UNEMPLOYED SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.22	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
22	.30	9	NA; refused
7,294	98.49	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17369   "B74A UNEMPLOYED OCT"   NUM(1.0)

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.27	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
21	.28	9	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17370   "B74A UNEMPLOYED NOV"   NUM(1.0)

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.38	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
21	.28	9	NA; refused
7,283	98.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17371   "B74A UNEMPLOYED DEC"   NUM(1.0)

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.54	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
7,273	98.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17372   "B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B75. Were there any weeks in 2000 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
277	3.74	1	Yes
5,359	72.36	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
1,764	23.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17373   "B76 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORC"   NUM(3.0)

B76. How much time was that?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 365	Actual number of days
5	.07	998	DK

–	–	999	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER17374   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17373 (Number of days missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER17375   **"B76 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B76. How much time was that?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.47	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,295	98.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

ER17376   **"ACCURACY OF WKS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17375 (Number of weeks missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Imputed value
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

ER17377   **"B76 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B76. How much time was that?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1 – 12	Actual number of months
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,245	97.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

ER17378   **"ACCURACY OF MOS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17377 (Number of months missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

ER17379   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.11	1	Was out of the labor force this month
12	.16	9	NA; refused
7,238	97.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17380   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.89	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,255	97.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17381   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	1.88	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,256	97.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17382   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC APR"**   NUM(1.0)
Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.77	1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,265	98.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17383   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.57	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,279	98.29	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17384   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.57	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,279	98.29	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17385   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.50	1	Was out of the labor force this month
12	.16	9	NA; refused
7,283	98.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17386   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.42	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,290	98.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17387   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.24	1	Was out of the labor force this month
12	.16	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,302	98.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17388   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.13	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,311	98.72	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17389   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,313	98.74	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17390   **"B77A OUT LAB FORC DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.12	1	Was out of the labor force this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,314	98.76	0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17391   **"B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,725	50.30	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1,834	24.76	97	All the rest
36	.49	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA; refused
1,805	24.37	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 2000; not working for money now

ER17392   "ACCURACY OF WKS WORKED (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17391 (Number of weeks worked on main jobs in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Imputed value
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work at all in 2000; not working for money now

ER17393   "B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,526	74.62	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
41	.55	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
1,835	24.78	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000

ER17394   "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17393 (Average hours per week worked on main jobs in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Imputed value
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000

ER17395   "B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,175	15.87	1	Yes
4,351	58.75	5	No
15	.20	8	DK
24	.32	9	NA; refused
1,841	24.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000

ER17396   "B81 HOURS OF OVERTIME"   NUM(6.1)
B81. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 2000?

C73. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 2000?
The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,021	13.79	1.0 – 2,000.0	Actual number of hours
154	2.08	9,998.0	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	9,999.0	NA; refused
6,231	84.13	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000; did not work overtime in 2000

ER17397 **"ACCURACY OF OVERTIME HOURS (HD-E)"** **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17396 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000; did not work overtime in 2000

ER17398 **"B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"** **NUM(1.0)**
B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
519	7.01	1	Yes
4,899	66.15	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
1,985	26.80	0	Inap.: not working for money now

ER17399 **"B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"** **NUM(1.0)**
B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Federal government
26	.35	2	State government
39	.53	3	Local government; public school system
355	4.79	4	Private company; non-government
230	3.11	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,726	90.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17400   **"B84-84A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

B84.   What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B84a. What are your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
56	.76	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
58	.78	260 - 285	Sales Workers
68	.92	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
92	1.24	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
17	.23	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
23	.31	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
54	.73	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
27	.36	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
6	.08	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
118	1.59	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
3	.04	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.09	999	DK; NA; refused
6,726	90.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17401   **"B85 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

B85.   What kind of business of industry is that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
54	.73	67 - 77	Construction
28	.38	107 - 398	Manufacturing
36	.49	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
135	1.82	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
27	.36	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	1.01	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
26	.35	769 – 798	Personal Services
55	.74	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
130	1.76	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
44	.59	907 – 937	Public Administration
8	.11	999	DK; NA; refused
6,726	90.82	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17402   "B87 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1"   NUM(10.2)
B87. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB AMOUNT
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
1	.01	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
631	8.52	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997.00 or more
31	.42	9,999,998.00	DK
16	.22	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,727	90.83	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER17403   "B87 AMT MADE PER   JOB1"   NUM(1.0)
B87. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.36	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
30	.41	3	Week
4	.05	4	Two weeks
29	.39	5	Month
378	5.10	6	Year
18	.24	7	Other
31	.42	8	DK
14	.19	9	NA; refused
6,727	90.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17404   **"B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 2000?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
650	8.78	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.31	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA; refused
6,727	90.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17405   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB1 WKS (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17404 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--FIRST EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17406   **"B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"**   NUM(5.1)
B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
652	8.80	1.0 - 112.0	Actual number of hours per week
22	.30	998.0	DK
5	.07	999.0	NA; refused
6,727	90.83	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17407   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB1 HR/WK (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17406 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--FIRST EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Imputed value
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17408   **"B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"**   NUM(2.0)
B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.71	1	January
26	.35	2	February

```
    48    .65              3  March

    44    .59              4  April

    31    .42              5  May

    45    .61              6  June

    29    .39              7  July

    41    .55              8  August

    58    .78              9  September

    39    .53             10  October

    42    .57             11  November

    20    .27             12  December

     4    .05             21  Winter

    12    .16             22  Spring

    11    .15             23  Summer

     9    .12             24  Fall; Autumn

    85   1.15             98  DK

     8    .11             99  NA; refused

 6,727  90.83              0  Inap.:  not working for money now; no extra jobs during
                              2000
```

ER17409   "B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"   NUM(4.0)
B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job
employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
652	8.80	1,940 - 2,000	Actual year
3	.04	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
15	.20	9,998	DK
9	.12	9,999	NA; refused
6,727	90.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17410   "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
435	5.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,952	93.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17411   **"B91 WRK XJB1 FEB (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
435	5.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,952	93.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17412   **"B91 WRK XJB1 MAR (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
448	6.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,939	93.69	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17413   **"B91 WRK XJB1 APR (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
462	6.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,925	93.51	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17414   **"B91 WRK XJB1 MAY (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	6.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,922	93.46	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17415   **"B91 WRK XJB1 JUN (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
460	6.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,927	93.53	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17416   **"B91 WRK XJB1 JUL (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
451	6.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,936	93.65	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17417   **"B91 WRK XJB1 AUG (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
450	6.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,937	93.67	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17418   **"B91 WRK XJB1 SEP (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
451	6.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,936	93.65	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17419   **"B91 WRK XJB1 OCT (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	6.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,926	93.52	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17420   **"B91 WRK XJB1 NOV (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
450	6.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,937	93.67	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17421   "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC (H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
437	5.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.26	9	NA; refused
6,950	93.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17422   "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	2.75	1	Yes
470	6.35	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,728	90.85	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17423   "B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
B93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	January
17	.23	2	February
14	.19	3	March
24	.32	4	April
18	.24	5	May
18	.24	6	June
15	.20	7	July
19	.26	8	August
15	.20	9	September
12	.16	10	October
13	.18	11	November
18	.24	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring

2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,202	97.25	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17424   **"B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	2.01	2,000	2000
54	.73	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
1	.01	9,999	NA year
7,202	97.25	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17425   **"B94 WTR OTR XJOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B94. Did you have any other extra jobs in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.85	1	Yes
604	8.16	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,737	90.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000; no extra jobs; only one extra job

ER17426   **"B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Federal government
3	.04	2	State government
4	.05	3	Local government; public school system
37	.50	4	Private company; non-government
21	.28	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

    7,339 99.10   0 Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during
                                 2000; only one extra job

ER17427   "B96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2(HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B96. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B97. What are your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
8	.11	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
4	.05	260 – 285	Sales Workers
4	.05	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
4	.05	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.03	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
7	.09	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
3	.04	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
8	.11	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17428   "B98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
3	.04	67 – 77	Construction
2	.03	107 – 398	Manufacturing
3	.04	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
8	.11	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
5	.07	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
5	.07	769 – 798	Personal Services
6	.08	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
19	.26	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 – 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17429   **"B99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"**   **NUM(10.2)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
62	.84	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997.00 or more
3	.04	9,999,998.00	DK
2	.03	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,339	99.10	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; broke even

ER17430   **"B99 AMT MADE PER   JOB2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
3	.04	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
8	.11	5	Month
38	.51	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17431   **"B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 2000?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.90	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17432   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB2 WKS (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17431 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17433   **"B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E"**   NUM(3.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17434   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB2 HR/WK (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17433 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--SECOND EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17435   **"B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	January
2	.03	2	February

–	–	3	March
5	.07	4	April
6	.08	5	May
10	.14	6	June
7	.09	7	July
5	.07	8	August
5	.07	9	September
–	–	10	October
4	.05	11	November
5	.07	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
8	.11	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17436   "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"   NUM(4.0)
B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job
employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.85	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
2	.03	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17437   "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN H-E"   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000,
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17438   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17439   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17440   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 APR H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17441   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17442   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,365	99.45	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17443   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,362	99.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17444   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,361	99.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17445   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,364	99.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17446   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000,
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17447   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000,
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17448   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000,
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

ER17449   **"B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Yes
46	.62	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17450   **"B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
–	–	3	March
1	.01	4	April
2	.03	5	May
2	.03	6	June
1	.01	7	July
3	.04	8	August
3	.04	9	September
1	.01	10	October
–	–	11	November
4	.05	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17451   **"B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)"**   NUM(4.0)
B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	2,000	2000
2	.03	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
1	.01	9,999	NA year
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17452   "B110 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 HE"   NUM(1.0)
B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company,
or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
3	.04	4	Private company; non-government
4	.05	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17453   "B110A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3(HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B96. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B97. What are your most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
2	.03	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17454   "B110B INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
1	.01	107 – 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 – 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	.03	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17455   "B111 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3"   NUM(10.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
8	.11	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997.00 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER17456   **"B111 AMT MADE PER JOB3"**   NUM(1.0)
B99. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
6	.08	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17457   **"B112 #WKS XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(2.0)
B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 2000?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 - 52	Actual amount
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17458   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB3 WKS (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17457 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17459   **"B113 HR/WK XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(3.0)
B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17460   "ACCURACY OF XJOB3 HR/WK (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17459 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--THIRD EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17460A   "B114 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"   **NUM(2.0)**
B114. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
–	–	2	February
1	.01	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
1	.01	10	October
–	–	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17461   **"B114 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(4.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD
EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job
employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17462   **"B115 XTRA JOB3 JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17463   **"B115 XTRA JOB3 FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?-- FEBRUARY 2000,
THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17464   **"B115 XTRA JOB3 MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17465   "B115 XTRA JOB3 APR"   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17466   "B115 XTRA JOB3 MAY"   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17467   "B115 XTRA JOB3 JUN"   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17468   "B115 XTRA JOB3 JUL"   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17469   "B115 XTRA JOB3 AUG"   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17470   "B115 XTRA JOB3 SEP"   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000,
THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17471   "B115 XTRA JOB3 OCT"   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17472   "B115 XTRA JOB3 NOV"   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000,
THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17473   "B115 XTRA JOB3 DEC"   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000,
THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17474   "B116 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3"   NUM(1.0)

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17475   "B117 MO END XTRA JOB3"   NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17476 **"B117 YR END XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17477 **"B119 WORK FOR GOVT? JOB4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
–	–	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17478 **"B120 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4(HD-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
B96. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B97. What are your most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm

–	–	260 – 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17479 "B121 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**

B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
–	–	107 – 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
–	–	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17480   **"B123 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4"**   NUM(10.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 - -.01	Actual loss
–	–	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER17481   **"B123 AMT MADE PER   JOB4"**   NUM(1.0)

B99. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17482   **"B124 #WKS XTRA JOB4"**   NUM(2.0)

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 2000?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17483 **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB4 WKS (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17482 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17484 **"B125 HR/WK XTRA JOB4"** NUM(3.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17485 **"ACCURACY OF XJOB4 HR/WK (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17484 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--FOURTH EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17486 **"B126 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"** NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November

–	–		12	December
–	–		21	Winter
–	–		22	Spring
–	–		23	Summer
–	–		24	Fall; Autumn
–	–		98	DK
–	–		99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17487   "B126 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"   NUM(4.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1,940 - 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17488   "B127 XTRA JOB4 JAN"   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17489   "B127 XTRA JOB4 FEB"   NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17490   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17491   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17492   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17493   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17494   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17495   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17496   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17497   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17498   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17499   **"B127 XTRA JOB4 DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17500   **"B128 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17501   **"B129 MO END XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(2.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
–	–		9	September
–	–		10	October
–	–		11	November
–	–		12	December
–	–		21	Winter
–	–		22	Spring
–	–		23	Summer
–	–		24	Fall; Autumn
–	–		98	DK
–	–		99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17502   **"B129 YR END XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17503   **"C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
330	4.46	1	Yes
1,426	19.25	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,649	76.28	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

ER17504   **"C2 FIND JOB 1 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.15	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK

7,319	98.83	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17505   **"C2 FIND JOB 2 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,360	99.38	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17506   **"C2 FIND JOB 3 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17507   **"C2 FIND JOB 4 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.23	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,313	98.74	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17508   **"C2 FIND JOB 5 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.24	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,312	98.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17509   **"C2 FIND JOB 6 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	2.07	1	Yes

| | 2 | .03 | | 9 | NA; DK |

| | 7,251 | 97.91 | | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks |

ER17510   "C2 FIND JOB 7 (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.61	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,285	98.37	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17511   "C2 DID NOTHING (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17512   "C3 YRS LOOK WRK (H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C3. How long have you been looking for work?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1 - 10	Actual number of years
2	.03	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17513   "C3 MOS LOOK WRK (H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C3. How long have you been looking for work?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	2.54	1 - 12	Actual number of months
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,216	97.43	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17514   **"C3 WKS LOOK WRK (H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C3. How long have you been looking for work?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.53	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER17515   **"C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,642	22.17	1	Yes
109	1.47	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
5,651	76.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

ER17516   **"C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best
guess? Did you last work before 2000?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.17	1	January
88	1.19	2	February
120	1.62	3	March
105	1.42	4	April
115	1.55	5	May
180	2.43	6	June
91	1.23	7	July
95	1.28	8	August
104	1.40	9	September
94	1.27	10	October
68	.92	11	November
112	1.51	12	December
14	.19	21	Winter
23	.31	22	Spring
36	.49	23	Summer

15	.20	24	Fall; Autumn
210	2.84	98	DK
15	.20	99	NA; refused
5,760	77.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked

ER17517   "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"   NUM(4.0)
C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 2000?]-YEAR
The values for this variable represent the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,574	21.25	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
19	.26	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
49	.66	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
5,760	77.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked

ER17518   "C6 WTR UNEMP   (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C6. Were there any times in 2000 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.69	1	Yes
1,210	16.34	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,143	82.95	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001

ER17519   "C7 # WK UNEMP   (H-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C7. How many weeks was that?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 2000.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,356	99.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17520   **"ACCURACY OF UNEMPLOYED WKS (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17519 (Number of weeks looking for work)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17521   **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17522   **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17523   **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17524   **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17525 **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAY"** NUM(1.0)
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17526 **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUN"** NUM(1.0)
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JUN 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,375	99.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17527 **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUL"** NUM(1.0)
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17528 **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK AUG"** NUM(1.0)
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17529 **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK SEP"** NUM(1.0)
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17530   **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK OCT"**   NUM(1.0)
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,375	99.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17531   **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK NOV"**   NUM(1.0)
C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17532   **"C8 LOOKING FOR WORK DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
C8. In which month were you looking for work for at least one week?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,375	99.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER17533   **"C9-10 OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (HD-U)"**   NUM(3.0)
C9.   What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C10. What are your most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.70	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
47	.63	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
36	.49	260 - 285	Sales Workers
93	1.26	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
58	.78	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
61	.82	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
32	.43	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
30	.41	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers

11	.15	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
77	1.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.05	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
6,898	93.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17534   "C11 INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C11. What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
42	.57	67 - 77	Construction
95	1.28	107 - 398	Manufacturing
40	.54	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
110	1.49	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
23	.31	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
47	.63	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
24	.32	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
76	1.03	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
17	.23	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.08	999	DK; NA; refused
6,898	93.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17535   "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	6.28	1	Someone else only
2	.03	2	Both someone else and self
41	.55	3	Self only
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,897	93.13		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17536   **"C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43		1	Unincorporated
10	.14		2	Corporation
–	–		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,364	99.43		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; worked for someone else only

ER17537   **"C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18		1	Federal government
24	.32		2	State government
18	.24		3	Local government; public school system
405	5.47		4	Private company; non-government
5	.07		7	Other
1	.01		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
6,940	93.71		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; worked for self only or both someone else and self

ER17538   **"C15 WHY LAST JOB END (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50		1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–		2	Strike; lockout
129	1.74		3	Laid off; fired
249	3.36		4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
26	.35		7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
50	.68		8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
10	.14		9	DK; NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,905	93.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17539   **"C16 MO BEG LAST EMP H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 2000?]-- MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.76	1	January
25	.34	2	February
42	.57	3	March
42	.57	4	April
42	.57	5	May
39	.53	6	June
37	.50	7	July
48	.65	8	August
42	.57	9	September
35	.47	10	October
30	.41	11	November
21	.28	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
3	.04	22	Spring
6	.08	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall; Autumn
31	.42	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA; refused
6,897	93.13	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; began working for last employer before 2000

ER17540   **"C16 YR BEG LAST EMP H-U"**   **NUM(4.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 2000?]--YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
502	6.78	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
3	.04	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
3	.04	9,998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,897	93.13	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17541   **"C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.08	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,249	97.88	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000

ER17542   **"C18 MO BEG LAST POS (H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--MONTH

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000; position with last employer began in 2000

ER17543   **"C18 YR BEG LAST POS (H-U"**   **NUM(4.0)**

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--YEAR

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000; position with last employer began in 2000

ER17544   **"C19 CHGE POS   (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C19. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000; position with last employer began in 2000; position with last employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER17545   **"C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER17546   **"C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began before 2000; did not change position during 2000

ER17547   **"C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	January
4	.05	2	February
15	.20	3	March

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
12	.16		4	April
8	.11		5	May
6	.08		6	June
6	.08		7	July
3	.04		8	August
1	.01		9	September
–	–		10	October
–	–		11	November
1	.01		12	December
–	–		21	Winter
–	–		22	Spring
–	–		23	Summer
–	–		24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03		98	DK
–	–		99	NA; refused
7,334	99.03		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001

ER17548   "C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"   NUM(4.0)
C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.97	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,334	99.03	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001

ER17549   "C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--MONTH
See note at ER17542.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	January
15	.20	2	February

17	.23	3	March
17	.23	4	April
18	.24	5	May
15	.20	6	June
19	.26	7	July
24	.32	8	August
24	.32	9	September
20	.27	10	October
16	.22	11	November
10	.14	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn
36	.49	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
7,142	96.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001

ER17550   **"C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--YEAR
The values for this variable represent the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation. See note at ER17542.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	3.44	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
-	-	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
3	.04	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
5	.07	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,142	96.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001

ER17551   **"C24 CHGE POS   (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C24. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began in 2000

ER17552   "C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)

C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER17553   "C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Promotion with higher pay
3	.04	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began before 2000; did not change position during 2000

ER17554   "C27-28 BEG OCCUPATION-LAST EMP (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C27. What was your occupation when you started working for your last employer in 2000?
What sort of work did you do?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB
C28. What were [your/her/his] most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 – 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000; same position as in 2000

ER17555   "C29 STARTING WAGE"   NUM(10.2)
C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.05	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997.00 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	9,999,998.00	DK
2	.03	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,249	97.88	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000; broke even

ER17556   **"C29 STARTING WAGE PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.65	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
7	.09	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
5	.07	5	Month
14	.19	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,249	97.88	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000

ER17557   **"C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP H"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.08	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,249	97.88	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000

ER17558   **"C31 LAST EMP JAN (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
277	3.74	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,124	96.19	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17559   "C31 LAST EMP FEB (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	3.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,122	96.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17560   "C31 LAST EMP MAR (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	3.82	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,118	96.11	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17561   "C31 LAST EMP APR (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	3.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,115	96.07	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17562   "C31 LAST EMP MAY (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--MAY
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	3.92	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused

7,111	96.02		0	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17563   "C31 LAST EMP JUN (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
289	3.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,112	96.03	0	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17564   "C31 LAST EMP JUL (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
278	3.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,123	96.18	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17565   "C31 LAST EMP AUG (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	3.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,127	96.23	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17566   "C31 LAST EMP SEP (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,134	96.33	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17567   "C31 LAST EMP OCT (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	3.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,143	96.45	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17568   "C31 LAST EMP NOV (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	3.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,151	96.56	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17569   "C31 LAST EMP DEC (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	3.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,155	96.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER17570   **"C33-C33A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

C33. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C33a. What are your most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
7	.09	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
7	.09	260 - 285	Sales Workers
23	.31	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11	.15	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
13	.18	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
8	.11	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.14	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	.05	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
21	.28	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
7,288	98.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17571   **"C33B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

C33b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--OTHER PREVIOUS MAIN JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
6	.08	67 - 77	Construction
21	.28	107 - 398	Manufacturing
16	.22	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
27	.36	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.04	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

15	.20	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
11	.15	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.08	999	DK; NA; refused
7,288	98.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17572   "C34 OTR EMP JAN (H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,338	99.08	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17573   "C34 OTR EMP FEB (H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,335	99.04	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17574   "C34 OTR EMP MAR (H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17575   "C34 OTR EMP APR (H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.97	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

2	.03		9	NA; refused
7,332	99.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17576   "C34 OTR EMP MAY (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,330	98.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17577   "C34 OTR EMP JUN (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.99	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,331	98.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17578   "C34 OTR EMP JUL (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17579   "C34 OTR EMP AUG (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,340	99.11	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17580   **"C34 OTR EMP SEP (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.74	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,349	99.23	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17581   **"C34 OTR EMP OCT (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,357	99.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17582   **"C34 OTR EMP NOV (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,363	99.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17583   **"C34 OTR EMP DEC (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17584   **"C34A OVERLAP (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C34a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
11	.15	2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
6	.08	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
3	.04	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17585   **"C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.49	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
6	.08	3	Self-employed only
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,288	98.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17586   **"C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Unincorporated
3	.04	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; worked for someone else only

ER17587   **"C37 WRK GOV-OTH EMP H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Federal government

Count	%	Code	Value/Range Text
5	.07	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
102	1.38	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,296	98.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; worked for self only or for both someone else and self

ER17588   "C37A AMT EARNED THIS JOB"   **NUM(10.2)**

C37A. About how much did you make at this in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.53	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; broke even

ER17589   "C37A AMT EARNED PER"   **NUM(1.0)**

C37a. About how much did you make at this in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
6	.08	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
6	.08	5	Month
29	.39	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17590   **"C37B # HR/WK WORKED H-U"**   NUM(3.0)

C37b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.53	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17591   **"C38 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

C38. During 2000, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
109	1.47	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17592   **"C38A MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

C38a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
1	.01	2	February
1	.01	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
1	.01	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; did not change job title or position in 2000

ER17593   "C39 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C39. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; did not change job title or position in 2000

ER17594   "C40 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C40. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	January
9	.12	2	February
13	.18	3	March
9	.12	4	April
10	.14	5	May
13	.18	6	June
3	.04	7	July
4	.05	8	August
9	.12	9	September
13	.18	10	October
5	.07	11	November
7	.09	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring

1	.01	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
6	.08	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
7,288	98.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17595   **"C40 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**

C40. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.57	1,901 - 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,288	98.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17596   **"C41-41A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (HD-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

C41. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C41a. What were your most important activities or duties?--OTHER PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.05	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
8	.11	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
3	.04	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
10	.14	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,353	99.28	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17597   "C43 STARTING SALARY WAGE"   **NUM(10.2)**

C43. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.69	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,353	99.28	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; broke even

ER17598   "C43 START SAL/WAGE PER"   **NUM(1.0)**

C43. What was your starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
4	.05	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
1	.01	5	Month
7	.09	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,353	99.28	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17599   "C44 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD"   **NUM(3.0)**

C44. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.72	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week

		998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,352	99.27	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17600   **"C45 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C45. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.42	1	Yes
12	.16	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,289	98.42	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17601   **"C46 MO END OTR EMP (HD-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C46. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	January
9	.12	2	February
7	.09	3	March
11	.15	4	April
8	.11	5	May
12	.16	6	June
4	.05	7	July
8	.11	8	August
11	.15	9	September
7	.09	10	October
12	.16	11	November
7	.09	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17602   "C46 YR END OTR EMP (HD-U"   NUM(4.0)
C46. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	2,000	2000
21	.28	2,001	2001
1	.01	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main- job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17603   "C47 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C47. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
22	.30	3	Laid off; fired
56	.76	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
1	.01	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
17	.23	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
2	.03	9	DK; NA; refused
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 1993; still working for other employer

ER17604   "C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE"   NUM(10.2)
C48a. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.38	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
2	.03	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,301	98.58	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer; not self employed only; broke even

ER17605   "C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"   NUM(1.0)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	1.01	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
6	.08	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
8	.11	5	Month
9	.12	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer; not self employed only

ER17606   "C49A END HR/WK OTR EMP H"   NUM(3.0)

C49A. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.39	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main- job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17607   "C52 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 2000, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 2000 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1	Yes
438	5.91	5	No
1	.01	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,896	93.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17608   **"C53 DAYS OTHERS SICK"**   **NUM(3.0)**

C53. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.54	1 - 365	Actual number of days
1	.01	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,365	99.45	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

ER17609   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS OTRS SICK (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER17608 (Number of days missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

ER17610   **"C53 WEEKS OTHERS SICK"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C53. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

ER17611   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS OTRS SICK (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER17610 (Number of weeks missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

ER17612   **"C53 MONTHS OTHERS SICK"**   NUM(2.0)

C53. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

ER17613   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS OTRS SICK (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17612 (Number of months missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

ER17614   **"C55 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

C55. Did you miss any work in 2000 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.21	1	Yes
345	4.66	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,896	93.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17615   **"C56 DAYS SELF SICK"**   NUM(3.0)

C56. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.26	1 - 365	Actual number of days
–	–	998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,313	98.74	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of self; did not report days missed

ER17616   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17615 (Number of days missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed

ER17617   **"C56 WEEKS SELF SICK"**   NUM(2.0)
C56. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,359	99.37	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

ER17618   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17617 (Number of weeks missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

ER17619   **"C56 MONTHS SELF SICK"**   NUM(2.0)
C56. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of self; did not report months missed

ER17620   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17619 (Number of months missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed

ER17621   **"C58 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C58. Did you take any vacation or time off during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.24	1	Yes
342	4.62	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,896	93.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17622   **"C59 DAYS VACATION"**   NUM(3.0)
C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1 - 365	Actual number of days
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

ER17623   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS VACATION (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17622 (Number of days missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

ER17624   "C59 WEEKS VACATION"   NUM(2.0)

C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.74	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,277	98.26	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

ER17625   "ACCURACY OF WEEKS VACATION (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17624 (Number of weeks missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

ER17626   "C59 MONTHS VACATION"   NUM(2.0)

C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed

ER17627   "ACCURACY OF MONTHS VACATION (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17626 (Number of months missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed

ER17628   **"C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

C61. Did you miss any work in 2000 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
508	6.86	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,896	93.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17629   **"C62 DAYS STRIKE"**   NUM(3.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 365	Actual number of days
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

ER17630   **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE DAYS (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17629 (Number of days missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

ER17631   **"C62 WEEKS STRIKE"**   NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

ER17632 **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE WEEKS (HD-U)"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17631 (Number of weeks missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

ER17633 **"C62 MONTHS STRIKE"** NUM(2.0)
C62. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strike; did not report months missed

ER17634 **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE MONTHS (HD-U)"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17633 (Number of months missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed

ER17635 **"C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"** NUM(1.0)
C64. Did you miss any work in 2000 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.85	1	Yes
373	5.04	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,896	93.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17636   **"C65 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"**   NUM(3.0)
C65. How much work did you miss?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 365	Actual number of days
2	.03	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

ER17637   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS UNEMPLOYED (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17636 (Number of days missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

ER17638   **"C65 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"**   NUM(2.0)
C65. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.65	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,358	99.35	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

ER17639   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17638 (Number of weeks missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

ER17640   **"C65 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"**   NUM(2.0)

C65. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed
due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.23	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,315	98.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

ER17641   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS UNEMPLOYED (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17640 (Number of months missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

ER17642   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**   NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.73	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17643   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**   NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,348	99.22	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17644   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**   NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month

9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,348	99.22	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17645   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.57	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17646   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,358	99.35	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17647   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.58	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,354	99.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17648   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,354	99.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17649   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED AUG"**   NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,357	99.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17650   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED SEP"**   NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.68	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,349	99.23	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17651   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED OCT"**   NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.68	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,349	99.23	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17652   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED NOV"**   NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.86	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,334	99.03	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17653   **"C66A UNEMPLOYED DEC"**   NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,328	98.95	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17654   **"C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C67. Were there any weeks in 2000 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.00	1	Yes
361	4.87	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,897	93.13	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17655   **"C68 DAYS OUT LABOR FORCE"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C68. How much time was that?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 365	Actual number of days
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER17656   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17655 (Number of days missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER17657   **"C68 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C68. How much time was that?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.81	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,346	99.19	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

ER17658   **"ACCURACY OF WKS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17657 (Number of weeks missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

ER17659   **"C68 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC"**   NUM(2.0)
C68. How much time was that?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.30	1 - 12	Actual number of months
1	.01	41	Wild code
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,309	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

ER17660   **"ACCURACY OF MOS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17659 (Number of months missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

ER17661   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.72	1	Was out of labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,347	99.20	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17662   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.76	1	Was out of labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17663   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Was out of labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,343	99.15	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17664   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.85	1	Was out of labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,337	99.07	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17665   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.81	1	Was out of labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,340	99.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17666   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Was out of labor force this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17667   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.92	1	Was out of labor force this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,334	99.03	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17668   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.92	1	Was out of labor force this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,334	99.03	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17669   **"C69A OUT LABR FORC SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.05	1	Was out of labor force this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,325	98.91	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17670   "C69A OUT LABR FORC OCT"   NUM(1.0)

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Was out of labor force this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,317	98.80	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17671   "C69A OUT LABR FORC NOV"   NUM(1.0)

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.28	1	Was out of labor force this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,308	98.68	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17672   "C69A OUT LABR FORC DEC"   NUM(1.0)

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.35	1	Was out of labor force this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,303	98.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of labor force this month

ER17673   "C70 WEEKS WORKED"   NUM(2.0)

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
333	4.50	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
161	2.17	97	All the rest
5	.07	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,907	93.26	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off ; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17674   **"ACCURACY OF WKS WORKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17673 (Number of weeks worked on main jobs in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Imputed value
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000;

ER17675   **"C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
486	6.56	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
8	.11	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
6,912	93.33	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17676   **"ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17675 (Average hours per week worked on main jobs in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Imputed value
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000;

ER17677   **"C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.08	1	Yes
401	5.41	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,922	93.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17678   **"C73 AMOUNT OVERTIME"**   **NUM(4.0)**
C73. How many hours of overtime did you work on that job in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
11	.15	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,326	98.92	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not work any overtime in 2000

ER17679   "ACCURACY OF OVERTIME HOURS (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17678 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed;

ER17680   "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Yes
452	6.10	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,922	93.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER17681   "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
26	.35	4	Private company; non-government
11	.15	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17682   "C76-76A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C76.   What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C76a. What are your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
5	.07	260 - 285	Sales Workers
4	.05	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	.09	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.03	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
8	.11	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17683   "C77 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C77. What kind of business or industry is it in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
3	.04	67 - 77	Construction
4	.05	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
14	.19	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
6	.08	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17684   **"C79 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1"**   **NUM(10.2)**
C79. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 - -.01	Actual loss
39	.53	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER17685   **"C79 AMT MADE JOB1 PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C79. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Hour
1	.01	2	Day
3	.04	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
19	.26	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17686   **"C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 2000?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,367	99.47	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17687   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB1 WKS (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17686 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--FIRST EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17688   **"C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17689   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB1 HR/WK (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17688 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17690 **"C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"** **NUM(2.0)**
C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	January
4	.05	2	February
3	.04	3	March
–	–	4	April
3	.04	5	May
6	.08	6	June
1	.01	7	July
2	.03	8	August
4	.05	9	September
–	–	10	October
3	.04	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17691 **"C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"** **NUM(4.0)**
C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her first
extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
1	.01	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17692   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17693   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17694   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,382	99.68	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17695   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 APR H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17696   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17697   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17698   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17699   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17700   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000,
FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17701   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17702   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17703   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

ER17704   **"C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17705   **"C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
4	.05	2	February
3	.04	3	March
1	.01	4	April
6	.08	5	May
–	–	6	June
2	.03	7	July
2	.03	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
–	–	11	November
2	.03	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17706   **"C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
C85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	2,000	2000
2	.03	2,001	2001
1	.01	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17707   "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
5	.07	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17708   "C88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C88. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C89. What are your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 – 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 – 984	Private Household Workers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17709   "C90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry is it in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
–	–	67 - 77	Construction
–	–	107 - 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
2	.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1	.01	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 - 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17710   "C91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"   NUM(10.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 - -.01	Actual loss
5	.07	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; broke even

ER17711   **"C91 AMT MADE JOB2 PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C91. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
3	.04	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17712   **"C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 2000?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17713   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB2 WKS (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17712 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--SECOND EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17714   **"C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17715   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB2 HR/WK (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17714 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--SECOND EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17716   **"C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
2	.03	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17717   **"C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her second extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17718   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17719   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17720   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17721   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 APR H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17722   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17723   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17724   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17725   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17726   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000,
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17727   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17728   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000,
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17729   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000,
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994

ER17730   **"C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER17731   **"C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
1	.01	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	7	July
–	–	8	August
1	.01	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17732   **"C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17733   **"C99 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 HU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
–	–	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK

–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17734   "C100 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C88. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C89. What are your most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 – 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17735   "C101 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
–	–	107 – 398	Manufacturing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
–	–	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17736   **"C103 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(10.2)**
C91. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
–	–	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER17737   **"C103 AMT MADE JOB3 PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C91. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17738   "C104 #WEEKS XTRA JOB3"   **NUM(2.0)**
C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 2000?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17739   "ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB3 WKS (HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of 17738 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--THIRD EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17740   "C105 HRS/WK XTRA JOB3"   **NUM(3.0)**
C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17741   "ACCURACY OF XJOB3 HR/WK (HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17740 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--THIRD EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value

| 7,406 | 100.00 | | 0 Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000 |

ER17742   **"C106 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17743   **"C106 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(4.0)**
C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her third
extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1,940 - 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused

```
   7,406 100.00            0  Inap.:  working now or only temporarily laid off; never
                              worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during
                              2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000
```

ER17744   "C107 EXTRA JOB3 JAN"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17745   "C107 EXTRA JOB3 FEB"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17746   "C107 EXTRA JOB3 MAR"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17747   "C107 EXTRA JOB3 APR"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17748   **"C107 EXTRA JOB3 MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17749   **"C107 EXTRA JOB3 JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17750   **"C107 EXTRA JOB3 JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17751   **"C107 EXTRA JOB3 AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17752   "C107 EXTRA JOB3 SEP"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17753   "C107 EXTRA JOB3 OCT"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17754   "C107 EXTRA JOB3 NOV"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17755   "C107 EXTRA JOB3 DEC"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

ER17756   **"C108 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(1.0)
C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER17757   **"C109 MO END XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(2.0)
C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17758   **"C109 YR END XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(4.0)**
C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17759   **"C114 WRK FOR GOV XJB4 HU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
–	–	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17760   **"C114A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C88. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C89. What are your most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm

–	–	260 – 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17761   "C114B INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
–	–	107 – 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
–	–	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17762   **"C115 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4"**   NUM(10.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
–	–	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER17763   **"C115 AMT MADE JOB4 PER"**   NUM(1.0)

C91. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	nap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17764   **"C116 #WEEKS XTRA JOB4"**   NUM(2.0)

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 2000?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17765   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB4 WKS (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17764 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--FOURTH EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17766   **"C117 HRS/WK XTRA JOB4"**   NUM(3.0)
C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17767   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB4 HR/WK (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17766 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--FOURTH EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17768   **"C118 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"**   NUM(2.0)
C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July

–	–		8	August
–	–		9	September
–	–		10	October
–	–		11	November
–	–		12	December
–	–		21	Winter
–	–		22	Spring
–	–		23	Summer
–	–		24	Fall; Autumn
–	–		98	DK
–	–		99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17769   "C118 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"   NUM(4.0)
C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her fourth extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17770   "C119 EXTRA JOB4 JAN"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17771   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17772   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17773   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 APR"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17774   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 MAY"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--MAY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17775   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 JUN"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17776   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 JUL"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--JULY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17777   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 AUG"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17778   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 SEP"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17779   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 OCT"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17780   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 NOV"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17781   **"C119 EXTRA JOB4 DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 2000 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

ER17782   **"C120 STOP WORK XTRA JOB4"**   NUM(1.0)
C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER17783   "C121 MO END XTRA JOB4"   NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17784   "C121 YR END XTRA JOB4"   NUM(4.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17785   **"D1 CKPT: WTR WIFE/WIFE IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)

D1.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	56.79	1	Head is male with wife/"wife" in FU
1,039	14.03	2	Head is male with no wife/"wife" in FU
2,161	29.18	3	Head is female

ER17786   **"D1 1ST MENTION"**   NUM(2.0)

D1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,737	36.96	1	Working now
21	.28	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
83	1.12	3	Looking for work, unemployed
271	3.66	4	Retired
86	1.16	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
893	12.06	6	Keeping house
70	.95	7	Student
38	.51	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
1	.01	9	Wild code (should be 99, NA)
1	.01	35	Wild code
2	.03	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER17787   **"D1 2ND MENTION"**   NUM(1.0)

D1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1	Working now
3	.04	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
15	.20	3	Looking for work, unemployed
27	.36	4	Retired
16	.22	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
284	3.83	6	Keeping house
73	.99	7	Student
19	.26	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,931	93.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER17788   **"D1 3RD MENTION"**   NUM(1.0)

D1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Working now
–	–	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
1	.01	3	Looking for work, unemployed
–	–	4	Retired
–	–	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
13	.18	6	Keeping house
4	.05	7	Student
7	.09	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER17789   **"D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"**   NUM(4.0)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which wife/"wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	3.81	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
1	.01	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,122	96.17	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not retired

ER17790   **"D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	Yes
1,334	18.01	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,000	81.02	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

ER17791   **"D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,572	34.73	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
290	3.92	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17792   **"D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
229	3.09	1	Unincorporated
62	.84	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,115	96.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for someone else only

ER17793   **"D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.28	1	Federal government
231	3.12	2	State government
299	4.04	3	Local government; public school system
1,892	25.55	4	Private company; nongovernment
51	.69	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,833	65.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self

ER17794   **"D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
392	5.29	1	Yes
2,146	28.98	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	8	DK
20	.27	9	NA; refused
4,833	65.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self

ER17795   **"D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.55	1	Yes
53	.72	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,014	94.71	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self; current job not covered by union contract

ER17796   **"D9-9A MAIN OCCUPATION:3 DIGIT (WF-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

D9.   What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D9a. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
776	10.48	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
387	5.23	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
137	1.85	260 – 285	Sales Workers
778	10.50	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
65	.88	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
177	2.39	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
25	.34	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
28	.38	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
12	.16	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
439	5.93	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
18	.24	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
24	.32	999	DK; NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17797   "D10 MAIN INDUSTRY:3 DIGIT (WF-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**

D10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.03	47 – 57	Mining
45	.61	67 – 77	Construction
320	4.32	107 – 398	Manufacturing
126	1.70	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
444	6.00	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
207	2.80	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
152	2.05	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
170	2.30	769 – 798	Personal Services
24	.32	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,146	15.47	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
171	2.31	907 – 937	Public Administration
30	.41	999	DK; NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17798   "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,026	13.85	1	Salaried
21	.28	2	Salary plus commission
1,519	20.51	3	Paid by hour
20	.27	4	Hourly plus tips
9	.12	6	Hourly plus commission
242	3.27	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
27	.36	9	NA; refused
4,539	61.29	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17799   **"D13 SALARY AMOUNT"**   NUM(9.2)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
993	13.41	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
–	–	999,998.00	DK
52	.70	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,361	85.89	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

ER17800   **"D13 SALARY PER WHAT"**   NUM(1.0)

D13. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Day
72	.97	3	Week
38	.51	4	Two weeks
84	1.13	5	Month
774	10.45	6	Year
25	.34	7	Other
23	.31	8	DK
29	.39	9	NA; refused
6,361	85.89	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

ER17801   **"D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.70	1	Yes
840	11.34	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,356	85.82	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

ER17802   **"D15 HOURLY OVERTIME"**   NUM(1.0)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF
SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.58	1	Time and a half
4	.05	2	Double time
25	.34	3	Straight time
10	.14	4	Comp time
19	.26	5	Exact amount
20	.27	7	Other
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,207	97.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

ER17803   **"D15 2ND MENTION"**   NUM(1.0)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--SECOND MENTION IF
SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Time and a half
5	.07	2	Double time
1	.01	3	Straight time
1	.01	4	Comp time
2	.03	5	Exact amount
2	.03	7	Other
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

ER17804   **"D15 3RD MENTION"**   NUM(1.0)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--THIRD MENTION IF
SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Time and a half
–	–	2	Double time
–	–	3	Straight time
–	–	4	Comp time
–	–	5	Exact amount
1	.01	7	Other
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

ER17805   **"D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"**   **NUM(6.2)**

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,482	20.01	.01 – 996.99	Actual amount
–	–	997.00	$997 or more
–	–	998.00	DK
64	.86	999.00	NA; refused
5,860	79.13	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER17806   **"D17 HOURLY RATE OT (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
963	13.00	1	Time and a half
13	.18	2	Double time
229	3.09	3	Straight time
16	.22	4	Comp time
50	.68	5	Exact amount
226	3.05	7	Other
38	.51	8	DK
13	.18	9	NA; refused
5,858	79.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER17807   **"D17 2ND MENTION"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Time and a half
14	.19	2	Double time
2	.03	3	Straight time
2	.03	4	Comp time
–	–	5	Exact amount
4	.05	7	Other
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER17808   **"D17 3RD MENTION"**   NUM(1.0)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Time and a half
–	–	2	Double time
–	–	3	Straight time
–	–	4	Comp time
–	–	5	Exact amount
2	.03	7	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER17809   **"D17B AVG TIPS/COMM"**   NUM(8.2)

D17b. How much are her tips, on average?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
–	–	99,998.00	DK
1	.01	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips

ER17810   **"D17B TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"**   NUM(1.0)

D17b. How much are her tips, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Hour
9	.12	2	Day
7	.09	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips

ER17811 **"D17C AVG TIPS/COMM"** NUM(7.0)

D17c. How much is her commission, on average?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
4	.05	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission

ER17812 **"D17C TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"** NUM(1.0)

D17c. How much is her commission, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	3	Week
2	.03	4	2 Weeks
5	.07	5	Month
9	.12	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission

ER17813 **"D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"** NUM(1.0)

D18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
52	.70	2	Commission
52	.70	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
54	.73	6	By the job/day/mile
61	.82	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,163	96.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage

ER17814   **"D19 HOURLY OVERTIME"**   NUM(6.2)

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.73	.01 - 996.99	Actual amount
–	–	997.00	$997 or more
49	.66	998.00	DK
6	.08	999.00	NA; refused
7,297	98.53	.00	Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage

ER17815   **"D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D20. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	2.92	1	Yes
2,624	35.43	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
24	.32	9	NA; refused
4,540	61.30	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17816   **"D21 FIND JOB 1 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17817   **"D21 FIND JOB 2 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17818 **"D21 FIND JOB 3 (W-E)"** NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17819 **"D21 FIND JOB 4(W-E)"** NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.72	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,353	99.28	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17820 **"D21 FIND JOB 5 (W-E)"** NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17821 **"D21 FIND JOB 6 (W-E)"** NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,330	98.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17822 **"D21 FIND JOB 7 (W-E)"** NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,319	98.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17823   "D21 DID NOTHING (W-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Yes
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job

ER17824   "D23 YRS PRES EMP (W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,166	29.25	1 - 65	Actual number of years
4	.05	98	DK
19	.26	99	NA; refused
5,217	70.44	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only

ER17825   "D23 MOS PRES EMP (W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--
MONTHS
*The values for this variable in the range 01-11 represent the actual number of months
wife/"wife" has worked for the present employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	1	One month or less
615	8.30	2 - 11	Actual number
1	.01	98	DK
9	.12	99	NA; refused
6,742	91.03	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only

ER17826   "D23 WKS PRES EMP (W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--
WEEKS
*All three vars--D23 YRS; D23 MOS and D23 WKS must be added together to calculate total
experience*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1 - 51	Actual number
2	.03	98	DK
9	.12	99	NA; refused
7,346	99.19	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only

ER17827   "D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present
employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for
(them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start
before 2000?]--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	4.08	1	January
175	2.36	2	February
217	2.93	3	March
203	2.74	4	April
192	2.59	5	May
212	2.86	6	June
181	2.44	7	July
315	4.25	8	August
326	4.40	9	September
188	2.54	10	October
163	2.20	11	November
98	1.32	12	December
8	.11	21	Winter
15	.20	22	Spring
23	.31	23	Summer
18	.24	24	Fall; Autumn
199	2.69	98	DK
32	.43	99	NA; refused
4,539	61.29	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17828   "D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"   **NUM(4.0)**

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present
employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for
(them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start
before 2000?]--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,817	38.04	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
13	.18	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
21	.28	9,998	DK
16	.22	9,999	NA; refused
4,539	61.29	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17829   "D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
421	5.68	1	Yes
28	.38	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
6,952	93.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000

ER17830   "D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--MONTH
In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	January
2	.03	2	February
1	.01	3	March
7	.09	4	April
3	.04	5	May
2	.03	6	June
1	.01	7	July
3	.04	8	August
4	.05	9	September
–	–	10	October
1	.01	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000

ER17831   "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   NUM(4.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000

ER17832   "D27 CHGE POS   (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D27. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000; position with present employer began before 2001

ER17833   "D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)

D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September

–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000; position with present employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER17834   **"D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Promotion with higher pay
5	.07	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
4	.05	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; position with present employer began in 2000; position with present employer began before 2000; did not change position during 2000

ER17835   **"D30 MO BEG PRES POS (W-E"**   NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.88	1	January
51	.69	2	February
49	.66	3	March
34	.46	4	April
34	.46	5	May
26	.35	6	June
19	.26	7	July

14	.19	8	August
5	.07	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
7,103	95.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer before 2000

ER17836   "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   NUM(4.0)
D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
303	4.09	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
-	-	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,103	95.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer before 2000

ER17837   "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--MONTH
See note at ER17830.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	3.08	1	January
112	1.51	2	February
130	1.76	3	March
130	1.76	4	April
137	1.85	5	May
162	2.19	6	June
126	1.70	7	July
226	3.05	8	August
269	3.63	9	September

139	1.88	10	October
100	1.35	11	November
73	.99	12	December
6	.08	21	Winter
17	.23	22	Spring
21	.28	23	Summer
19	.26	24	Fall; Autumn
192	2.59	98	DK
14	.19	99	NA; refused
5,305	71.63	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001

ER17838   **"D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR
The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working in her present position or work situation. See note at ER17830.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,048	27.65	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
11	.15	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
36	.49	9,998	DK
6	.08	9,999	NA; refused
5,305	71.63	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001

ER17839   **"D32 CHGE POS   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D32. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	Yes
59	.80	5	No
–	–	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,320	98.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001; position with present employer began before 2001

ER17840   **"D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	January
4	.05	2	February
–	–	3	March
1	.01	4	April
2	.03	5	May
4	.05	6	June
–	–	7	July
3	.04	8	August
–	–	9	September
1	.01	10	October
4	.05	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,382	99.68	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001; position with present employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER17841   **"D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.53	1	Promotion with higher pay
53	.72	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
25	.34	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,215	97.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 2000 or 2001; position with present employer began before 2000; did not change position during 2000

ER17842   **"D35-36 BEG OCCUPATION PRESENT EMP (WF-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

D35. What was her occupation when she started working for her present employer in 2000?
What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.04	260 - 285	Sales Workers
9	.12	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.05	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; same position as in 2000

ER17843   **"D37 STARTING WAGE"**   NUM(10.2)

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
416	5.62	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
20	.27	9,999,998.00	DK
11	.15	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,959	93.96	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000; broke even

ER17844   "D37 STARTING WAGE PER"   NUM(1.0)
D37. What was her starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	3.70	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
12	.16	3	Week
3	.04	4	Two weeks
10	.14	5	Month
107	1.44	6	Year
13	.18	7	Other
20	.27	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
6,959	93.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17845   "D38 STARTING HR/WK"   NUM(3.0)
D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife"
worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
440	5.94	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
6,959	93.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 2000

ER17846   "D39 PRES EMP JAN (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,152	29.06	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
5,244	70.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17847   "D39 PRES EMP FEB (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,165	29.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	9	NA; refused
5,231	70.63	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17848   **"D39 PRES EMP MAR (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,199	29.69	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
5,197	70.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17849   **"D39 PRES EMP APR (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,225	30.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
5,171	69.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17850   **"D39 PRES EMP MAY (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,260	30.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
5,136	69.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17851   **"D39 PRES EMP JUN (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,219	29.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
5,178	69.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17852   **"D39 PRES EMP JUL (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,194	29.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
5,203	70.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17853   **"D39 PRES EMP AUG (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?-- AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,309	31.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
5,088	68.70	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17854   **"D39 PRES EMP SEP (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?-- SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,423	32.72	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
4,974	67.16	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17855   **"D39 PRES EMP OCT (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?-- OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,452	33.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
4,944	66.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17856   "D39 PRES EMP NOV (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,485	33.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
4,911	66.31	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17857   "D39 PRES EMP DEC (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,506	33.84	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
4,890	66.03	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 2001

ER17858   "D41-D41A OCCUPATION-OTHER EMP (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)

D41. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
D41a. What are her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.57	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
63	.85	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
30	.41	260 - 285	Sales Workers
129	1.74	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.08	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
32	.43	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
6	.08	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	.05	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
88	1.19	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused

6,926	93.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 2000

ER17859   "D41B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)

D41b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
3	.04	67 - 77	Construction
41	.55	107 - 398	Manufacturing
20	.27	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
114	1.54	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
29	.39	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
39	.53	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
21	.28	769 - 798	Personal Services
10	.14	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
175	2.36	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
15	.20	907 - 937	Public Administration
7	.09	999	DK; NA; refused
6,926	93.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 2000

ER17860   "D42 OTR EMP JAN (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
407	5.50	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,994	94.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17861   "D42 OTR EMP FEB (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
401	5.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused

7,000	94.52	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17862   **"D42 OTR EMP MAR (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
406	5.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,995	94.45	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17863   **"D42 OTR EMP APR (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
393	5.31	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,008	94.63	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17864   **"D42 OTR EMP MAY (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
381	5.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,020	94.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17865   **"D42 OTR EMP JUN (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
350	4.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,051	95.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17866   **"D42 OTR EMP JUL (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
313	4.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

| 5 | .07 | | 9 NA; refused |
| 7,088 | 95.71 | | 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000 |

ER17867   **"D42 OTR EMP AUG (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	3.97	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,107	95.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17868   **"D42 OTR EMP SEP (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
281	3.79	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,120	96.14	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17869   **"D42 OTR EMP OCT (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	3.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,131	96.29	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17870   **"D42 OTR EMP NOV (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	3.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,155	96.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17871   **"D42 OTR EMP DEC (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,176	96.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17872   **"D42A OVERLAP CODE"**   NUM(1.0)
D42a INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.34	1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
33	.45	2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
45	.61	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
47	.63	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
7,108	95.98	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17873   **"D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
441	5.95	1	Someone else only
2	.03	2	Both someone else and self
37	.50	3	Self-employed only
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,926	93.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17874   **"D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1	Unincorporated
8	.11	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,367	99.47	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; worked for someone else only

ER17875   **"D45 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Federal government
31	.42	2	State government
27	.36	3	Local government; public school system
361	4.87	4	Private company; non-government
7	.09	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,965	94.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; worked for self only or for both someone else and self

ER17876   **"D45A AMOUNT MADE (WF-E)"**   NUM(10.2)

D45a. About how much did she make at this in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.14	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
15	.20	9,999,998.00	DK
8	.11	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,928	93.55	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; broke even

ER17877   **"D45A AMOUNT MADE PER (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D45a. About how much did she make at this in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
192	2.59	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
11	.15	3	Week
5	.07	4	Two weeks
18	.24	5	Month
213	2.88	6	Year
16	.22	7	Other
15	.20	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
6,928	93.55	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17878   **"D45B HOURS PER WEEK (WF-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

D45b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One hour or less per week
470	6.35	2 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
6	.08	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
6,929	93.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17879   **"D46 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D46. During 2000, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Yes
457	6.17	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,930	93.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17880   **"D46A MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

D46a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
2	.03	3	March
2	.03	4	April
4	.05	5	May
1	.01	6	June
2	.03	7	July
2	.03	8	August
1	.01	9	September
3	.04	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; did not change job title or position in 2000

ER17881   "D47 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E"   NUM(1.0)
D47. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Promotion with higher pay
3	.04	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
5	.07	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; did not change job title or position in 2000

ER17882   "D48 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D48. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.80	1	January
27	.36	2	February
28	.38	3	March
32	.43	4	April
29	.39	5	May
29	.39	6	June
26	.35	7	July
56	.76	8	August
57	.77	9	September
52	.70	10	October
23	.31	11	November
14	.19	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
3	.04	22	Spring
4	.05	23	Summer

5	.07	24	Fall; Autumn
30	.41	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA; refused
6,926	93.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17883   "D48 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"   NUM(4.0)
D48. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
YEAR
The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her other
main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
460	6.21	1,901 – 2,000	Actual year
1	.01	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
15	.20	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
6,926	93.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17884   "D49-49A BEG OCCUPATION-OTHER EMP (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)
D49.   What was her occupation when she started working for her other present employer in
2000? What sort of work did she do?
D49a. What were her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.12	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
33	.45	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
20	.27	260 – 285	Sales Workers
98	1.32	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.08	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
16	.22	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.03	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.05	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
64	.86	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 – 984	Private Household Workers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
7,072	95.49	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 2000

ER17885 **"D51 STARTING WAGE"**   NUM(10.2)

D51. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	3.97	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
35	.47	9,999,998.00	DK
7	.09	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,070	95.46	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; broke even

ER17886 **"D51 STARTING WAGE PER"**   NUM(1.0)

D51. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.52	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
5	.07	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
9	.12	5	Month
88	1.19	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
35	.47	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,070	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17887 **"D52 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF"**   NUM(3.0)

D52. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.40	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
9	.12	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,070	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17888   **"D53 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D53. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
403	5.44	1	Yes
76	1.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,927	93.53	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER17889   **"D54 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D54. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	January
24	.32	2	February
46	.62	3	March
38	.51	4	April
44	.59	5	May
47	.63	6	June
35	.47	7	July
41	.55	8	August
19	.26	9	September
21	.28	10	October
28	.38	11	November
30	.41	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,002	94.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17890   **"D54 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)"**   NUM(4.0)

D54. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	3.94	2,000	2000
110	1.49	2,001	2001
2	.03	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,002	94.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17891   **"D55 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMP (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D55. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
34	.46	3	Laid off; fired
308	4.16	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
14	.19	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
19	.26	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
9	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
7,002	94.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17892   **"D56 AMOUNT FINAL WAGES"**   NUM(10.2)

D56. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	5.18	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
11	.15	9,999,998.00	DK
7	.09	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,004	94.57	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even

ER17893   **"D56 AMOUNT WAGES PER"**   NUM(1.0)
D56. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.25	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
9	.12	3	Week
4	.05	4	Two weeks
13	.18	5	Month
111	1.50	6	Year
7	.09	7	Other
11	.15	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,005	94.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer; not self-employed only

ER17894   **"D57A END HR/WK OTR EM WF"**   NUM(3.0)
D57a. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
397	5.36	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,004	94.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER17895   **"D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D60. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 2000. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 2000 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
770	10.40	1	Yes
2,090	28.22	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17896   **"D61 DAYS OTHER SICK"**   NUM(3.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
505	6.82	1 - 365	Actual number of days
3	.04	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
6,898	93.14	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

ER17897   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS OTRS SICK (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17896 (Number of days missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

ER17898   **"D61 WEEKS OTHER SICK"**   NUM(2.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks wife/"wife"
missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	3.28	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,163	96.72	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

ER17899   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS OTRS SICK (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17898 (Number of weeks missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

ER17900   **"D61 MONTHS OTHER SICK"**   NUM(2.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

ER17901   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS OTRS SICK (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17900 (Number of months missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

ER17902   **"D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D63. Did she miss any work in 2000 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,153	15.57	1	Yes
1,705	23.02	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17903   **"D64 DAYS SELF SICK"**   NUM(3.0)

D64. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
762	10.29	1 - 365	Actual number of days
4	.05	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
6,640	89.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed

ER17904   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17903 (Number of days missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed

ER17905   **"D64 WEEKS SELF SICK"**   NUM(2.0)
D64. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	4.33	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,085	95.67	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

ER17906   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17905 (Number of weeks missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

ER17907   **"D64 MONTHS SELF SICK"**   NUM(2.0)
D64. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.00	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,332	99.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed

ER17908   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17907 (Number of months missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed

ER17909   **"D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,038	27.52	1	Yes
824	11.13	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17910   **"D67 DAYS VACATION"**   NUM(3.0)
D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	3.81	1 - 365	Actual number of days
2	.03	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,122	96.17	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no time off or vacation; did not report days missed

ER17911   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS VACATION (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17910 (Number of days missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

ER17912   "D67 WEEKS VACATION"   NUM(2.0)

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,669	22.54	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
5,737	77.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

ER17913   "ACCURACY OF WEEKS VACATION (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17912 (Number of weeks missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Imputed value
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

ER17914   "D67 MONTHS VACATION"   NUM(2.0)

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.58	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,289	98.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed.

ER17915   "ACCURACY OF MONTHS VACATION (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17914 (Number of months missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed

ER17916   **"D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D69. Did she miss any work in 2000 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
2,858	38.59	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17917   **"D70 DAYS STRIKE"**   NUM(3.0)
D70. How much work did she miss?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 365	Actual number of days
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

ER17918   **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE DAYS (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17917 (Number of days missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

ER17919   **"D70 WEEKS STRIKE"**   NUM(2.0)
D70. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

ER17920   **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE WEEKS (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17919 (Number of weeks missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

ER17921   **"D70 MONTHS STRIKE"**   NUM(2.0)
D70. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed

ER17922   **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE MONTHS (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17921 (Number of months missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed

ER17923   **"D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D72. Did she miss any work in 2000 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.86	1	Yes
2,724	36.78	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17924   **"D73 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D73. How much work did she miss?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days wife/"wife"
missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 365	Actual number of days
1	.01	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

ER17925   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS UNEMPLOYED (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17924 (Number of days missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

ER17926   **"D73 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D73. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks wife/"wife"
missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.73	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,352	99.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

ER17927   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17926 (Number of weeks missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Imputed value
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

ER17928   **"D73 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D73. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months wife/"wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,324	98.89	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

ER17929   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS UNEMPLOYED (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER17928 (Number of months missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

ER17930   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.81	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,341	99.12	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17931   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17932   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,352	99.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17933   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.58	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,358	99.35	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17934   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.57	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,360	99.38	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17935   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.72	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,350	99.24	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17936   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17937   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,356	99.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17938   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED SEP"**   NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17939   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED OCT"**   NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17940   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED NOV"**   NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17941   **"D74A UNEMPLOYED DEC"**   NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER17942   **"D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D75. Were there any weeks in 2000 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.52	1	Yes
2,602	35.13	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,538	61.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17943 **"D76 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORC"** NUM(3.0)

D76. How much time was that?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 365	Actual number of days
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER17944 **"ACCURACY OF DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF-E)"** NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17943 (Number of days missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER17945 **"D76 WEEKS OUT OF LAB FOR"** NUM(2.0)

D76. How much time was that?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.26	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,313	98.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

ER17946 **"ACCURACY OF WKS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF-E)"** NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17945 (Number of weeks missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Imputed value
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

ER17947   **"D76 MONTHS OUT OF LAB FO"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D76. How much time was that?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that
wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
174	2.35	1 - 12	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,232	97.65	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

ER17948   **"ACCURACY OF MOS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17947 (Number of months missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

ER17949   **"D77A OUT LABR FORC JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for
one?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	2.19	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,233	97.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17950   **"D77A OUT LABR FORC FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for
one?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.20	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,232	97.65	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17951   **"D77A OUT LABR FORC MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for
one?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.08	1	Was out of the labor force this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,241	97.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17952   "D77A OUT LABR FORC APR"   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.90	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,254	97.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17953   "D77A OUT LABR FORC MAY"   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.78	1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,264	98.08	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17954   "D77A OUT LABR FORC JUN"   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.96	1	Was out of the labor force this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17955   "D77A OUT LABR FORC JUL"   **NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.86	1	Was out of the labor force this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,261	98.04	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17956   **"D77A OUT LABR FORC AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for
one?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.71	1	Was out of the labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,273	98.20	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17957   **"D77A OUT LABR FORC SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for
one?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.40	1	Was out of the labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,296	98.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17958   **"D77A OUT LABR FORC OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for
one?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.30	1	Was out of the labor force this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,303	98.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17959   **"D77A OUT LABR FORC NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for
one?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.24	1	Was out of the labor force this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,306	98.65	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

ER17960   **"D77A OUT LABR FORC DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for
one?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Was out of the labor force this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused

| 7,310 | 98.70 | 0 | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month |

ER17961   **"D COMPUTED WKS WORKED"**   NUM(2.0)
D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,823	24.62	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
963	13.00	97	All the rest
16	.22	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
4,603	62.15	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000

ER17962   **"ACCURACY OF WKS WORKED (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17961 (Number of weeks worked on main jobs in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Imputed value
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work at all in 2000; not working for money now

ER17963   **"D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"**   NUM(3.0)
D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,770	37.40	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
23	.31	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
4,612	62.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000

ER17964   **"ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER17963 (Average hours per week worked on main jobs in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Imputed value
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000

ER17965   **"D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
452	6.10	1	Yes
2,330	31.46	5	No
6	.08	8	DK

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	9	NA; refused
4,608	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000

ER17966   "D81 HOURS OF OVERTIME"   NUM(4.0)

D81. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 2000?

E73. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 2000?
The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	5.54	1 – 5,840	Actual number of hours
42	.57	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
6,954	93.90	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000; did not work overtime in 2000

ER17967   "ACCURACY OF OVERTIME HOURS (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER17966 (Wife's/"wife's" annual hours of overtime in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed;

ER17968   "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.25	1	Yes
2,606	35.19	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
4,630	62.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER17969   "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D83. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Federal government
18	.24	2	State government
20	.27	3	Local government; public school system
132	1.78	4	Private company; non-government

55	.74	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17970   "D84-85 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)
D84. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
D85. What are her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
12	.16	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
33	.45	260 – 285	Sales Workers
41	.55	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.07	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
9	.12	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	.03	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
52	.70	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.05	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17971   "D86 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)
D86. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 – 57	Mining

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	67 – 77	Construction
8	.11	107 – 398	Manufacturing
3	.04	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
57	.77	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
9	.12	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
16	.22	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
21	.28	769 – 798	Personal Services
11	.15	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
87	1.17	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
12	.16	907 – 937	Public Administration
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17972 **"D87 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1"**   NUM(10.2)
D87. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
218	2.94	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
12	.16	9,999,998.00	DK
4	.05	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER17973 **"D87 AMT MADE JOB1 PER"**   NUM(1.0)
D87. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
12	.16	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
15	.20	5	Month
107	1.44	6	Year

8	.11	7	Other
11	.15	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17974   **"D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 2000?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
229	3.09	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17975   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB1 WKS (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17974 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--FIRST EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17976   **"D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.04	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
6	.08	998	DK
3	.04	999	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17977   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB1 HR/WK (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER17976 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--FIRST EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17978   **"D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	January
16	.22	2	February
16	.22	3	March
11	.15	4	April
11	.15	5	May
19	.26	6	June
6	.08	7	July
19	.26	8	August
25	.34	9	September
15	.20	10	October
17	.23	11	November
9	.12	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn
27	.36	98	DK
4	.05	99	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17979   **"D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"**   **NUM(4.0)**

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her first
extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	3.02	1,940 - 2,000	Actual year
3	.04	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
5	.07	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17980   **"D91 WRK XJB1 JAN (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.92	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,254	97.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17981   **"D91 WRK XJB1 FEB (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.93	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17982   **"D91 WRK XJB1 MAR (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,246	97.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17983   **"D91 WRK XJB1 APR (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,251	97.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17984   **"D91 WRK XJB1 MAY (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000, FIRST EXTRA
JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.92	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,254	97.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17985   **"D91 WRK XJB1 JUN (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.80	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,263	98.07	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17986   **"D91 WRK XJB1 JUL (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.71	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,269	98.15	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17987   **"D91 WRK XJB1 AUG (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.78	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,264	98.08	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17988   **"D91 WRK XJB1 SEP (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,255	97.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17989   **"D91 WRK XJB1 OCT (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,245	97.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17990   **"D91 WRK XJB1 NOV (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,242	97.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17991   **"D91 WRK XJB1 DEC (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,241	97.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17992   **"D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.12	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000

ER17993   "D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	January
3	.04	2	February
12	.16	3	March
5	.07	4	April
10	.14	5	May
3	.04	6	June
4	.05	7	July
5	.07	8	August
4	.05	9	September
6	.08	10	October
4	.05	11	November
10	.14	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,330	98.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17994   "D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)"   NUM(4.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.70	2,000	2000
23	.31	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
1	.01	9,999	NA year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,330	98.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER17995   "D94 WTR OTR XJOB (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Yes
207	2.80	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,178	96.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 2000; no extra jobs; only one extra job

ER17996   "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E"   NUM(1.0)
D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
15	.20	4	Private company; non-government
4	.05	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17997   "D96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)
D96. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
D97. What are her most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.05	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 – 285	Sales Workers
3	.04	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers

1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.05	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17998   "D98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)
D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
–	–	67 - 77	Construction
–	–	107 - 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
3	.04	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.04	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
7	.09	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER17999   **"D99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"**   **NUM(10.2)**
D99. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
22	.30	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; broke even

ER18000   **"D99 AMT MADE JOB2 PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D99. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
11	.15	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18001   **"D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 2000?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18002   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB2 WKS (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18001 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--SECOND EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18003   **"D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E"**   NUM(3.0)
D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife"
worked on her second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18004   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB2 HR/WK (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18003 (Number of hours per week worked in 2000--SECOND EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18005   **"D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	January
1	.01	2	February
1	.01	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
4	.05	7	July
1	.01	8	August

5	.07		9	September
3	.04		10	October
1	.01		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
-	-		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03		98	DK
1	.01		99	NA; refused
7,384	99.70		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18006   "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"   NUM(4.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her second extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1,940 - 2,000	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
1	.01	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18007   "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN W-E"   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18008   "D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB W-E"   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

```
      1     .01                  9  NA; refused

  7,392   99.81                  0  Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
                                    no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra
                                    jobs during 2000; only one extra job
```

ER18009   "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR W-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18010   "D103 WRK XJOB2 APR W-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18011   "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY W-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18012   "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN W-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18013   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18014   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18015   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000,
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18016   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18017   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18018   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18019   **"D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Yes
11	.15	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18020   **"D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
2	.03	2	February
1	.01	3	March
1	.01	4	April
3	.04	5	May
–	–	6	June
1	.01	7	July
–	–	8	August

1	.01	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18021   **"D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)"**   NUM(4.0)
D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	2,000	2000
5	.07	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18022   **"D110 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 WE"**   NUM(1.0)
D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
2	.03	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18023   **"D110A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

D96. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
D97. What are her most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 – 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18024   **"D110B INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
–	–	107 – 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18025   **"D111 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(10.2)

D99. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
2	.03	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER18026   **"D111 AMT MADE JOB3 PER"**   NUM(1.0)

D99. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

| 7,404 | 99.97 | | 0 | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000 |

ER18027   **"D112 #WKS XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 2000?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18028   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB3 WKS (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18027 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--THIRD EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18029   **"D113 HR/WK XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18030   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB3 HR/WK (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18029 (Number of hours per week worked in 2000--THIRD EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18031   **"D114 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
1	.01	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18032   **"D114 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**   **NUM(4.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her third
extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18033   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18034   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18035   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18036   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18037   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18038   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18039   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18040   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, THIRD
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18041 **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 SEP"** NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18042 **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 OCT"** NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18043 **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 NOV"** NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18044 **"MONTHS XTRA JOB3 DEC"** NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18045 **"D116 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3"** NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18046   "D117 MO END XTRA JOB3"   NUM(2.0)
D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
2	.03	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18047   "D117 YR END XTRA JOB3"   NUM(4.0)
D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	2,000	2000
1	.01	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18048   "D119 WORK FOR GOVT? JOB4"   NUM(1.0)

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
–	–	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18049   "D120 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)

D96. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
D97. What are her most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 – 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers

		999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18050   "D121 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)

D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
–	–	67 - 77	Construction
–	–	107 - 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
–	–	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 - 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 - 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18051   "D123 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4"   NUM(10.2)

D99. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 - -.01	Actual loss
–	–	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER18052   **"D123 AMT MADE JOB4 PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D99. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18053   **"D124 #WKS XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 2000?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18054   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB4 WKS (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18053 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--FOURTH EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18055   **"D125 HR/WK XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife"
worked on her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18056   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB4 HR/WK (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18055 (Number of hours per week worked in 2000--FOURTH EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18057   **"D126 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer

		24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18058   **"D126 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(4.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her fourth extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000; DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18059   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18060   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18061   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18062   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18063   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18064   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18065   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18066   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18067   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18068   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18069   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18070   **"MONTHS XTRA JOB4 DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18071   **"D128 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18072   **"D129 MO END XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18073   **"D129 YR END XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(4.0)**
D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18074   **"E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.74	1	Yes
1,199	16.19	5	No
–	–	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
6,074	82.01	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

ER18075   "E2 FIND JOB 1 (W-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Yes
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

ER18076   "E2 FIND JOB 2 (W-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH
PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Yes
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

ER18077   "E2 FIND JOB 3 (W-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH
PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

ER18078   "E2 FIND JOB 4 (W-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH
OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Yes
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

ER18079   **"E2 FIND JOB 5 (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH
FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Yes
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

ER18080   **"E2 FIND JOB 6 (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR
ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1	Yes
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,356	99.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

ER18081   **"E2 FIND JOB 7 (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Yes
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

ER18082   **"E2 FIND JOB 8 (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

ER18083   **"E3 YRS LOOK WRK (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E3. How long has she been looking for work?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 10	Actual number of years
2	.03	98	DK

2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER18084   "E3 MOS LOOK WRK (W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E3. How long has she been looking for work?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.97	1 - 12	Actual number of months
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,332	99.00	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER18085   "E3 WKS LOOK WRK (W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E3. How long has she been looking for work?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

ER18086   "E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E4. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,130	15.26	1	Yes
189	2.55	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,076	82.04	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

ER18087   "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 2000?]--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.32	1	January
88	1.19	2	February
73	.99	3	March

81	1.09	4	April
100	1.35	5	May
141	1.90	6	June
57	.77	7	July
61	.82	8	August
63	.85	9	September
58	.78	10	October
42	.57	11	November
75	1.01	12	December
10	.14	21	Winter
13	.18	22	Spring
19	.26	23	Summer
8	.11	24	Fall; Autumn
131	1.77	98	DK
12	.16	99	NA; refused
6,276	84.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked

ER18088   "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)"   NUM(4.0)
E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 2000?]--YEAR
The values for this variable represent the actual year wife/"wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,099	14.84	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
1	.01	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
6	.08	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
22	.30	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
6,276	84.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked

ER18089   "E6 WTR UNEMP   (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E6. Were there any times in 2000 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1	Yes
934	12.61	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,448	87.06	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001

ER18090   **"E7 # WK UNEMP   (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" spent looking for work in 2000.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18091   **"ACCURACY OF UNEMPLOYED WKS (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18090 (Number of weeks looking for work)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18092   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18093   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18094   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAR"**   NUM(1.0)

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?-- MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18095   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK APR"**   NUM(1.0)

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18096   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAY"**   NUM(1.0)

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18097   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUN"**   NUM(1.0)

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18098   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUL"**   NUM(1.0)

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JULY 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused

7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18099   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK AUG"**   NUM(1.0)
E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18100   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK SEP"**   NUM(1.0)
E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18101   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK OCT"**   NUM(1.0)
E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18102   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK NOV"**   NUM(1.0)
E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was looking for work
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18103   **"E8 LOOKING FOR WORK DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was looking for work

4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 2000 or 2001; did not look for job in 2000

ER18104   **"E9-10 OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

E9.   What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

E10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.70	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
37	.50	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
22	.30	260 - 285	Sales Workers
106	1.43	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
12	.16	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
40	.54	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
9	.12	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	.12	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
9	.12	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
76	1.03	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
7	.09	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
6	.08	999	DK; NA; refused
7,021	94.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18105   **"E11 INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

E11.   What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
4	.05	67 - 77	Construction
54	.73	107 - 398	Manufacturing

15	.20	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
94	1.27	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
28	.38	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	.39	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
28	.38	769 - 798	Personal Services
7	.09	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
92	1.24	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
13	.18	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.08	999	DK; NA; refused
7,021	94.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18106   **"E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E12. On this main job, was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
366	4.94	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
19	.26	3	Self only
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,021	94.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18107   **"E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Unincorporated
2	.03	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; worked for someone else only

ER18108   "E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Federal government
22	.30	2	State government
16	.22	3	Local government; public school system
317	4.28	4	Private company; non-government
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,040	95.06	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; worked for self only or both someone else and self

ER18109   "E15 WHY LAST JOB END (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
54	.73	3	Laid off; fired
233	3.15	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
19	.26	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
44	.59	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
7	.09	9	DK; NA; refused
7,029	94.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18110   "E16 MO BEG LAST EMP (W-U"   NUM(2.0)
E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 2000?]--MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	January
36	.49	2	February
26	.35	3	March
24	.32	4	April

27	.36	5	May
34	.46	6	June
17	.23	7	July
31	.42	8	August
41	.55	9	September
26	.35	10	October
22	.30	11	November
12	.16	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
7	.09	24	Fall; Autumn
24	.32	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA; refused
7,020	94.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18111   **"E16 YR BEG LAST EMP (W-U"**   **NUM(4.0)**
E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 2000?]--YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
370	5.00	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
1	.01	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
3	.04	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
9	.12	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
7,020	94.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18112   **"E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.46	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,293	98.47	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000

ER18113   "E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
MONTH
In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
2	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
2	.03	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000; position with last employer began in 2000

ER18114   **"E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   NUM(4.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
YEAR

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few
cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and
kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000; position with last employer began in 2000

ER18115   **"E19 CHGE POS   (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

E19. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000; position with last employer began in 2000

ER18116   **"E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; position with last employer began during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began before 2000; did not change position with last employer during 2000

ER18117   **"E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began before 2000; did not change position during 2000

ER18118   **"E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	January
10	.14	2	February
3	.04	3	March
5	.07	4	April
3	.04	5	May
–	–	6	June

–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
1	.01	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001

ER18119   "E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"   NUM(4.0)
E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
1	.01	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001

ER18120   "E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
MONTH
See note at ER18113.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	January
8	.11	2	February
11	.15	3	March
17	.23	4	April
9	.12	5	May

24	.32	6	June
13	.18	7	July
19	.26	8	August
28	.38	9	September
14	.19	10	October
13	.18	11	November
10	.14	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
5	.07	24	Fall; Autumn
27	.36	98	DK
4	.05	99	NA; refused
7,179	96.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001

ER18121   "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"   NUM(4.0)
E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
YEAR
The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working in her last
position or work situation. See note at ER18113.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
215	2.90	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,996	2000 or 2001, DK which
3	.04	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
9	.12	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,179	96.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001

ER18122   "E24 CHGE POS   (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E24. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began in 2000; did not change position during 2000

ER18123   **"E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER18124   **"E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Promotion with higher pay
4	.05	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
5	.07	7	Other

–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000 or 2001; position with last employer began before 2001; did not change position during 2000

ER18125   "E27-28 BEG OCCUPATION-LAST EMP (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)
E27. What was her occupation when she started working for her last employer in 2000? What sort of work did she do?
E28. What were her most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 – 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000; same position as in 2000

ER18126   "E29 STARTING WAGE"   NUM(10.2)
E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.35	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	9,999,998.00	DK
4	.05	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,296	98.51	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000; broke even

ER18127   "E29 STARTING WAGE PER"   NUM(1.0)
E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
2	.03	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
4	.05	5	Month
8	.11	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
6	.08	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,296	98.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer during 2000

ER18128   "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP W"   NUM(3.0)
E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.43	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,296	98.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not begin working for last employer during 2000

ER18129   "E31 LAST EMP JAN (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	3.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,161	96.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18130   "E31 LAST EMP FEB (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.25	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,159	96.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18131   "E31 LAST EMP MAR (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MARCH
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	3.19	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,164	96.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18132   "E31 LAST EMP APR (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	3.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,161	96.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18133   "E31 LAST EMP MAY (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.25	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,158	96.65	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18134   **"E31 LAST EMP JUN (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	3.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,171	96.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18135   **"E31 LAST EMP JUL (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
208	2.81	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,191	97.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18136   **"E31 LAST EMP AUG (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
201	2.71	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,198	97.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18137   **"E31 LAST EMP SEP (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	2.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,197	97.18	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18138   "E31 LAST EMP OCT (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	2.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,205	97.29	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18139   "E31 LAST EMP NOV (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,213	97.39	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18140   "E31 LAST EMP DEC (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
178	2.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,222	97.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; began working for last employer in 2001

ER18141   **"E33-E33A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (WF-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

E33. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

E33a. What are her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.07	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
14	.19	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.04	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
5	.07	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18142   **"E33B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

E33b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
4	.05	107 - 398	Manufacturing
2	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
12	.16	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

5	.07	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
3	.04	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
7	.09	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18143   "E34 OTR EMP JAN (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for this employer?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18144   "E34 OTR EMP FEB (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for this employer?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18145   "E34 OTR EMP MAR (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for this employer?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18146   **"E34 OTR EMP APR (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for this employer?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,382	99.68	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18147   **"E34 OTR EMP MAY (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18148   **"E34 OTR EMP JUN (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18149   **"E34 OTR EMP JUL (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18150   **"E34 OTR EMP AUG (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18151   **"E34 OTR EMP SEP (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18152   **"E34 OTR EMP OCT (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18153   **"E34 OTR EMP NOV (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18154   **"E34 OTR EMP DEC (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18155   **"E31/E34 OVERLAP"**   NUM(1.0)
E31/E34. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
4	.05	2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
3	.04	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
2	.03	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 2000
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18156   **"E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Someone else only
–	–	2	Both someone else and self
4	.05	3	Self-employed only
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18157   **"E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Unincorporated
1	.01	2	Corporation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
7,402	99.95		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; worked for someone else only

ER18158   **"E37 WRK GOV-OTH EMP W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		1 Federal government
1	.01		2 State government
1	.01		3 Local government; public school system
30	.41		4 Private company; non-government
–	–		7 Other
–	–		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
7,373	99.55		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; worked for self only or for both someone else and self

ER18159   **"E37A AMT MADE THIS JOB"**   NUM(10.2)
E37a. About how much did she make at this in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
2	.03	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; broke even

ER18160   **"E37A AMT MADE PER"**   NUM(1.0)
E37a. About how much did she make at this in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27		1 Hour
–	–		2 Day
1	.01		3 Week
–	–		4 Two weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	5	Month
9	.12	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18161   **"E37B # HR/WK WORKED W-U"**   NUM(3.0)
E37b. How many hours a week did she work on this job in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18162   **"E38 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E38. During 2000, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
34	.46	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18163   **"E38A MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
E38a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; did not change job title or position in 2000

ER18164   "E39 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E39. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; did not change job title or position in 2000

ER18165   "E40 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E40. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	January
3	.04	2	February
2	.03	3	March
4	.05	4	April
1	.01	5	May
5	.07	6	June

2	.03	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.04	9	September
5	.07	10	October
1	.01	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
3	.04	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18166   "E40 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"   NUM(4.0)
E40. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
YEAR
The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1,901 – 2,000	Actual year
1	.01	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18167   "E41-41A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)
E41.   What was her occupation when she started working for her other previous employer in 2000? What sort of work did she do?
E41a. What were her most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm

1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
4	.05	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
2	.03	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18168   **"E43 STARTING WAGE"**   **NUM(10.2)**

E43. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; broke even

ER18169   **"E43 STARTING WAGE PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E43. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18170   **"E44 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF"**   **NUM(3.0)**

E44. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18171   **"E45 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E45. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Yes
9	.12	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000

ER18172   **"E46 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E46. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
6	.08	2	February
–	–	3	March
1	.01	4	April
4	.05	5	May
2	.03	6	June
1	.01	7	July
3	.04	8	August
4	.05	9	September
2	.03	10	October

1	.01	11	November
3	.04	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER18173   **"E46 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
E46. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	2,000	2000
4	.05	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER18174   **"E47 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E47. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
1	.01	3	Laid off; fired
22	.30	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
1	.01	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
1	.01	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
1	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 1993; still working for other employer

ER18175   **"E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT"**   NUM(10.2)

E48a. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
3	.04	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even

ER18176   **"E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"**   NUM(1.0)

E48. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer; not self-employed only

ER18177   **"E49A END HR/WK OTR EMP W"**   NUM(3.0)

E49a. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no other main-job employer during 2000; still working for other employer

ER18178   "E52 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**

E52. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 2000, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 2000 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Yes
316	4.27	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,023	94.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18179   "E53 DAYS OTHER SICK"   **NUM(3.0)**

E53. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days wife/"wife" missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1 – 365	Actual number of days
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,359	99.37	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

ER18180   "ACCURACY OF DAYS OTRS SICK (WF-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18179 (Number of days missed--Ill Other)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

ER18181   **"E53 WEEKS OTHER SICK"**   **NUM(4.1)**
E53. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks wife/"wife"
missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

ER18182   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS OTRS SICK (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18181 (Number of weeks missed--Ill Other)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

ER18183   **"E53 MONTHS OTHER SICK"**   **NUM(4.1)**
E53. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months wife/"wife"
missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

ER18184   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS OTRS SICK (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18183 (Number of months missed--Ill Other)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

ER18185   **"E55 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

E55. Did she miss any work in 2000 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.57	1	Yes
263	3.55	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,023	94.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18186   **"E56 DAYS SELF SICK"**   NUM(5.1)

E56. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.80	.5 – 365.0	Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0	DK
–	–	999.0	NA; refused
7,346	99.19	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of self; did not report days missed

ER18187   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18186 (Number of days missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed

ER18188   **"E56 WEEKS SELF SICK"**   NUM(4.1)

E56. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	.5 – 52.0	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,369	99.50	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of self; did not report weeks missed

ER18189   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18188 (Number of weeks missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

ER18190   **"E56 MONTHS SELF SICK"**   NUM(4.1)
E56. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	.5 – 12.0	Actual number of months
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through illness of self; did not report months missed

ER18191   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18190 (Number of months missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed

ER18192   **"E58 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E58. Did she take any vacation or time off during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.82	1	Yes
246	3.32	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	94.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18193   "E59 DAYS VACATION"   **NUM(5.1)**

E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0	DK
–	–	999.0	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

ER18194   "ACCURACY OF DAYS VACATION (WF-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18193 (Number of days missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

ER18195   "E59 WEEKS VACATION"   **NUM(4.1)**

E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.49	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,295	98.50	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

ER18196   "ACCURACY OF WEEKS VACATION (WF-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18195 (Number of weeks missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

ER18197   "E59 MONTHS VACATION"   NUM(4.1)

E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
1	.01	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed

ER18198   "ACCURACY OF MONTHS VACATION (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18197 (Number of months missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed

ER18199   "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

E61. Did she miss any work in 2000 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
381	5.14	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,023	94.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18200   "E62 DAYS STRIKE"   NUM(5.1)

E62. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	998.0	DK
–	–	999.0	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

ER18201   **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE DAYS (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18200 (Number of days missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

ER18202   **"E62 WEEKS STRIKE"**   NUM(4.1)
E62. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

ER18203   **"ACCURACY OF STRIKE WEEKS (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18202 (Number of weeks missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

ER18204   **"E62 MONTHS STRIKE"**   NUM(4.1)
E62. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed

ER18205   "ACCURACY OF STRIKE MONTHS (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18204 (Number of months missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed

ER18206   "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E64. Did she miss any work in 2000 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	1	Yes
325	4.39	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,021	94.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18207   "E65 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"   NUM(5.1)
E65. How much work did she miss?--DAYS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
–	–	998.0	DK
–	–	999.0	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not report days missed

ER18208   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS UNEMPLOYED (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18207 (Number of days missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

ER18209   **"E65 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"**   NUM(4.1)
E65. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	.5 – 52.0	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,380	99.65	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not report weeks missed

ER18210   **"ACCURACY OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18209 (Number of weeks missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

ER18211   **"E65 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"**   NUM(4.1)
E65. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS
The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.41	.5 – 12.0	Actual number of months
1	.01	24.0	Wild code
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,375	99.58	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not report months missed

ER18212   **"ACCURACY OF MONTHS UNEMPLOYED (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18211 (Number of months missed--unemployment or layoff)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

ER18213   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18214   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18215   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18216   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED APR"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18217   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18218   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18219   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED JUL"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18220   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED AUG"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18221   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED SEP"**   NUM(1.0)
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18222   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18223   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18224   **"E66A UNEMPLOYED DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER18225   **"E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E67. Were there any weeks in 2000 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.39	1	Yes
205	2.77	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,021	94.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18226   **"E68 DAYS OUT LABOR FORCE"**   **NUM(5.1)**
E68. How much time was that?--DAYS
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days wife/"wife" did
not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
–	–	998.0	DK
–	–	999.0	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER18227   **"ACCURACY OF DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18226 (Number of days missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER18228   **"E68 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC"**   **NUM(4.1)**
E68. How much time was that?--WEEKS
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks wife/"wife" did
not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98.0	DK
–	–	99.0	NA; refused
7,348	99.22	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

ER18229   **"ACCURACY OF WKS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18228 (Number of weeks missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Imputed value
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

ER18230   **"E68 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC"**   **NUM(4.1)**

E68. How much time was that?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months wife/"wife"
did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.55	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
1	.01	40.0	Wild code
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
7,290	98.43	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

ER18231   **"ACCURACY OF MOS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18230 (Number of months missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

ER18232   **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking
for one?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.90	1	Was out of the labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18233   **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking
for one?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Was out of the labor force this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,330	98.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18234 **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE MAR"** NUM(1.0)

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Was out of the labor force this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,330	98.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18235 **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE APR"** NUM(1.0)

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Was out of the labor force this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,328	98.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18236 **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE MAY"** NUM(1.0)

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1	Was out of the labor force this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,328	98.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18237 **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JUN"** NUM(1.0)

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	Was out of the labor force this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,312	98.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18238   **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.35	1	Was out of the labor force this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,299	98.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18239   **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.38	1	Was out of the labor force this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,296	98.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18240   **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.51	1	Was out of the labor force this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,287	98.39	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18241   **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.59	1	Was out of the labor force this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,281	98.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18242   **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking
for one?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.65	1	Was out of the labor force this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,277	98.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18243   **"E69A OUT LABOR FORCE DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking
for one?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.78	1	Was out of the labor force this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,268	98.14	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; was not out of the labor force this month

ER18244   **"E70 WEEKS WORKED"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.47	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
109	1.47	97	All the rest
6	.08	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,034	94.98	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off ; never worked; last worked before 2000; missed no weeks in 2000

ER18245   **"ACCURACY OF WKS WORKED (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18244 (Number of weeks worked on main jobs in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Imputed value
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18246   **"E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
365	4.93	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,035	94.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18247   **"ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18246 (Average hours per week worked on main jobs in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18248   **"E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.58	1	Yes
327	4.42	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,033	94.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18249   **"E73 AMOUNT OVERTIME"**   **NUM(4.0)**
E73. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4	.05	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,363	99.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; did not work any overtime in 2000

ER18250   **"ACCURACY OF OVERTIME HOURS (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18249 (Wife's/"wife's" annual hours of overtime in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed;

ER18251   **"E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your
(wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main
job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Yes
354	4.78	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,038	95.03	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000

ER18252   **"E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or
what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
8	.11	4	Private company; non-government
7	.09	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18253   **"E76-76A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

E76.   What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
E76a. What are her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.04	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers

–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	.08	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18254   "E77 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)

E77. What kind of business or industry is that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
–	–	107 – 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
4	.05	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
5	.07	769 – 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
4	.05	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18255   **"E79 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1"**   **NUM(10.2)**
E79. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 - -.01	Actual loss
14	.19	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER18256   **"E79 AMT MADE JOB1 PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E79. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
2	.03	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
6	.08	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18257   **"E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 2000?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on this extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18258   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB1 WKS (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18257 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--FIRST EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18259   **"E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
E81. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18260   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB1 HR/WK (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18259 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--FIRST EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18261   **"E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
–	–	2	February
2	.03	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
2	.03	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August

			Code	Value/Range Text
5	.07		9	September
1	.01		10	October
–	–		11	November
–	–		12	December
–	–		21	Winter
1	.01		22	Spring
–	–		23	Summer
–	–		24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01		98	DK
–	–		99	NA; refused
7,391	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18262   "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"   NUM(4.0)
E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her extra
job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
15	.20	1,940 – 2,000		Actual year
–	–		9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–		9,998	DK
–	–		9,999	NA; refused
7,391	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18263   "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
7	.09		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18264   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18265   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18266   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 APR W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18267   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000, FIRST EXTRA
JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18268   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18269   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18270   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18271   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18272   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18273   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18274   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18275   **"E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000

ER18276   **"E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
2	.03	2	February
3	.04	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
3	.04	9	September
2	.03	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18277   **"E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)"**   NUM(4.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	2,000	2000
5	.07	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18278   **"E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U"**   NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
-	-	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18279   **"E88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

E88. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
E89. What are her most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18280   "E90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)

E90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
–	–	107 – 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
–	–	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job

ER18281   "E91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"   NUM(10.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
–	–	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual Amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; broke even

ER18282   "E91 AMT MADE JOB2 PER"   NUM(1.0)
E91. About How much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18283   "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 2000?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18284   "ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB2 WKS (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18283 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--SECOND EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18285   **"E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife"
worked on her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18286   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB2 HR/WK (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18285 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--SECOND EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18287   **"E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18288   **"E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her second extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18289   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18290   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18291   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18292   **"E95 WRK X JOB2 APR W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18293   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18294   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18295   "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18296   "E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18297   "E95 WRK X JOB2 SEP W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18298   "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18299   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18300   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18301   **"E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000

ER18302   **"E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18303   **"E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; only one extra job during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18304   **"E99 WRK FOR GOV XJOB3 WU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system

–	–	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18305   "E100 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)

E88.   What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
E89.   What are her most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 – 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18306   **"E101 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

E88. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 – 57	Mining
-	-	67 – 77	Construction
-	-	107 – 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 – 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 – 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18307   **"E103 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(10.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
-	-	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
-	-	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual Amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER18308   **"E103 AMT MADE JOB3 PER"**   NUM(1.0)

E91. About How much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18309   **"E104 #WEEKS XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(2.0)

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 2000?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18310   **"ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB3 WKS (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18309 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--THIRD EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18311 **"E105 HRS/WK XTRA JOB3"** **NUM(3.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18312 **"ACCURACY OF XJOB3 HR/WK (WF-U)"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18311 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--THIRD EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18313 **"E106 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"** **NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18314   "E106 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"   NUM(4.0)
E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her third extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1,940 - 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18315   "E107 EXTRA JOB3 JAN"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18316   "E107 EXTRA JOB3 FEB"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18317   "E107 EXTRA JOB3 MAR"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18318   "E107 EXTRA JOB3 APR"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18319   "E107 EXTRA JOB3 MAY"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18320   "E107 EXTRA JOB3 JUN"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18321   **"E107 EXTRA JOB3 JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18322   **"E107 EXTRA JOB3 AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18323   **"E107 EXTRA JOB3 SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18324   **"E107 EXTRA JOB3 OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18325   **"E107 EXTRA JOB3 NOV"**   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18326   **"E107 EXTRA JOB3 DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18327   **"E108 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(1.0)
E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000

ER18328   **"E109 MO END XTRA JOB3"**   NUM(2.0)
E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February

–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18329   "E109 YR END XTRA JOB3"   NUM(4.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than three extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18330   "E114 WRK FOR GOV XJB4 WU"   NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system

–	–	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18331   "E114A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)
E88. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
E89. What are her most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 – 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18332   **"E114B INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

E88. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
–	–	107 – 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
–	–	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	DK; NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18333   **"E115 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4"**   NUM(10.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999.00	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998.00 – -.01	Actual loss
–	–	.01 – 9,999,996.99	Actual Amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998.00	DK
–	–	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; broke even

ER18334   "E115 AMT MADE JOB4 PER"   NUM(1.0)
E91. About How much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18335   "E116 #WEEKS XTRA JOB4"   NUM(2.0)
E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 2000?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18336   "ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB4 WKS (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18335 (Number of weeks worked in 2000--FOURTH EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18337   **"E117 HRS/WK XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(3.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife"
worked on her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18338   **"ACCURACY OF XJOB4 HR/WK (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18337 (Average hours per week worked in 2000--FOURTH EXTRA JOB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18339   **"E118 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring

–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18340   "E118 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"   NUM(4.0)
E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her fourth
extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1,940 – 2,000	Actual year
–	–	9,997	Before 2000, DK exact year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18341   "E119 EXTRA JOB4 JAN"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18342   "E119 EXTRA JOB4 FEB"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18343   **"E119 EXTRA JOB4 MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18344   **"E119 EXTRA JOB4 APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18345   **"E119 EXTRA JOB4 MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--MAY 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18346   **"E119 EXTRA JOB4 JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 2000, FOURTH
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18347　　**"E119 EXTRA JOB4 JUL"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--JULY 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18348　　**"E119 EXTRA JOB4 AUG"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18349　　**"E119 EXTRA JOB4 SEP"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18350　　**"E119 EXTRA JOB4 OCT"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18351   "E119 EXTRA JOB4 NOV"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18352   "E119 EXTRA JOB4 DEC"   NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 2000 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 2000, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18353   "E120 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4"   NUM(1.0)
E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000

ER18354   "E121 MO END XTRA JOB4"   NUM(2.0)
E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February

–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18355   **"E121 YR END XTRA JOB4"**   **NUM(4.0)**
E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2,000	2000
–	–	2,001	2001
–	–	9,998	DK year
–	–	9,999	NA year
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 2000; no extra jobs during 2000; less than four extra jobs during 2000; still working for extra job employer

ER18356   **"F1 CKPT:TYPE HD+WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	56.79	1	Head is male with wife/"wife" in FU
1,039	14.03	2	Head is male with no wife/"wife" in FU
2,161	29.18	3	Head is female

ER18357   **"F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE"**   **NUM(3.0)**

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I
mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife"
spent on housework.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,098	55.33	1 – 112	Actual number of hours per week
29	.39	998	DK
38	.51	999	NA; refused
3,241	43.76	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU

ER18358   **"ACCURACY OF WF HOUSEWORK HRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18357 (Wife/"wife"'s average weekly housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; none

ER18359   **"F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"**   **NUM(5.1)**

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time
spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent
cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
745	10.06	.0	None
6,553	88.48	1.0 – 112.0	Actual amount
1	.01	.3	Wild code
2	.03	.5	Wild code
39	.53	998.0	DK
66	.89	999.0	NA; refused

ER18360   **"ACCURACY OF HD HOUSEWORK HRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18359 (Head's average weekly housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; none

ER18361   **"F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day
together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
491	6.63	1	One day per week

653	8.82	2	Two days per week
580	7.83	3	Three days per week
566	7.64	4	Four days per week
657	8.87	5	Five days per week
273	3.69	6	Six days per week
2,101	28.37	7	Seven days per week
5	.07	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA; refused
2,070	27.95	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU

ER18362   **"F7 COST CHILD CARE LAST YEAR"**   **NUM(6.0)**
F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 2000?
The values for this variable represent the annual amount paid for child care.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,100	14.85	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
26	.35	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
6,279	84.78	0	Inap.: only one person in FU

ER18363   **"F7A WTR CHILD IN DAY CARE CNTR PREV YR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F7a. Was any child enrolled in a day care center or family day care home in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,193	56.62	0	Only one person in FU
703	9.49	1	Yes
2,509	33.88	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER18364   **"F7B WTR MEALS/SNACKS PROVIDED TO CHILD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F7b. Were meals or snacks provided in any of these day care arrangements (attended last year)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
608	8.21	1	Yes
94	1.27	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,703	90.51	0	Inap.: only one person in FU; no child day care last year

ER18365   "F7C WTR DAY CARE IN CHILD/ADULT FOOD PGM"   NUM(1.0)
F7c. Did that day care center or family day care home participate in the Child and Adult
Care Food Program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.70	1	Yes
314	4.24	5	No
94	1.27	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,798	91.79	0	Inap.: only one person in FU; no child day care last year

ER18366   "F7D WTR ADULT IN ADULT DAY CARE PREV YR"   NUM(1.0)
F7d. (Was any adult/were you) enrolled in an adult day care center in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Yes
7,378	99.62	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

ER18367   "F7E WTR MEALS/SNACKS PROVIDED TO ADULT"   NUM(1.0)
F7e. Were meals or snacks provided in any of these programs attended last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: no adult day care last year

ER18368   "F7F WTR CENTER IN CHILD/ADULT FOOD PGM"   NUM(1.0)
F7f. Did that center participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
12	.16	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no adult day care last year; no meals or snacks provided

ER18369   **"F7G AMT PAID FOR ADULT DAY CARE"**   **NUM(6.0)**
How much did you pay for that adult day care (center) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
5	.07	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: nothing; no adult day care last year; no meals or snacks provided

ER18370   **"F8 WTR USED FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F8. Did you (or anyone in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1999?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
599	8.09	1	Yes
6,802	91.84	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER18371   **"F9 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"**   **NUM(9.2)**
F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1999?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
569	7.68	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
26	.35	999,998.00	DK
4	.05	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,807	91.91	.00	Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1999

ER18372   **"F9 TIME UNIT-VALUE FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1999?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
495	6.68	5	Month
63	.85	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
26	.35	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,807	91.91	0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1999

ER18373   **"ACCURACY OF FOOD STAMPS 2 YEARS AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18371 (Value of food stamps received in 1999)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive food stamps in 1999

ER18374   **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JAN 2 YRS AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.14	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,930	93.57	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18375   **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS FEB 2 YRS AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
460	6.21	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,925	93.51	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18376   **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAR 2 YRS AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	6.32	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,917	93.40	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18377   **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS APR 2 YRS AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
459	6.20	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,926	93.52	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18378 **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAY 2 YRS AGO"** NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
456	6.16	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,929	93.56	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18379 **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUN 2 YRS AGO"** NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
464	6.27	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,921	93.45	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18380 **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUL 2 YRS AGO"** NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
471	6.36	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,914	93.36	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18381 **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS AUG 2 YRS AGO"** NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
469	6.33	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,916	93.38	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18382 **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS SEP 2 YRS AGO"** NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	6.41	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,910	93.30	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18383   **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS OCT 2 YRS AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	6.51	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,903	93.21	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18384   **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS NOV 2 YRS AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
478	6.45	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,907	93.26	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18385   **"F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS DEC 2 YRS AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
474	6.40	1	Food stamps were used during this month
21	.28	9	NA; DK
6,911	93.32	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1999

ER18386   **"F11 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR"**   NUM(1.0)
F11. Did you (or anyone in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
593	8.01	1	Yes
6,811	91.97	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER18387   **"F12 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR"**   NUM(9.2)
F12. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
569	7.68	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
21	.28	999,998.00	DK
3	.04	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,813	91.99	.00	Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 2000

ER18388   "F12 TIME UNIT-VALUE FOOD STAMPS LAST YR"   NUM(1.0)
F12. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
485	6.55	5	Month
66	.89	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
22	.30	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,813	91.99	0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 2000

ER18389   "ACCURACY OF FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18387 (Value of food stamps received in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive food stamps in 2000

ER18390   "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JAN LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
462	6.24	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,937	93.67	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18391   "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS FEB LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
462	6.24	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,937	93.67	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18392   "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAR LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	6.25	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,936	93.65	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18393   "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS APR LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
459	6.20	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,940	93.71	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18394   "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAY LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.14	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,944	93.76	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18395   "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUN LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
457	6.17	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,942	93.73	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18396   "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUL LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
454	6.13	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,945	93.78	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18397   "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS AUG LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
456	6.16	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,943	93.75	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18398   **"F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS SEP LAST YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
477	6.44	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,922	93.46	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18399   **"F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS OCT LAST YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	6.41	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,924	93.49	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18400   **"F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS NOV LAST YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
479	6.47	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,920	93.44	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18401   **"F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS DEC LAST YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
470	6.35	1	Food stamps were used during this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,929	93.56	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2000

ER18402   **"F14 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS THIS YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14. Did you (or anyone in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 2001?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
569	7.68	1	Yes
6,835	92.29	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

ER18403   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JAN THIS YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
458	6.18	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,948	93.82	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18404   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS FEB THIS YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--FEBRUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
470	6.35	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,936	93.65	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18405   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAR THIS YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MARCH 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
473	6.39	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,933	93.61	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18406   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS APR THIS YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--APRIL 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	5.54	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,996	94.46	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18407   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAY THIS YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MAY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	4.21	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,094	95.79	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18408   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUN THIS YEAR"**   NUM(1.0)
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JUNE 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
203	2.74	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,203	97.26	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18409   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUL THIS YEAR"**   NUM(1.0)
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JULY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.76	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,276	98.24	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18410   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS AUG THIS YEAR"**   NUM(1.0)
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--AUGUST 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.99	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18411   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS SEP THIS YEAR"**   NUM(1.0)
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.72	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,353	99.28	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18412   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS OCT THIS YEAR"**   NUM(1.0)
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--OCTOBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18413   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS NOV THIS YEAR"**   NUM(1.0)
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18414   **"F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS DEC THIS YEAR"**   NUM(1.0)
F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--DECEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Food stamps were used during this month
–	–	9	NA; DK
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER18415   **"F14B WTR REC PAPER STMPS/PLASTIC EBT CRD"**   NUM(1.0)
F14b. Thinking of the last month you received food stamps, did you receive them as paper food stamps or as a plastic EBT benefit card?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.96	1	Paper food stamps
425	5.74	2	Plastic EBT card
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,836	92.30	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

ER18416   **"F15 # FU MEMBERS RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS"**   NUM(1.0)
F15. For how many member of your family were stamps issued?
The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore, this number might not equal ER17012 (Number in Family Unit).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.84	1	One
117	1.58	2	Two
144	1.94	3	Three
94	1.27	4	Four
46	.62	5	Five
23	.31	6	Six
8	.11	7	Seven or more
1	.01	8	DK

1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,836	92.30	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

ER18417   **"F16 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECD THIS YR"**   **NUM(6.0)**
F16. How many dollars' worth of stamps or benefits did you receive?--AMOUNT
The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
550	7.43	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
16	.22	999,998	DK
4	.05	999,999	NA; refused
6,836	92.30	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

ER18418   **"F16 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F16. How many dollars' worth of stamps or benefits did you receive?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
511	6.90	5	Month
16	.22	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
17	.23	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,836	92.30	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

ER18419   **"ACCURACY OF FOOD STAMPS THIS YEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18417 (Value of food stamps received in 2001)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year

ER18420   **"F17 WTR BUY FOOD TO USE AT HOME"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F17. In addition to what you buy with food stamps, do you and anyone else in your family
spend any money on food that you use at home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
429	5.79	1	Yes
137	1.85	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

6,836   92.30   0 Inap.: received no food stamps this year

ER18421   "F18 REPORTED COST OF FOOD AT HOME"   NUM(8.2)
F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
421	5.68	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
7	.09	99,998.00	DK; also 99,999,998.00
1	.01	99,999.00	NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
6,977	94.21	.00	Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER18422   "F18 COST OF FOOD AT HOME PER"   NUM(1.0)
F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	3.92	3	Week
20	.27	4	Two weeks
112	1.51	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
7	.09	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,975	94.18	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER18423   "ACCURACY OF FOOD AT HOME-RECD FD STAMPS"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18421 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home for those who received food stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER18424   "F19 WTR FOOD DELIVERED TO HOME"   NUM(1.0)
F19. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Yes
542	7.32	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

```
   6,836   92.30                    0  Inap:  received no food stamps this year
```

ER18425   "F20 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD"   **NUM(8.2)**
F20. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00	$99997 or more
1	.01	99,998.00	DK; also 99,999,998.00
-	-	99,999.00	NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
7,378	99.62	.00	Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER18426   "F20 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD PER"   **NUM(1.0)**
F20. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	3	Week
2	.03	4	2 Weeks
15	.20	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER18427   "ACCURACY OF DELIVERD FOOD-RECD FD STAMPS"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18425 (Annual food expenditure for food delivered to the home for those who received food stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER18428   "F21 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"   **NUM(8.2)**
F21. About how much do you spend eating out?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
396	5.35	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00	$99997 or more
5	.07	99,998.00	DK; also 99,999,998.00

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	99,999.00	NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
7,004	94.57	.00	Inap.: nothing; received no food stamps this year

ER18429   "F21 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT PER"   NUM(1.0)
F21. About how much do you spend eating out?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Day
358	4.83	3	Week
30	.41	4	Two weeks
164	2.21	5	Month
13	.18	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,836	92.30	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

ER18430   "ACCURACY OF FOOD EATN OUT-RECD FD STAMPS"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18428 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home for those who received food stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; spends nothing on food eaten out

ER18431   "F22 REPORTED COST OF FOOD AT HOME"   NUM(8.2)
F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,649	89.78	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
49	.66	99,998.00	DK; also 99,999,998.00
69	.93	99,999.00	NA, refused; also 99,999,999.00
639	8.63	.00	Inap.: nothing; used food stamps this year

ER18432   "F22 COST OF FOOD AT HOME PER"   NUM(1.0)
F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,087	82.19	3	Week
161	2.17	4	2 Weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
513	6.93	5	Month
15	.20	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	2	Wild code
47	.63	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
573	7.74	0	Inap.: used food stamps this year

ER18433   "ACCURACY OF FOOD AT HOME-NO FD STAMPS"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18431 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Imputed value
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; spends nothing on food used at home

ER18434   "F23 WTR FOOD DELIVERED TO HOME"   NUM(1.0)
F23. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
952	12.85	1	Yes
5,883	79.44	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
569	7.68	0	Inap.: used food stamps this year

ER18435   "F24 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD"   NUM(8.2)
F24. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
946	12.77	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
2	.03	99,998.00	DK; also 99,999,998.00
5	.07	99,999.00	NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
6,453	87.13	.00	Inap.: used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER18436   "F24 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD PER"   NUM(1.0)
F24. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
474	6.40	3	Week
63	.85	4	Two weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
379	5.12		5	Month
34	.46		6	Year
–	–		7	Other
2	.03		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused
6,453	87.13		0	Inap.: used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER18437   "ACCURACY OF DELIVERED FOOD-NO FD STAMPS"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18435 (Annual food expenditure for meals delivered to the home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1	.01		1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99		0	Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER18438   "F25 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"   NUM(8.2)
F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,188	83.55	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
40	.54	99,998.00	DK; also 99,999,998.00
36	.49	99,999.00	NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
1,142	15.42	.00	Inap.: nothing; used food stamps this year

ER18439   "F25 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT PER"   NUM(1.0)
F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2	.03		2	Day
4,862	65.65		3	Week
136	1.84		4	Two weeks
1,682	22.71		5	Month
105	1.42		6	Year
1	.01		7	Other
42	.57		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused
573	7.74		0	Inap.: used food stamps this year

ER18440   **"ACCURACY OF FOOD EATEN OUT-NO FD STAMPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18438 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Imputed value
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; spends nothing on food eaten out

ER18441   **"F26 WTR ENOUGH FOOD AND KIND WANTED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F26. The next questions are about the availability of food in your household during 2000, and whether you were able to afford the food you needed.
Which of these statements best describes the food eaten in your household in 2000: we had enough to eat and the kinds of food we wanted; we had enough to eat but not always the kinds of food we wanted; sometimes we didn't have enough to eat; or often we didn't have enough to eat?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,001	81.03	1	Enough and the kinds of food we wanted
1,199	16.19	2	Enough but not always the kinds of food we wanted
165	2.23	3	Sometimes not enough
37	.50	4	Often not enough
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER18442   **"F27A NOT ENOUGH MONEY FOR FOOD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--
 a. not enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
189	2.55	1	Yes
13	.18	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,204	97.27	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

ER18443   **"F27B UNABLE TO GET TO STORE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--
 b. too hard to get to the store?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1	Yes
158	2.13	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,204	97.27	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

ER18444 **"F27C WAS ON A DIET"** NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--
c. on a diet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Yes
189	2.55	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,204	97.27	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

ER18445 **"F27D HEALTH PROBS INTERFERE"** NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--
d. not able to cook or eat due to health problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Yes
179	2.42	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,204	97.27	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

ER18446 **"F27E STOVE/REFRIG NOT WORKING"** NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--
e. no working stove or refrigerator?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Yes
194	2.62	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,204	97.27	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

ER18447 **"F28A WTR WORRY FOOD RUN OUT AND NO MONEY"** NUM(1.0)

F28. Now I'm going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation. For these statements, please tell me whether the statement was often, sometimes, or never true for your household in 2000.
F28a. We worried whether our food would run out before we got money to buy more. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
203	2.74	1	Often

825	11.14	2	Sometimes
6,374	86.07	3	Never
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER18448   "F28B WTR FOOD GONE AND NO MONEY FOR MORE"   NUM(1.0)
F28b. The food that we bought just didn't last, and we didn't have the money to get more.
 Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.58	1	Often
659	8.90	2	Sometimes
6,626	89.47	3	Never
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER18449   "F28C WTR CANNOT AFFORD BALANCED MEALS"   NUM(1.0)
F28c. We couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. Was that often, sometimes, or never
true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.73	1	Often
517	6.98	2	Sometimes
6,754	91.20	3	Never
5	.07	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER18450   "F29 CKPT: WTR MONEY FOR FOOD A PROBLEM"   NUM(1.0)
F29. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,044	14.10	1	Always had enough to eat but at least sometimes worried about running out of money for more, food didn't last, or couldn't afford balanced meals
189	2.55	2	Didn't always have enough to eat and not enough money for food
8	.11	3	Didn't always have enough to eat, had enough money for food, and worried about running out of money for more, food didn't last or couldn't afford balanced meals
6,165	83.24	5	All others

ER18451   **"F30 WTR NO MONEY SO CUT SIZE/SKIP MEAL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

F30. During 2000, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
360	4.86	1	Yes
881	11.90	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: no major food distress

ER18452   **"F30A FREQUENCY CUT SIZE/SKIP MEALS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

F30a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	Almost every month
144	1.94	2	Some months
130	1.76	3	Only 1 or 2 months
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,046	95.14	0	Inap.: no major food distress; did not cut the size or skip meals because there wasn't enough money

ER18453   **"F31 WTR ATE LESS THAN SHOULD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

F31. During 2000, did you or other adults in your household ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
377	5.09	1	Yes
863	11.65	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: no major food distress

ER18454   **"F32 HUNGRY BUT NOT AFFORD MORE FOOD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

F32. During 2000, were you or other adults in your household ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	2.13	1	Yes
1,083	14.62	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: no major food distress

ER18455   "F33 WTR LOST WEIGHT"   NUM(1.0)

F33. During 2000, did you or other adults in your household lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.47	1	Yes
1,130	15.26	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: no major food distress

ER18456   "F34 WTR DID NOT EAT FOR WHOLE DAY"   NUM(1.0)

F34. During 2000, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.12	1	Yes
1,158	15.64	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: no major food distress

ER18457   "F34A FREQUENCY NOT EAT WHOLE DAY"   NUM(1.0)

F34a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Almost every month
43	.58	2	Some months
21	.28	3	Only 1 or 2 months
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,323	98.88	0	Inap.: no major food distress; did not skip a whole day of eating because there wasn't enough money for food

ER18458   "F35 WTR GOT EMERGENCY FOOD"   NUM(1.0)

F35. During 2000, did you or other adults in your household ever get emergency food from a church, a food pantry or food bank?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	3.11	1	Yes
1,011	13.65	5	No
–	–	8	DK

–	–	9	NA; refused
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: no major food distress

ER18459   "F36 FREQUENCY GOT EMERGENCY FOOD"   NUM(1.0)

F36. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Almost every month
64	.86	2	Some months
130	1.76	3	Only 1 or 2 months
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,176	96.89	0	Inap.: no major food distress; did not receive emergency food

ER18460   "F37 WTR ATE AT SOUP KITCHEN"   NUM(1.0)

F37. During 2000, did you or other adults in your household ever eat any meals at a soup kitchen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Yes
1,205	16.27	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: no major food distress; did not receive emergency food

ER18461   "F38 CKPT: WTR CHILD < 18 IN FU LAST YR"   NUM(1.0)

F38. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
744	10.05	1	Child under age 18 in FU in 2000
497	6.71	5	All others
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: no major food distress

ER18462   "F39A MONEY LOW SO CHEAP FOOD TO CHILD"   NUM(1.0)

F39. The next questions are about children living in the household who are under 18 years old. Tell me if the next statements were often, sometimes, or never true for your household during 2000.

F39a. We relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because we were running out of money to buy food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1	Often true
272	3.67	2	Sometimes true

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
429	5.79	3	Never true
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,662	89.95	0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year last year

ER18463   "F39B NOT AFFORD BALANCED MEALS FOR CHILD"   NUM(1.0)
F39b. We couldn't feed the children a balanced meal because we couldn't afford that. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Often true
193	2.61	2	Sometimes true
531	7.17	3	Never true
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,662	89.95	0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year

ER18464   "F39C NOT AFFORD ENOUGH FOOD FOR CHILD"   NUM(1.0)
F39c. The children were not eating enough because we just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Often true
78	1.05	2	Sometimes true
654	8.83	3	Never true
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,662	89.95	0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year

ER18465   "F40 CKPT: WTR FOOD PROBLEMS"   NUM(1.0)
F40. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
437	5.90	1	Food problems identified in questions F30-F39c
307	4.15	5	All others
6,662	89.95	0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year

ER18466   **"F41 MONEY LOW SO CUT SIZE OF CHILD MEALS"**   NUM(1.0)

F41. During 2000, did you ever cut the size of your child's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	Yes
365	4.93	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,969	94.10	0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18467   **"F42 WTR MONEY LOW SO CHILD SKIP MEAL"**   NUM(1.0)

F42. During 2000, did your child ever skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1	Yes
414	5.59	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,969	94.10	0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18468   **"F42A FREQUENCY CHILD SKIP MEAL"**   NUM(1.0)

F42a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Almost every month
9	.12	2	Some months
7	.09	3	Only 1 or 2 months
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems; child did not skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food

ER18469   **"F43 CHLD HUNGRY BUT NOT AFFORD MORE FOOD"**   NUM(1.0)

F43. During 2000, was your child ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.41	1	Yes
405	5.47	5	No
–	–	8	DK

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03		9	NA; refused
6,969	94.10		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18470   "F44 WTR CHILD NOT EAT FOR A WHOLE DAY"   NUM(1.0)
F44. During 2000, did your child ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15		1	Yes
425	5.74		5	No
–	–		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused
6,969	94.10		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18470A   "IMP F28A WTR FOOD RAN OUT- ADULT"   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F28A WTR FOOD RAN OUT – ADULT (ER18447)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,378	86.12		0	Negative Response
1,028	13.88		1	Affirmative Response

ER18470B   "IMP F28B FOOD DID NOT LAST - ADULT"   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F28A FOOD DID NOT LAST – ADULT (ER18448)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,630	89.52		0	Negative Response
776	10.48		1	Affirmative Response

ER18470C   "IMP F28C AFFORD BALANCED MEALS - ADULT"   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F28C AFFORD BALANCED MEALS – ADULT (ER18449)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,760	91.28		0	Negative Response
646	8.72		1	Affirmative Response

ER18470D   **"IMP F30 WTR CUT SIZE OF MEALS - ADULT"**   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F30 WTR CUT SIZE OF MEALS - ADULT (ER18451)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,046	95.14	0	Negative Response
360	4.86	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470E   **"IMP F30A HOW OFTEN CUT MEAL SIZE - ADULT"**   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F30A HOW OFTEN CUT SIZE OF MEALS - ADULT (ER18452)

Responses of "Almost every month" and "Some months but not every month" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Only 1 or 2 months" and Inap (ER18451=5, 8 or 9; no major food distress (ER18450=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,176	96.89	0	Negative Response
230	3.11	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470F   **"IMP F31 WHETHER ATE LESS - ADULT"**   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F31 WHETHER ATE LESS - ADULT (ER18453)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	94.91	0	Negative Response
377	5.09	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470G   **"IMP F32 WHETHER EVER HUNGRY - ADULT"**   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F32 WHETHER EVER HUNGRY - ADULT (ER18454)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,248	97.87	0	Negative Response
158	2.13	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470H   **"IMP F33 WHETHER LOST WEIGHT - ADULT"**   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F33 WHETHER LOST WEIGHT – ADULT (ER18455)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,296	98.51	0	Negative Response
110	1.49	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470I   **"IMP F34 WTR NOT EAT FOR A DAY - ADULT"**   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F34 WTR NOT EAT FOR A DAY – ADULT (ER18456)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,323	98.88	0	Negative Response
83	1.12	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470J   **"IMP F34A HOW OFTEN NOT EAT - ADULT"**   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F34A HOW OFTEN NOT EAT – ADULT (ER18457)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (ER18456=3, 8, or 9; no major food distress (ER18450=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,344	99.16	0	Negative Response
62	.84	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470K   **"IMP F39A WTR RELIED LOW COST FOOD - CD"**   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F39A WTR RELIED LOW COST FOOD – CHILD (ER18462)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER18470Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	95.76	0	Negative Response
314	4.24	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470L   **"IMP F39B AFFORD BALANCED MEALS - CHILD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Imputed value of F39B AFFORD BALANCED MEALS - CHILD (ER18463)

*Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of
"Never True" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5); no child under 18 in FU last
year (ER18470Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,195	97.15	0	Negative Response
211	2.85	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470M   **"IMP F39C NOT EATING ENOUGH - CHILD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Imputed value of F39C NOT EATING ENOUGH - CHILD (ER18464)

*Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of
"Never True" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5); no child under 18 in FU last
year (ER18470Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,319	98.83	0	Negative Response
87	1.17	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470N   **"IMP F41 WTR CUT SIZE OF MEALS - CHILD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Imputed value of F41 WTR CUT SIZE OF MEALS - CHILD (ER18466)

*Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food
distress (ER18450=5); no child food distress (ER18465=5); no child under 18 in FU last
year (ER18470Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,335	99.04	0	Negative Response
71	.96	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470O   **"IMP F42 WTR SKIPPPED MEALS - CHILD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Imputed value of F42 WTR SKIPPED MEALS - CHILD (ER18467)

*Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food
distress (ER18450=5); no child food distress (ER18465=5); no child under 18 in FU last
year (ER18470Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,384	99.70	0	Negative Response
22	.30	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470P   "IMP F42A HOW OFTEN SKIP MEALS - CHILD"   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F42A HOW OFTEN SKIP MEALS - CHILD (ER18468)

Responses of "Almost every month" and "Some months but not every month" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Only 1 or 2 months" and Inap (ER18467=5, 8 or 9; no major food distress (ER18450=5); no child food distress (ER18465=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER18470Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,391	99.80	0	Negative Response
15	.20	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470Q   "IMP F43 WTR EVER HUNGRY - CHILD"   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F43 WTR EVER HUNGRY - CHILD (ER18469)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5); no child food distress (ER18465=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER18470Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,376	99.59	0	Negative Response
30	.41	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470R   "IMP F44 WTR NOT EAT FOR A DAY - CHILD"   NUM(1.0)
Imputed value of F44 WTR NOT EAT FOR A DAY - CHILD (ER18470)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER18450=5); no child food distress (ER18465=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER18470Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,395	99.85	0	Negative Response
11	.15	1	Affirmative Response

ER18470S   "HOUSEHOLD FOOD SECURITY RAW SCORE"   NUM(2.0)
Raw Score of all Household Food Security Items

This is the sum of the Affirmative responses to imputed Food Security items 1-18 (ER18470A-ER18470R).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0 - 18	Raw score of household food security items

ER18470T **"HOUSEHOLD FOOD SECURITY SCALE SCORE"** **NUM(4.1)**
Household Scaled Food Security Score

This is a scaled household food security score. Values are determined by raw score (ER18470S) and whether household has children or not (ER18470Y).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.0 - 9.3	Scaled household food security score

ER18470U **"HOUSEHOLD FOOD SECURITY STATUS CATEGORY"** **NUM(1.0)**
Household Food Security Category

Households are placed into a Food Security Category based on their raw score (ER18470S) and whether there are children in the household (ER18470Y).

For households with children (ER18470Y=1):
Raw score 0 -- High Food Security
Raw score 1-2 -- Marginal Food Security
Raw score 3-7 -- Low Food Security
Raw score 8-18 -- Very Low Food Security

For households with no children (ER18470Y=0):
Raw score 0 -- High Food Security
Raw score 1-2 -- Marginal Food Security
Raw score 3-5 -- Low Food Security
Raw score 6-10 -- Very Low Food Security

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,166	83.26	1	High Food Security
580	7.83	2	Marginal Food Security
454	6.13	3	Low Food Security
206	2.78	4	Very Low Food Security

ER18470V **"CHILDREN'S FOOD SECURITY RAW SCORE"** **NUM(2.0)**
Raw score of all child food security items

This is the sum of the affirmative responses to imputed Child Food Security items 11-18 (ER18470K-ER18470R).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
744	10.05	0 - 8	Raw score of child food security items
6,662	89.95	-9	No child in household (ER18470Y=0)

ER18470W   **"CHILDREN'S FOOD SECURITY SCALE SCORE"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Scaled Child Food Security Score

Values are determined by raw score of child food security items (ER18470V).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
744	10.05	.0 - 8.7	Scaled child food security score
6,662	89.95	-9.0	No child in household (ER18470Y=0)

ER18470X   **"CHILDREN'S FOOD SECURITY STATUS CATEGORY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Child Food Security Category

*Households are placed into a Food Security Category based on their raw child food security
score (ER18470V).*

Raw score 0-1 -- High or Marginal Food Security among Children
Raw score 2-4 -- Low Food Security among Children
Raw score 5-8 -- Very Low Food Security among Children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
544	7.35	1	High or marginal food security among children
179	2.42	2	Low food security among children
21	.28	3	Very low food security among children
6,662	89.95	0	No child in household (ER18470Y=0)

ER18470Y   **"FOOD SECURITY-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Recoded value of F38ckpt WTR CHILDREN 0-17 IN FU (ER18461)

Used to determine household food security scaled score and category.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,662	89.95	0	Household without children
744	10.05	1	Household with children

ER18471   **"F45 CKPT: WTR DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F45. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	"Yes" to three or more items among F27a, F28a-c, F30-F37, F39a-c, and F41-44
47	.63	5	All others
7,359	99.37	0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18472   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD JAN LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough
food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--JANUARY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.03	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused
7,194	97.14	0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems;

ER18473   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD FEB LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough
food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--FEBRUARY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.93	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused
7,201	97.23	0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18474   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD MAR LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough
food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--MARCH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.70	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused
7,218	97.46	0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18475   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD APR LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough
food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--APRIL

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.51	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused
7,232	97.65	0	Inap.: no difficult this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18476   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD MAY LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough
food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--MAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.58	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,227	97.58	0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18477   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD JUN LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--JUNE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.63	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused
7,223	97.53	0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18478   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD JUL LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--JULY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.77	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused
7,213	97.39	0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18479   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD AUG LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--AUGUST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.53	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused
7,231	97.64	0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18480   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD SEP LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--SEPTEMBER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.47	1	Yes
62	.84	9	NA; refused
7,235	97.69	0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18481   **"F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD OCT LAST YR"**   NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--OCTOBER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.70	1	Yes

| 62 | .84 | | 9 | NA; refused |
| 7,218 | 97.46 | | 0 | Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems |

ER18482   "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD NOV LAST YR"   NUM(1.0)
F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--NOVEMBER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.20		1 Yes
62	.84		9 NA; refused
7,181	96.96		0 Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18483   "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD DEC LAST YR"   NUM(1.0)
F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2000. During which months was that?--DECEMBER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.31		1 Yes
62	.84		9 NA; refused
7,173	96.85		0 Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

ER18484   "G1A WHETHER HEAD FARMER"   NUM(1.0)
G1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89		1 Head is a farmer or rancher
7,340	99.11		5 Head is not a farmer or rancher

ER18485   "G2 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"   NUM(7.0)
G2. What were your total receipts from farming in 2000, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?
The values for this variable represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
11	.15	9,999,998	DK
5	.07	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,341	99.12	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher

ER18486   "G3 PYR FARM EXPENSES"   **NUM(7.0)**

G3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.68	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
12	.16	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,341	99.12	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher

ER18487   "G4 PYR NET FARM INCOME"   **NUM(7.0)**

G4. That left you a net income from farming of?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss, NA, DK how much
1	.01	-999,998 - -1	Actual loss
36	.49	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
12	.16	9,999,998	DK
9	.12	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,348	99.22	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher; broke even

ER18488   "ACCURACY OF FARM INCOME"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER18487 (Head and wife/"wife" farm income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a farmer or rancher; broke even

ER18489   "G5 WHETHER BUSINESS"   **NUM(1.0)**

G5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 2000 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
946	12.77	1	Yes
6,458	87.20	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER18490   "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 1"   NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIRST BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
3	.04	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
3	.04	30	Metal industries (139-169)
10	.14	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
4	.05	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
15	.20	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
-	-	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
7	.09	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
2	.03	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
1	.01	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
164	2.21	51	Construction (067-077, B)
37	.50	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
4	.05	56	Communication (447-449)
2	.03	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
122	1.65	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
24	.32	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
83	1.12	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
42	.57	81	Repair Service (757-759)
110	1.49	82	Business Services (727-749)
79	1.07	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)

28	.38	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
11	.15	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
33	.45	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
6	.08	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
63	.85	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
–	–	91	Armed Services
–	–	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
4	.05	99	DK; NA; refused
6,467	87.32	0	Inap.: did not own a business

ER18491   "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 1?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
739	9.98	1	Yes, head owned this business
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,666	90.01	0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000

ER18492   "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 1?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	3.92	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,116	96.08	0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000

ER18493   "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS1?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,362	99.41	0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000

ER18494   "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS1?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1	Yes, someone else owned this business

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,375	99.58	0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000

ER18495   **"HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 1"**   NUM(1.0)
G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 2000?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
753	10.17	1	Yes
177	2.39	5	No
-	-	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,467	87.32	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000

ER18496   **"HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 1"**   NUM(1.0)
G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
692	9.34	1	Yes, these hours are reported
62	.84	5	No, these hours are not reported
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,652	89.82	0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not work in this business

ER18497   **"WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 1"**   NUM(1.0)
G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 2000?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
387	5.23	1	Yes
353	4.77	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,666	90.01	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business

ER18498   **"WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 1"**   NUM(1.0)
G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	3.82	1	Yes, these hours are reported
103	1.39	5	No, these hours are not reported
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,019	94.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not work in this business

ER18499   "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS1"   NUM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
295	3.98	1	Corporation
615	8.30	2	Unincorporated
24	.32	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,467	87.32	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000

ER18500   "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS1"   NUM(1.0)

G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 2000?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	5.18	1	Profit
118	1.59	2	Loss
127	1.71	3	Broke even
13	.18	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,762	91.30	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; business is incorporated

ER18501   "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 1"   NUM(7.0)

G11a. Profit amount--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	4.42	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
39	.53	9,999,998	DK
18	.24	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,022	94.82	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

ER18502   "G11B LOSS BUSINESS1"   NUM(7.0)

G11b. Amount of loss--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.27	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
24	.32	9,999,998	DK

–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,288	98.41	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

ER18503   "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS1 PROFIT/LOSS"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy code for ER18501 and ER18502 (Profit and loss for first business)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business in 2000; business is incorporated

ER18504   "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 2"   NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--SECOND BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
–	–	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
1	.01	30	Metal industries (139-169)
–	–	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
–	–	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
1	.01	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
–	–	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
–	–	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
–	–	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
–	–	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
–	–	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
–	–	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
1	.01	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
8	.11	51	Construction (067-077, B)
3	.04	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
1	.01	56	Communication (447-449)

1	.01	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
16	.22	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
2	.03	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
17	.23	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
3	.04	81	Repair Service (757-759)
15	.20	82	Business Services (727-749)
7	.09	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
4	.05	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
-	-	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
13	.18	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
-	-	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
6	.08	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
2	.03	99	DK; NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: did not own a business; only one business

ER18505   "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 2?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.00	1	Yes, head owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,332	99.00	0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; only one business

ER18506   "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 2?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.74	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,351	99.26	0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; only one business

ER18507   **"G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS2?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; only one business

ER18508   **"G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS2?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes, someone else owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; only one business

ER18509   **"HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 2000?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Yes
28	.38	5	No
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than one business

ER18510   **"HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.85	1	Yes, these hours are reported
24	.32	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,319	98.83	0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than one business; did not work in this business

ER18511   **"WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 2000?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	1	Yes
39	.53	5	No
7,309	98.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than one business

ER18512   "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 2"   NUM(1.0)
G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.65	1	Yes, these hours are reported
10	.14	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,348	99.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than one business; did not work in this business

ER18513   "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS2"   NUM(1.0)
G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.54	1	Corporation
71	.96	2	Unincorporated
4	.05	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than one business

ER18514   "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS2"   NUM(1.0)
G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 2000?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Profit
17	.23	2	Loss
10	.14	3	Broke even
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,331	98.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated

ER18515   "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 2"   NUM(7.0)
G11a. Profit amount--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
4	.05	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,360	99.38	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

ER18516   "G11B LOSS BUSINESS2"   NUM(7.0)

G11b. Amount of loss--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

ER18517   "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS2 PROFIT/LOSS"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy code for ER18515 and ER18516 (Profit and loss for second business)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business in 2000; only one business; business is incorporated

ER18518   "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 3"   NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--THIRD BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
–	–	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
–	–	30	Metal industries (139-169)
–	–	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
–	–	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
–	–	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
–	–	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
–	–	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
–	–	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)

–	–	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
–	–	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
–	–	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
–	–	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
1	.01	51	Construction (067-077, B)
–	–	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
–	–	56	Communication (447-449)
–	–	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
–	–	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
1	.01	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
–	–	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
7	.09	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
–	–	81	Repair Service (757-759)
1	.01	82	Business Services (727-749)
–	–	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
1	.01	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
–	–	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
2	.03	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
–	–	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
1	.01	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
–	–	91	Armed Services
–	–	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
3	.04	99	DK; NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesses

ER18519   "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 3?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Yes, head owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,391	99.80		0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than three businesses

ER18520   "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 3?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than three businesses

ER18521   "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS3?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than three businesses

ER18522   "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS3?"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes, someone else owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than three businesses

ER18523   "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 3"   NUM(1.0)
G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 2000?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than two businesses

ER18524   "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 3"   NUM(1.0)
G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes, these hours are reported
5	.07	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses; did not work in this business

ER18525   "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 3"   NUM(1.0)
G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 2000?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses

ER18526   "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 3"   NUM(1.0)
G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes, these hours are reported
2	.03	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses; did not work in this business

ER18527   "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS3"   NUM(1.0)
G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Corporation
8	.11	2	Unincorporated
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than two businesses

ER18528   "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS3"   NUM(1.0)
G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 2000?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Profit
1	.01	2	Loss
1	.01	3	Broke even
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated

ER18529   **"G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 3"**   NUM(7.0)
G11a. Profit amount--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

ER18530   **"G11B LOSS BUSINESS3"**   NUM(7.0)
G11b. Amount of loss--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

ER18531   **"ACCURACY OF BUSINESS3 PROFIT/LOSS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy code for ER18529 and ER18530 (Profit and loss for third business)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated

ER18532   **"G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 4"**   NUM(2.0)
G7a. What kind of business was that?--FOURTH BUSINESS
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-	30	Metal industries (139-169)

-	-	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
-	-	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
-	-	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
-	-	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
-	-	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
-	-	51	Construction (067-077, B)
-	-	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
-	-	56	Communication (447-449)
-	-	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
-	-	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
-	-	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
2	.03	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
-	-	81	Repair Service (757-759)
1	.01	82	Business Services (727-749)
-	-	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
-	-	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
-	-	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
1	.01	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
-	-	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
-	-	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

| 7,400 | 99.92 | | 0 | Inap.: did not own a business; less than four businesses |

ER18533   **"G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 4?"**   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes, head owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than four businesses

ER18534   **"G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 4?"**   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than four businesses

ER18535   **"G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS4?"**   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than four businesses

ER18536   **"G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS4?"**   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes, someone else owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than four businesses

ER18537   **"HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 4"**   NUM(1.0)
G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 2000?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than three businesses

ER18538   **"HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 4"**   NUM(1.0)
G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes, these hours are reported
3	.04	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses; did not work in this business

ER18539   **"WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 4"**   NUM(1.0)
G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 2000?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses

ER18540   **"WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 4"**   NUM(1.0)
G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes, these hours are reported
–	–	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses; did not work in this business

ER18541   **"G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS4"**   NUM(1.0)
G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Corporation
4	.05	2	Unincorporated
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than three businesses

ER18542   **"G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS4"**   NUM(1.0)
G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 2000?--FOURTH
BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Profit

–	–	2	Loss
3	.04	3	Broke even
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated

ER18543   "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 4"   **NUM(7.0)**
G11a. Profit amount--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

ER18544   "G11B LOSS BUSINESS4"   **NUM(7.0)**
G11b. Amount of loss--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

ER18545   "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS4 PROFIT/LOSS"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy code for ER18543 and ER18544 (Profit and loss for fourth business)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated

ER18546   "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 5"   NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIFTH BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
–	–	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
–	–	30	Metal industries (139-169)
–	–	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
–	–	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
–	–	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
–	–	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
–	–	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
–	–	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
–	–	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
–	–	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
–	–	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
–	–	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
–	–	51	Construction (067-077, B)
–	–	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
–	–	56	Communication (447-449)
–	–	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
–	–	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
–	–	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
–	–	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
–	–	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
–	–	81	Repair Service (757-759)
–	–	82	Business Services (727-749)
–	–	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)

–	–	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
–	–	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
–	–	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
–	–	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
–	–	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
–	–	91	Armed Services
–	–	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business; less than five businesses

ER18547   "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 5?"   **NUM(1.0)**
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes, head owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than five businesses

ER18548   "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 5?"   **NUM(1.0)**
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than five businesses

ER18549   "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS5?"   **NUM(1.0)**
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than five businesses

ER18550   "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS5?"   **NUM(1.0)**
G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes, someone else owned this business

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 2000; less than five businesses

ER18551   **"HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 5"**   NUM(1.0)
G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 2000?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than four businesses

ER18552   **"HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 5"**   NUM(1.0)
G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes, these hours are reported
–	–	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses; did not work in this business

ER18553   **"WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 5"**   NUM(1.0)
G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 2000?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses

ER18554   **"WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 5"**   NUM(1.0)
G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes, these hours are reported
–	–	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses; did not work in this business

ER18555   **"G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS5"**   NUM(1.0)
G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Corporation
1	.01	2	Unincorporated

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than four businesses

ER18556   "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS5"   NUM(1.0)
G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 2000?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Profit
–	–	2	Loss
1	.01	3	Broke Even
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated

ER18557   "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 5"   NUM(7.0)
G11a. Profit amount--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

ER18558   "G11B LOSS BUSINESS5"   NUM(7.0)
G11b. Amount of loss--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

ER18559   **"ACCURACY OF BUSINESS5 PROFIT/LOSS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy code for ER18557 and ER18558 (Profit and loss for fifth business)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business in 2000; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated

ER18560   **"G12 HEAD HAVE WAGES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G12. Did you (HEAD) earn wages or salaries in 2000 from working any jobs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,801	78.33	1	Yes
1,602	21.63	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER18561   **"G13 WAGES/SALARY OF HEAD"**   **NUM(7.0)**
G13. How much did you (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 2000, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,414	73.10	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
241	3.25	9,999,998	DK
147	1.98	9,999,999	NA; refused
1,604	21.66	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries in 2000

ER18562   **"ACCURACY OF WAGES/SALARY-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18561 (Head's wages and salaries)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Imputed value
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wages or salaries in 2000

ER18563   **"G14/16 HD BONUS/OT/COMM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G14. (In addition to this,) did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commission?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
804	10.86	1	Yes
6,539	88.29	5	No
22	.30	8	DK
41	.55	9	NA; refused

ER18564   **"HEAD HAVE BONUS"**   NUM(1.0)
G16a.   Which was that?--BONUSES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
486	6.56	1	Yes
6,834	92.28	5	No
66	.89	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
–	–	8	DK
20	.27	9	NA; refused

ER18565   **"AMT HEAD BONUS"**   NUM(6.0)
G17a. How much was from bonuses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
450	6.08	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
21	.28	999,998	DK
15	.20	999,999	NA; refused
6,920	93.44	0	Inap.: had no income from bonuses in 2000

ER18566   **"ACCURACY OF BONUS-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18565 (Head's income from bonuses)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; had no income from bonuses in 2000

ER18567   **"HEAD HAVE OVERTIME"**   NUM(1.0)
G16a.   Which was that?--OVERTIME

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
212	2.86	1	Yes
7,109	95.99	5	No
65	.88	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
–	–	8	DK
20	.27	9	NA; refused

ER18568   **"AMT HEAD OVERTIME"**   NUM(6.0)
G17b. (How much was from) overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
47	.63	999,998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	999,999	NA; refused
7,194	97.14	0	Inap.: had no income from overtime in 2000

ER18569   **"ACCURACY OF OVERTIME-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18568 (Head's income from overtime in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; had no income from overtime in 2001

ER18570   **"HEAD HAVE TIPS"**   NUM(1.0)

G16a. Which was that?--TIPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Yes
7,265	98.10	5	No
64	.86	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
–	–	8	DK
20	.27	9	NA; refused

ER18571   **"AMT HEAD TIPS"**   NUM(6.0)

G17c. (How much was from) tips?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
12	.16	999,998	DK
4	.05	999,999	NA; refused
7,349	99.23	0	Inap.: had no income from tips in 2000

ER18572   **"ACCURACY OF TIPS-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18571 (Head's income from tips in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; had no income from tips in 2000

ER18573   **"HEAD HAVE COMMISSION"**   NUM(1.0)

G16a. Which was that?--COMMISSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	1	Yes
7,256	97.97	5	No
64	.86	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
–	–	8	DK

20	.27	9	NA; refused

ER18574   **"AMT HEAD COMMISSION"**   **NUM(6.0)**
G17d. (How much was from) commissions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.73	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
11	.15	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,340	99.11	0	Inap.: had no income from commissions in 2000

ER18575   **"ACCURACY OF COMMISSION-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18574 (Head's income from commissions in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; had no income from commissions in 2000

ER18576   **"HEAD HAVE OTHER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G16a. Which was that?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1	Yes
7,284	98.35	5	No
64	.86	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
–	–	8	DK
20	.27	9	NA; refused

ER18577   **"AMT HEAD OTHER"**   **NUM(6.0)**
G17e. (How much was from) other job related income?
The values for this variable represent responses other than bonus, overtime, tips, or commission income to question G17.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
–	–	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: had no other job related income in 2000

ER18578   **"ACCURACY OF OTHER LABOR Y-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18577 (Head's other job related income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; had no other job related income in 2000

ER18579   **"WTR HEAD PROF PRACT"**   NUM(1.0)
G18. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2000 from professional practice or trade?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.23	1	Yes
7,222	97.52	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
90	1.22	9	NA; refused

ER18580   **"AMT PROF PRACTICE OF HD"**   NUM(7.0)
G19a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,315	98.77	0	Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18581   **"AMT PROF PRACTICE PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G19a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Hour
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
3	.04	5	Month
83	1.12	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,314	98.76	0	Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18582   **"ACCURACY OF PROF PRACTICE-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18580 (Head's income from professional practice or trade)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18583   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18584   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18585   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.73	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,345	99.18	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18586   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.74	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused

| 7,344 | 99.16 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000 |

ER18587   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,341	99.12	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18588   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.80	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,340	99.11	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18589   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18590   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.76	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,343	99.15	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18591   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18592   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18593   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.76	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,343	99.15	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18594   **"PROF/TRADE INCOME H DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.72	1	Was received this month
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,346	99.19	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18595   **"WORK HRS FOR PROF PRAC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G21a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.88	1	Yes, work hours are reported for income in G19a

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	5	No, work hours are not reported for income in G19a
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,314	98.76	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER18596   **"WTR HEAD MKT GDNING"**   NUM(1.0)

G18b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2000 from farming or market gardening?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Yes
7,281	98.31	5	No
–	–	8	DK
88	1.19	9	NA; refused

ER18597   **"AMT MKT GARDENING OF HD"**   NUM(7.0)

G19b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 2000; broke even

ER18598   **"AMT MKT GARDENING PER"**   NUM(1.0)

G19b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Day
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
3	.04	5	Month
31	.42	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18599   **"ACCURACY OF MKT GARDENING-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18597 (Head's farming or market gardening income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18600   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JAN"**   NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18601   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H FEB"**   NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18602   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAR"**   NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18603   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H APR"**   NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18604   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAY"**   NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18605   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUN"**   NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18606   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUL"**   NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18607   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H AUG"**   NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18608   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18609   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18610   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18611   **"GARDEN/FARM INCOME H DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18612   **"WORK HRS FOR MKT GRDNG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G21b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Yes, these work hours are reported for income in G19b

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	5	No, these work hours are not reported in G19b
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,367	99.47	0	Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 2000

ER18613   **"WTR HEAD ROOMERS"**   NUM(1.0)
G18c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2000 from roomers or boarders?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1	Yes
7,275	98.23	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
89	1.20	9	NA; refused

ER18614   **"AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS HD"**   NUM(7.0)
G19c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount of net profit
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,365	99.45	0	Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 2000; broke even

ER18615   **"AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G19c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

G19c. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Day
2	.03	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
23	.31	5	Month
14	.19	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,365	99.45	0	Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18616   **"ACCURACY OF ROOMERS/BOARDERS-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18614 (Head's income from roomers and boarders in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18617   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18618   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18619   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18620   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18621   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18622   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18623   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18624   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18625   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN
SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18626   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN OCTOBER
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18627   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN
NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18628   **"ROOM/BORD INCOME H DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18629   **"WORK HRS FOR ROOMERS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G21c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Yes, work hours are reported for income in G19c

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	5	No, work hours are not reported for income in G19c
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,365	99.45	0	Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 2000

ER18630   "INCL EARNINGS XTRA JOB"   **NUM(1.0)**
G23. Did you include your earnings from the extra job(s) in the amounts we just talked about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
610	8.24	1	Yes
95	1.28	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,700	90.47	0	Inap.: no extra jobs reported at B82/C74

ER18631   "AMT FROM XTRA JOBS"   **NUM(7.0)**
G24. How much did you earn from your extra job(s) in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
6	.08	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,311	98.72	0	Inap.: no extra jobs reported at B82/C74; extra job income already included in G5-G20c sequences

ER18632   "ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB INCOME-HEAD"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18631 (Head's wages from extra job in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no extra jobs reported at B82/C74; extra job income already included in G5-G20c sequences

ER18633   "WHETHER RENT HEAD"   **NUM(1.0)**
G25a. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2000 from rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	5.18	1	Yes
6,948	93.82	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
1	.01	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER18634 **"RENT OF HEAD"** NUM(6.0)
G26a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998	Loss of $99,998 or more
2	.03	-99,997 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
370	5.00	1 – 999,996	Actual amount of net profit
-	-	999,997	Net profit of $999,997 or more
-	-	-99,999	Loss, NA/DK how much
2	.03	999,998	DK
9	.12	999,999	NA; refused
7,023	94.83	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent in 2000; broke even

ER18635 **"RENT OF HEAD PER"** NUM(1.0)
G26a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
154	2.08	5	Month
210	2.84	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,023	94.83	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18636 **"ACCURACY OF RENT-HEAD"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18634 (Head's income from rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18637 **"RENT INCOME HEAD JAN"** NUM(1.0)
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	4.28	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,084	95.65	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18638   **"RENT INCOME HEAD FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	4.31	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,082	95.63	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18639   **"RENT INCOME HEAD MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.40	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,075	95.53	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18640   **"RENT INCOME HEAD APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	4.37	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,077	95.56	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18641   **"RENT INCOME HEAD MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	4.33	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,080	95.60	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18642   **"RENT INCOME HEAD JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	4.29	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,083	95.64	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18643   **"RENT INCOME HEAD JUL"**   NUM(1.0)
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
320	4.32	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,081	95.61	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18644   **"RENT INCOME HEAD AUG"**   NUM(1.0)
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	4.33	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,080	95.60	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18645   **"RENT INCOME HEAD SEP"**   NUM(1.0)
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	4.28	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,084	95.65	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18646   **"RENT INCOME HEAD OCT"**   NUM(1.0)
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.36	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,078	95.57	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18647   **"RENT INCOME HEAD NOV"**   NUM(1.0)
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.44	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,072	95.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18648   **"RENT INCOME HEAD DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
G27a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--RENT IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	4.51	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,067	95.42	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2000

ER18649   **"WHETHER DIVIDENDS HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
G25b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2000 from dividends?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,088	14.69	1	Yes
6,219	83.97	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
22	.30	8	DK
76	1.03	9	NA; refused

ER18650   **"DIVIDENDS OF HEAD"**   NUM(9.2)
G26b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
939	12.68	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
110	1.49	999,998.00	DK
39	.53	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,318	85.31	.00	Inap.: no income from dividends in 2000

ER18651   **"DIVIDENDS OF HEAD PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G26b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
96	1.30	5	Month
833	11.25	6	Year
9	.12	7	Other
111	1.50	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
6,318	85.31	0	Inap.: no income from dividends in 2000

ER18652   **"ACCURACY OF DIVIDENDS-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18650 (Head's income from dividends in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from dividends in 2000

ER18653   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
723	9.76	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,612	89.28	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18654   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBURARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
691	9.33	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,644	89.71	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18655   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
803	10.84	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,532	88.20	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18656   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD APR"**   NUM(1.0)
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
721	9.74	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,614	89.31	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18657   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
696	9.40	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,639	89.64	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18658   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
812	10.96	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,523	88.08	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18659   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
705	9.52	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,630	89.52	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18660   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
706	9.53	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,629	89.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18661   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
804	10.86	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,531	88.19	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18662   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD OCT"**   NUM(1.0)
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	9.59	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,625	89.45	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18663   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD NOV"**   NUM(1.0)
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
696	9.40	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,639	89.64	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18664   **"DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
G27b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
915	12.35	1	Was received this month
71	.96	9	NA; refused
6,420	86.69	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18665   **"WHETHER INTEREST HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
G25c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2000 from interest?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,843	24.89	1	Yes
5,517	74.49	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
32	.43	8	DK
13	.18	9	NA; refused

ER18666   **"INTEREST OF HEAD"**   NUM(9.2)
G26c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,612	21.77	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
182	2.46	999,998.00	DK
49	.66	999,999.00	NA; refused

    5,563   75.11   .00 Inap.: no income from interest in 2000

ER18667   "INTEREST OF HEAD PER"   **NUM(1.0)**
G26c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
151	2.04	5	Month
1,450	19.58	6	Year
7	.09	7	Other
186	2.51	8	DK
49	.66	9	NA; refused
5,563	75.11	0	Inap.: no income from interest in 2000

ER18668   "ACCURACY OF INTEREST-HEAD"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18666 (Head's income from interest in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from interest in 2000

ER18669   "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JAN"   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,544	20.85	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,766	77.86	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18670   "INTEREST INCOME HEAD FEB"   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,517	20.48	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,793	78.22	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18671   "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAR"   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,584	21.39	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,726	77.32	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18672   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,532	20.69	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,778	78.02	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18673   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,516	20.47	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,794	78.23	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18674   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,581	21.35	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,729	77.36	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18675   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,526	20.60	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,784	78.10	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18676   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,519	20.51	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,791	78.19	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18677   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,582	21.36	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,728	77.34	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18678   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,527	20.62	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,783	78.09	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18679   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,523	20.56	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,787	78.14	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18680   **"INTEREST INCOME HEAD DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,685	22.75	1	Was received this month
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,625	75.95	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18681   **"WHETHER TRUST FUND HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G25d. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2000 from trust funds and royalties?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.69	1	Yes
7,272	98.19	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
7	.09	8	DK
75	1.01	9	NA; refused

ER18682   **"TRUST FUND OF HEAD"**   NUM(9.2)
G26d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
8	.11	999,998.00	DK
2	.03	999,999.00	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	.00	Inap.: no income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18683   **"TRUST FUND OF HEAD PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G26d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
6	.08	5	Month
34	.46	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
8	.11	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: no income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18684   **"ACCURACY OF TRUST FUND-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18682 (Head's income from trust funds and royalties in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18685   **"TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,367	99.47	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18686   "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H FEB"   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18687   "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAR"   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,364	99.43	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18688   "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H APR"   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18689   "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAY"   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18690   **"TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18691   **"TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18692   **"TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18693   **"TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,367	99.47	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18694   **"TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18695   **"TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18696   **"TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18697   **"WHETHER ADC/AFDC HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G25e. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from ADC or AFDC?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.69	1	Yes
7,266	98.11	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
5	.07	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused

ER18698   "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD"   NUM(9.2)
G26e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.69	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
–	–	999,998.00	DK
–	–	999,999.00	NA; refused
7,281	98.31	.00	Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18699   "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER"   NUM(1.0)
G26e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
5	.07	4	Two weeks
101	1.36	5	Month
18	.24	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,281	98.31	0	Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18700   "ACCURACY OF ADC/AFDC-HEAD"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18698 (Amount of head's ADC/AFDC in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18701   "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JAN"   NUM(1.0)
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.30	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,308	98.68	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18702   "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD FEB"   NUM(1.0)
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.30	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,308	98.68	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18703   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.26	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,311	98.72	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18704   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.31	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,307	98.66	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18705   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.35	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,304	98.62	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18706   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.32	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,306	98.65	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18707   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.32	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,306	98.65	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18708   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.34	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,305	98.64	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18709   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.31	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,307	98.66	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18710   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.27	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,310	98.70	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18711   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.30	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,308	98.68	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18712   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.31	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,307	98.66	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER18713   "WHETHER SSI HEAD"   NUM(1.0)

G25f. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	3.34	1	Yes
7,146	96.49	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
5	.07	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

ER18714   "HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"   NUM(1.0)

G25ff. Did you receive it for yourself, or for someone else?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.43	1	Self
54	.73	2	Someone else
11	.15	3	Both
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,161	96.69	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI in 2000

ER18715   "SSI OF HEAD"   NUM(9.2)

G26f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	2.54	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998.00	DK
2	.03	999,999.00	NA; refused
7,214	97.41	.00	Inap.: no income from SSI in 2000

ER18716   "SSI OF HEAD PER"   NUM(1.0)

G26f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
180	2.43	5	Month
8	.11	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,214	97.41	0	Inap.: no income from SSI in 2000

ER18717   **"ACCURACY OF SSI-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18715 (Head's Supplemental Security Income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from SSI in 2000

ER18718   **"SSI INCOME HEAD JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.42	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,227	97.58	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18719   **"SSI INCOME HEAD FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	2.44	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,225	97.56	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18720   **"SSI INCOME HEAD MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.46	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,224	97.54	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18721   **"SSI INCOME HEAD APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.46	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,224	97.54	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18722   **"SSI INCOME HEAD MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.47	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,223	97.53	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18723   **"SSI INCOME HEAD JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.46	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,224	97.54	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18724   **"SSI INCOME HEAD JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.46	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,224	97.54	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18725   **"SSI INCOME HEAD AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.48	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,222	97.52	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18726   **"SSI INCOME HEAD SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.50	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,221	97.50	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18727 **"SSI INCOME HEAD OCT"** NUM(1.0)
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.47	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,223	97.53	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18728 **"SSI INCOME HEAD NOV"** NUM(1.0)
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.48	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,222	97.52	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18729 **"SSI INCOME HEAD DEC"** NUM(1.0)
G27f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.47	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,223	97.53	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER18730 **"WHETHER OTHER WELFARE HD"** NUM(1.0)
G25g. Did you (Head) receive any income in 2000 from other welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1	Yes
7,356	99.32	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
2	.03	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused

ER18731 **"OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"** NUM(9.2)
G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
3	.04	999,998.00	DK
–	–	999,999.00	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,365	99.45	.00	Inap.: no income from other welfare in 2000

ER18732   **"OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
4	.05	4	Two weeks
29	.39	5	Month
5	.07	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,365	99.45	0	Inap.: no income from other welfare in 2000

ER18733   **"ACCURACY OF OTR WELFARE-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18731 (Head's income from other welfare)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from other welfare in 2000

ER18734   **"OTH WELFARE INCOME H JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18735   **"OTH WELFARE INCOME H FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18736   **"OTH WELFARE INCOME H MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18737   "OTH WELFARE INCOME H APR"   NUM(1.0)
G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18738   "OTH WELFARE INCOME H MAY"   NUM(1.0)
G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18739   "OTH WELFARE INCOME H JUN"   NUM(1.0)
G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18740   "OTH WELFARE INCOME H JUL"   NUM(1.0)
G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18741   "OTH WELFARE INCOME H AUG"   NUM(1.0)
G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18742 **"OTH WELFARE INCOME H SEP"** **NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18743 **"OTH WELFARE INCOME H OCT"** **NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18744 **"OTH WELFARE INCOME H NOV"** **NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18745 **"OTH WELFARE INCOME H DEC"** **NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER18746 **"ANY FU MEMB GET SOCSEC"** **NUM(1.0)**

G31. Did you (HEAD) or anyone else in the family there receive any income in 2000 from Social Security?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,384	18.69	1	Yes
6,014	81.20	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused

ER18747   **"WHETHER HEAD VA PENSION"**   NUM(1.0)

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	1	Serviceman's
77	1.04	2	Service disability
14	.19	3	GI Bill
12	.16	4	Other
7,217	97.45	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
26	.35	9	NA; refused

ER18748   **"G37 WTR HEAD VA PENSION2"**   NUM(1.0)

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Serviceman's
2	.03	2	Service disability
1	.01	3	GI Bill
–	–	4	Other
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: no VA pension in 2000; no second mention

ER18749   **"G37 WTR HEAD VA PENSION3"**   NUM(1.0)

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Serviceman's
–	–	2	Service disability
–	–	3	GI Bill
–	–	4	Other
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no VA pension in 2000; no second mention

ER18750   **"VA PENSION OF HEAD AMT"**   NUM(8.2)
G38. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
4	.05	99,998.00	DK
2	.03	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,245	97.83	.00	Inap.: no VA pension in 2000

ER18751   **"VA PENSION OF HEAD PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G38. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.65	5	Month
32	.43	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,245	97.83	0	Inap.: no VA pension in 2000

ER18752   **"ACCURACY OF VA PENSION-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18750 (Head's VA pension income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2000

ER18753   **"VA INCOME HEAD JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.05	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18754   **"VA INCOME HEAD FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,254	97.95	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18755   **"VA INCOME HEAD MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,254	97.95	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18756   **"VA INCOME HEAD APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.03	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,255	97.96	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18757   **"VA INCOME HEAD MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	2.01	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,256	97.97	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18758   **"VA INCOME HEAD JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.94	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,261	98.04	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18759   **"VA INCOME HEAD JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.97	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,259	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18760   "VA INCOME HEAD AUG"   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.98	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,258	98.00	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18761   "VA INCOME HEAD SEP"   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.03	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,255	97.96	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18762   "VA INCOME HEAD OCT"   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.03	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,255	97.96	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18763   "VA INCOME HEAD NOV"   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.05	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18764   "VA INCOME HEAD DEC"   **NUM(1.0)**
G39. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.00	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,257	97.99	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2000

ER18765 **"WTR NONVA RETIREMT-HEAD"** NUM(1.0)

G40. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

G40a. Whether Head Received Income from Retirement Pay or Pensions in 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
687	9.28	1	Yes
6,715	90.67	5	No
2	.03	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER18766 **"NONVA RETIREMENT-HEAD"** NUM(9.2)

G41a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
645	8.71	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
17	.23	999,998.00	DK
25	.34	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,719	90.72	.00	Inap.: did not receive other non-VA retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18767 **"NONVA RETIREMENT PER-HD"** NUM(1.0)

G41a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
411	5.55	5	Month
224	3.02	6	Year
9	.12	7	Other
18	.24	8	DK
25	.34	9	NA; refused
6,719	90.72	0	Inap.: did not receive other non-VA retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18768 **"ACCURACY OF NONVA RETIREMENT-HEAD"** NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18766 (Head's non-VA pension income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive other non-VA retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18769   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
633	8.55	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,770	91.41	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18770   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
630	8.51	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,773	91.45	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18771   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
635	8.57	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,768	91.39	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18772   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
638	8.61	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,765	91.34	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18773   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
637	8.60	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,766	91.36	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18774   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
639	8.63	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,764	91.33	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18775   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
646	8.72	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,757	91.24	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18776   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
650	8.78	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,753	91.18	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18777   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
647	8.74	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,756	91.22	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18778   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
652	8.80	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,751	91.16	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18779   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
652	8.80	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,751	91.16	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18780   **"RETIREMENT INCOME H DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR
PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
657	8.87	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,746	91.09	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 2000

ER18781   **"WHETHER HEAD ANNUITIES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G40b. Whether Head Received Income from Annuities or IRAs in 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.40	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,219	97.48	5	No
–	–	8	DK
83	1.12	9	NA; refused

ER18782   **"ANNUITIES OF HEAD"**   NUM(9.2)

G41b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.27	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
6	.08	999,998.00	DK
4	.05	999,999.00	NA; refused
7,302	98.60	.00	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18783   **"ANNUITIES OF HEAD PER"**   NUM(1.0)

G41b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	5	Month Month
59	.80	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
6	.08	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,302	98.60	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18784   **"ACCURACY OF ANNUITIES-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18782 (Head's income from annuities)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18785   **"ANNUITIES INCOME JAN"**   NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18786   **"ANNUITIES INCOME FEB"**   NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,334	99.03	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18787   **"ANNUITIES INCOME MAR"**   NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,335	99.04	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18788   **"ANNUITIES INCOME APR"**   NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18789   **"ANNUITIES INCOME MAY"**   NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,335	99.04	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18790   **"ANNUITIES INCOME JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,335	99.04	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18791   **"ANNUITIES INCOME JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.97	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,332	99.00	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18792   **"ANNUITIES INCOME AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18793   **"ANNUITIES INCOME SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18794   **"ANNUITIES INCOME OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	1.01	1	Was received this month

2	.03		9	NA; refused
7,329	98.96		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18795   "ANNUITIES INCOME NOV"   **NUM(1.0)**
G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,328	98.95	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18796   "ANNUITIES INCOME DEC"   **NUM(1.0)**
G42b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.13	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,320	98.84	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2000

ER18797   "WHETHER HEAD OTR PENSION"   **NUM(1.0)**
G40c. Whether Head Received Any Income in 2000 from Other Sources for Retirement

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Yes
7,318	98.81	5	No
-	-	8	DK
63	.85	9	NA; refused

ER18798   "OTHER PENSION OF HEAD"   **NUM(6.0)**
G41c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 2000 from other sources for retirement

ER18799   **"OTHER PENSION OF HD PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G41c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	5	Month
14	.19	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 2000 from other sources for retirement

ER18800   **"ACCURACY OF OTR PENSION-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18798 (Head's other VA pension income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive any income in 2000 from other sources for retirement

ER18801   **"OTR PENSION HEAD JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18802   **"OTR PENSION HEAD FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18803   **"OTR PENSION HEAD MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18804   **"OTR PENSION HEAD APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18805   **"OTR PENSION HEAD MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18806   **"OTR PENSION HEAD JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18807   **"OTR PENSION HEAD JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18808   **"OTR PENSION HEAD AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18809   **"OTR PENSION HEAD SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18810   **"OTR PENSION HEAD OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18811   **"OTR PENSION HEAD NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18812   **"OTR PENSION HEAD DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G42c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT
IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2000

ER18813   **"NUM OF HEAD NON VA PENSN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did
you get?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
646	8.72	1	One pension
92	1.24	2	Two pensions
19	.26	3	Three pensions
5	.07	4	Four pensions
7	.09	5	Five pensions
2	.03	6	Six pensions
1	.01	7	Seven pensions or more
6	.08	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,627	89.48	0	Inap.: did not receive other (non-VA) retirement, pensions, annuities, IRAs etc., in 2000

ER18814   **"WTR UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G44a. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from unemployment compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	3.54	1	Yes
7,134	96.33	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
2	.03	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

ER18815   **"AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"**   NUM(5.0)
G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	3.39	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	$99,997 or more
11	.15	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,144	96.46	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18816   **"AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.80	3	Week
27	.36	4	Two weeks
18	.24	5	Month
137	1.85	6	Year
10	.14	7	Other
11	.15	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,144	96.46	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18817   **"ACCURACY OF UNEMPL COMP-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18815 (Head's unemployment compensation)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18818   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.99	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18819   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.09	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,325	98.91	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18820   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,330	98.97	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18821   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18822   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.82	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,345	99.18	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18823   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.92	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,338	99.08	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18824   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUL"**   NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.85	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,343	99.15	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18825   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD AUG"**   NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.82	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,345	99.18	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18826   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD SEP"**   NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.76	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,350	99.24	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18827   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD OCT"**   NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18828   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD NOV"**   NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.00	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		9 NA; refused
7,332	99.00		0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18829   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17		1 Was received this month
-	-		9 NA; refused
7,319	98.83		0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18830   **"WTR WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G44b. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from workers' compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.09		1 Yes
7,315	98.77		5 No
1	.01		0 Wild code (should be 5, No)
2	.03		8 DK
7	.09		9 NA; refused

ER18831   **"AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"**   **NUM(8.2)**

G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
4	.05	99,998.00	DK
1	.01	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,325	98.91	.00	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18832   **"AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		3 Week
-	-		4 Two weeks
25	.34		5 Month
35	.47		6 Year
14	.19		7 Other
5	.07		8 DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,325	98.91	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18833   **"ACCURACY OF WORKMEN COMP-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18831 (Head's workers' compensation)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18834   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18835   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18836   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18837   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18838   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18839   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18840   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18841   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18842   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	–	–	9 NA; refused
7,375	99.58	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18843   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN
OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18844   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN
NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18845   **"WORKER COMP INCOME H DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.57	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,364	99.43	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2000

ER18846   **"WTR CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G44c. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	5.37	1	Yes
6,999	94.50	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
–	–	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused

ER18847   **"AMT CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"**   NUM(8.2)

G45c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
385	5.20	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
2	.03	99,998.00	DK
11	.15	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,008	94.63	.00	Inap.: did not receive child support in 2000

ER18848   **"AMT CHILD SUPPORT HD PER"**   NUM(1.0)

G45c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.86	3	Week
15	.20	4	Two weeks
165	2.23	5	Month
137	1.85	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,008	94.63	0	Inap.: did not receive child support in 2000

ER18849   **"ACCURACY OF CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18847 (Head's income from child support)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18850   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H JAN"**   NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
345	4.66	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,060	95.33	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18851   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	4.59	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,065	95.40	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18852   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
344	4.64	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,061	95.34	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18853   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
346	4.67	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,059	95.31	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18854   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
349	4.71	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,056	95.27	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18855   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
344	4.64	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,061	95.34	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18856   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	4.62	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,063	95.37	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18857   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
341	4.60	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,064	95.38	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18858   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
345	4.66	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,060	95.33	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18859   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
348	4.70	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,057	95.29	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18860   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
348	4.70	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,057	95.29	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18861   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC H DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
G46c. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
352	4.75	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,053	95.23	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2000

ER18862   **"WTR ALIMONY OF HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
G44d. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2000 from alimony or separate maintenance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Yes
7,288	98.41	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
89	1.20	9	NA; refused

ER18863   **"AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD"**   NUM(5.0)
G45d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
–	–	99,998	DK
–	–	99,999	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18864   **"AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G45d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
12	.16	5	Month
13	.18	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18865   **"ACCURACY OF ALIMONY-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER18863 (Head's income from alimony in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18866   **"ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,382	99.68	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18867   **"ALIMONY INCOME HEAD FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,382	99.68	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18868   **"ALIMONY INCOME HEAD MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,382	99.68	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18869   **"ALIMONY INCOME HEAD APR"**   NUM(1.0)
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18870   "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD MAY"   **NUM(1.0)**
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18871   "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JUN"   **NUM(1.0)**
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18872   "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JUL"   **NUM(1.0)**
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18873   "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD AUG"   **NUM(1.0)**
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18874   "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD SEP"   **NUM(1.0)**
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18875   **"ALIMONY INCOME HEAD OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18876   **"ALIMONY INCOME HEAD NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18877   **"ALIMONY INCOME HEAD DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46d. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2000

ER18878   **"WTRHELP FRM RELATIV HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G44e. Did you (HEAD) receive any help in 2000 from relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
661	8.93	1	Yes
6,734	90.93	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
2	.03	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused

ER18879   **"AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD"**   **NUM(8.2)**
G45e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
618	8.34	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
32	.43	99,998.00	DK
10	.14	99,999.00	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,746	91.09	.00	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18880   **"AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"**   NUM(1.0)

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
52	.70	5	Month
518	6.99	6	Year
22	.30	7	Other
35	.47	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA; refused
6,746	91.09	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18881   **"ACCURACY OF HELP FRM RELATIV-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18879 (Head's help from relatives)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
−	−	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18882   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H JAN"**   NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	4.62	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,060	95.33	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18883   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H FEB"**   NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
333	4.50	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,069	95.45	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18884   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
339	4.58	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,063	95.37	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18885   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	4.51	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,068	95.44	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18886   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	4.43	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,074	95.52	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18887   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	4.47	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,071	95.48	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18888   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
343	4.63	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused

7,059	95.31	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18889   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.44	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,073	95.50	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18890   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	4.62	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,060	95.33	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18891   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	4.54	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,066	95.41	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18892   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
346	4.67	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,056	95.27	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18893   **"HELP FROM RELATIVE H DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46e. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
395	5.33	1	Was received this month

4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,007	94.61	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER18894   **"WTR HELP FRM OTHERS HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G44f. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	4.82	1	Yes
6,982	94.27	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
1	.01	8	DK
65	.88	9	NA; refused

ER18895   **"AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD"**   **NUM(8.2)**
G45f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.44	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
25	.34	99,998.00	DK
3	.04	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,049	95.18	.00	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18896   **"AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G45f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
40	.54	5	Month
252	3.40	6	Year
16	.22	7	Other
27	.36	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,049	95.18	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18897   **"ACCURACY OF HELP FRM OTHERS-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18895 (Head's help from nonrelatives in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18898   **"HELP FROM OTHERS H JAN"**   NUM(1.0)
G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.36	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,230	97.62	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18899   **"HELP FROM OTHERS H FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.17	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,244	97.81	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18900   **"HELP FROM OTHERS H MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.34	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,232	97.65	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18901   **"HELP FROM OTHERS H APR"**   NUM(1.0)
G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.25	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,238	97.73	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18902   **"HELP FROM OTHERS H MAY"**   NUM(1.0)
G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.31	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,234	97.68	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18903 **"HELP FROM OTHERS H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.31	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,234	97.68	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18904 **"HELP FROM OTHERS H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.24	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,239	97.75	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18905 **"HELP FROM OTHERS H AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.31	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,234	97.68	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18906 **"HELP FROM OTHERS H SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	2.19	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,243	97.80	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18907　　**"HELP FROM OTHERS H OCT"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.30	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,235	97.69	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18908　　**"HELP FROM OTHERS H NOV"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	2.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,237	97.72	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18909　　**"HELP FROM OTHERS H DEC"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G46f. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
203	2.74	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,202	97.25	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2000

ER18910　　**"WTR ANYTHING ELSE OF HD"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G44g. Did you receive any other income in 2000 from anything else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
254	3.43	1	Yes
7,137	96.37	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
7	.09	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

ER18911　　**"AMT ANYTHING ELSE OF HD"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(8.2)**
G45g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	3.21	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
1	.01	99,997.00	$99,997 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	99,998.00	DK
4	.05	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,152	96.57	.00	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18912   **"AMT ANYTHING ELSE PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G45g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
42	.57	5	Month
165	2.23	6	Year
22	.30	7	Other
11	.15	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,152	96.57	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18913   **"ACCURACY OF ANYTHING ELSE-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18911 (Head's Help from Anything else in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18914   **"ANY OTHER INCOME H JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.85	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,268	98.14	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18915   **"ANY OTHER INCOME H FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	1.88	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,266	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18916   **"ANY OTHER INCOME H MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN
MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.90	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,264	98.08	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18917   **"ANY OTHER INCOME H APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN
APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.85	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,268	98.14	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18918   **"ANY OTHER INCOME H MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN
MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	1.88	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,266	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18919   **"ANY OTHER INCOME H JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN
JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.82	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,270	98.16	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18920   **"ANY OTHER INCOME H JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN
JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.86	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,267	98.12	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18921   "ANY OTHER INCOME H AUG"   **NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.82	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,270	98.16	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18922   "ANY OTHER INCOME H SEP"   **NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	1.88	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,266	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18923   "ANY OTHER INCOME H OCT"   **NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.97	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,259	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18924   "ANY OTHER INCOME H NOV"   **NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.93	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,262	98.06	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18925   "ANY OTHER INCOME H DEC"   **NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 2000 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.90	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,264	98.08	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 2000

ER18926   **"G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	56.79	1	wife/"wife" in FU now
3,200	43.21	5	All others

ER18927   **"WHETHER WIFE HAD INCOME"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G50. Did your wife receive any income during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,362	45.40	1	Yes
837	11.30	5	No
–	–	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
3,203	43.25	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU

ER18928   **"WHETHER WIFE LABOR INC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G51a. Was any of it earnings from her work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,079	41.57	1	Yes
274	3.70	5	No
2	.03	3	Wild code
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
4,048	54.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income at G50

ER18929   **"WHETHER WFE INC FRM WORK"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G51b. Did she receive any earnings from her work at [NAME(S) OF EMPLOYER(S) FROM D11, D41c, E14a, OR E33c]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1	Yes
1	.01	2	Wife/"wife" has labor income from unincorporated business (G5-G11b/ER18490-ER18559), although her labor income in ER18930=0
2	.03	3	Wife/"wife" has labor income from unincorporated business (G5-G11b/ER18490-ER18559), although her labor income in ER18930=0
26	.35	5	No

2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,299	98.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income at G50 or no earnings from work at G51a and no employer reported in Section D or E

ER18930   "WAGES/SALARY OF WIFE"   NUM(7.0)

G52. How much did she earn altogether from work in 2000, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,959	39.95	1 – 9,999,996		Actual amount
–	–		9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
116	1.57		9,999,998	DK
81	1.09		9,999,999	NA; refused
4,250	57.39		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income; no wages or salaries in 2000

ER18931   "ACCURACY OF WAGES/SALARY-WIFE"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18930 (Wife's/"wife's" wages in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
15	.20		1	Imputed value
7,391	99.80		0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income; no wages or salaries in 2000

ER18932   "WTR WORK HOURS FOR WIFE"   NUM(1.0)

G52c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
100	1.35		1	Yes, work hours for wife's/"wife's" labor income are reported
21	.28		5	No, these work hours for wife's/"wife's" labor income are not reported
3	.04		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused
7,280	98.30		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not have labor income; at least one main job month on Section D or E is marked as a work month

ER18933   "WHETHER UNEMPLOYMENT WFE"   NUM(1.0)

G53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
117	1.58		1	Yes
3,326	44.91		5	No
6	.08		8	DK

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03		9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER18934   "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE"   NUM(5.0)

G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.54	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
3	.04	99,998	DK
–	–	99,999	NA; refused
7,289	98.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18935   "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER"   NUM(1.0)

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	3	Week
10	.14	4	Two weeks
6	.08	5	Month
57	.77	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,289	98.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18936   "ACCURACY OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMP-WIFE"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18934 (Wife's/"wife's" unemployment compensation in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18937   "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JAN"   NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.41	1	Was received this month

| 3 | .04 | | 9 | NA; refused |
| 7,373 | 99.55 | | 0 | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000 |

ER18938   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18939   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18940   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18941   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,382	99.68	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18942   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18943   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,364	99.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18944   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18945   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18946   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18947   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,364	99.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18948   **"UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G55. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,362	99.41	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2000

ER18949   **"WHETHER WORKMEN COMP WFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G56. Did she receive any workers' compensation in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Yes
3,419	46.17	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER18950 **"WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE"** NUM(5.0)

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1 – 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
–	–	99,998	DK
–	–	99,999	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2000

ER18951 **"WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER"** NUM(1.0)

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
16	.22	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2000

ER18952 **"ACCURACY OF WORKMEN COMP-WIFE"** NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18950 (Wife's/"wife's" workers' compensation in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2000

ER18953 **"WORKER COMP INCOME W JAN"** NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,400	99.92		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18954   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W FEB"**   NUM(1.0)
G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18955   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W MAR"**   NUM(1.0)
G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2000

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18956   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W APR"**   NUM(1.0)
G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2000

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18957   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W MAY"**   NUM(1.0)
G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 2000

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18958   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18959   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18960   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18961   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18962   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W OCT"**   NUM(1.0)
G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN
OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18963   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W NOV"**   NUM(1.0)
G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN
NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18964   **"WORKER COMP INCOME W DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
G58. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 2000

ER18965   **"WHETHER WIFE DIVIDENDS"**   NUM(1.0)
G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from dividends, interest, trust funds or
other assets?--DIVIDENDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	2.27	1	Yes
3,246	43.83	5	No
–	–	8	DK
35	.47	9	NA; refused
3,957	53.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER18966   **"DIVIDENDS OF WIFE AMT"**   NUM(9.2)

G59a. How much were the dividends?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.89	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
19	.26	999,998.00	DK
9	.12	999,999.00	NA; refused
7,238	97.73	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from dividends in 2000

ER18967   **"DIVIDENDS OF WIFE PER"**   NUM(1.0)

G59a. How much were the dividends?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	5	Month
121	1.63	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
20	.27	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,238	97.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from dividends in 2000

ER18968   **"ACCURACY OF DIVIDENDS-WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER18966 (Wife's/"wife's" dividend income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from dividends in 2000

ER18969   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JAN"**   NUM(1.0)

G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.44	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,289	98.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18970   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.38	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,294	98.49	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18971   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.69	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,271	98.18	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18972   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.43	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,290	98.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18973   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.36	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,295	98.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18974   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.71	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,269	98.15	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18975   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.40	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,292	98.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18976   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.39	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,293	98.47	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18977   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.69	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,271	98.18	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18978   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.47	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,287	98.39	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18979   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.38	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,294	98.49	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18980   **"DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE DEC"**   NUM(1.0)

G59aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.90	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,255	97.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2000

ER18981   **"WHETHER WIFE INTEREST"**   NUM(1.0)

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--INTEREST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.42	1	Yes
3,266	44.10	5	No
–	–	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
3,957	53.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER18982   **"INTEREST OF WIFE AMT"**   NUM(9.2)

G59b. How much was the interest?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	.01 – 999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	999,997.00	$999,997 or more
16	.22	999,998.00	DK
8	.11	999,999.00	NA; refused
7,227	97.58	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from interest in 2000

ER18983   **"INTEREST OF WIFE AMT PER"**   NUM(1.0)

G59b. How much was the interest?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	5	Month
140	1.89	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,227	97.58	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from interest in 2000

ER18984   **"ACCURACY OF INTEREST-WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18982 (Wife's/"wife's" interest income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from interest in 2000

ER18985   **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.00	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,252	97.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18986   **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.98	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18987   **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,245	97.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18988   **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE APR"**   NUM(1.0)
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.98	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18989   **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAY"**   NUM(1.0)
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.98	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18990   **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUN"**   NUM(1.0)
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,245	97.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18991   **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUL"**   NUM(1.0)
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.00	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,252	97.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18992   **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE AUG"**   NUM(1.0)
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.98	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,253	97.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18993 **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,245	97.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18994 **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.00	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,252	97.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18995 **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.00	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,252	97.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18996 **"INTEREST INCOME WIFE DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.31	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,229	97.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2000

ER18997   **"WHETHER WIFE TRUST FUND"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from dividends, interest, trust funds or
other assets?--TRUST FUNDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Yes
3,403	45.95	5	No
–	–	8	DK
35	.47	9	NA; refused
3,957	53.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER18998   **"TRUST FUND OF WIFE AMT"**   **NUM(6.0)**
G59c. How much did she receive from trust funds?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
3	.04	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER18999   **"TRUST FUND OF WIFE PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59c. How much did she receive from trust funds?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	5	Month
5	.07	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19000   **"ACCURACY OF TRUST FUND-WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER18998 (Wife's/"wife's" trust fund income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19001   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19002   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19003   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19004   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN
APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19005   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19006   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19007   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19008   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19009   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19010   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19011   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19012   **"TRUST INCOME WIFE DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2000

ER19013   **"WHETHER WIFE OTHER ASSET"**   NUM(1.0)

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--OTHER ASSETS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Yes
3,382	45.67	5	No
–	–	8	DK
35	.47	9	NA; refused
3,957	53.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19014   **"OTHER ASSETS OF WIFE"**   NUM(6.0)

G59d. How much from other assets?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
4	.05	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19015   **"OTHER ASSETS OF WIFE PER"**   NUM(1.0)

G59d. How much from other assets?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	5	Month
19	.26	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19016   **"ACCURACY OF OTHER ASSETS-WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER19014 (Wife's/"wife's" other asset income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19017   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19018   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19019   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19020   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19021   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19022   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W JUN"**   NUM(1.0)
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19023   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W JUL"**   NUM(1.0)
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19024   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W AUG"**   NUM(1.0)
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19025   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W SEP"**   NUM(1.0)
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19026   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19027   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19028   **"OTHER ASSET INCOME W DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G59dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 2000

ER19029   **"WHETHER WIFE RECD SSI"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from Supplemental Security Income,
ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Yes
3,416	46.12	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19030   **"WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60a1. Did she receive it for herself, or for someone else?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Self

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4	.05		2	Someone else
–	–		3	Both
–	–		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,374	99.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive SSI in 2000

ER19031   "SSI OF WIFE AMT"   NUM(6.0)
G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1 – 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
2	.03	99,998	DK
–	–	99,999	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from SSI in 2000

ER19032   "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER"   NUM(1.0)
G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
22	.30	5	Month
5	.07	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from SSI in 2000

ER19033   "ACCURACY OF SSI-WIFE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER19031 (Wife's/"wife's" SSI income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from SSI in 2000

ER19034   "SSI INCOME WIFE JAN"   NUM(1.0)
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month

	-	-	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19035   **"SSI INCOME WIFE FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19036   **"SSI INCOME WIFE MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19037   **"SSI INCOME WIFE APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19038   **"SSI INCOME WIFE MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19039   **"SSI INCOME WIFE JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19040 **"SSI INCOME WIFE JUL"** **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19041 **"SSI INCOME WIFE AUG"** **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19042 **"SSI INCOME WIFE SEP"** **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19043 **"SSI INCOME WIFE OCT"** **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19044 **"SSI INCOME WIFE NOV"** **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19045   **"SSI INCOME WIFE DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2000

ER19046   **"WTR WIFE RECD ADC/AFDC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--ADC/AFDC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Yes
3,426	46.26	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19047   **"ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT"**   **NUM(8.2)**
G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
-	-	99,998.00	DK
-	-	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,383	99.69	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19048   **"ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
20	.27	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19049   **"ACCURACY OF ADC/AFDC-WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER19047 (Wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19050   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19051   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19052   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19053   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19054   "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE MAY"   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19055   "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JUN"   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19056   "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JUL"   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19057   "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE AUG"   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19058   "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE SEP"   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19059   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19060   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19061   **"ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 2000

ER19062   **"WTR WF RECD CHILD SUPPRT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--CHILD SUPPORT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	2.58	1	Yes
3,258	43.99	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19063   **"CHILD SUPPORT OF WF AMT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.47	1 – 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,997	$99,997 or more
7	.09	99,998	DK
1	.01	99,999	NA; refused
7,215	97.42	0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive child support in 2000

ER19064   **"CHILD SUPPORT OF WF PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.41	3	Week
4	.05	4	Two weeks
70	.95	5	Month
76	1.03	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
7	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,215	97.42	0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive child support in 2000

ER19065   **"ACCURACY OF CHILD SUPPORT-WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER19063 (Wife's/"wife's" child support income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from child support in 2000

ER19066   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,237	97.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19067   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,237	97.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19068   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.17	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,235	97.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19069   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.20	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,233	97.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19070   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.16	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,236	97.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19071   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.17	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,235	97.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19072   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUL"**   NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,237	97.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19073   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W AUG"**   NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,237	97.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19074   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W SEP"**   NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.16	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,236	97.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19075   **"CHILD SUPPORT INC W OCT"**   NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.16	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,236	97.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19076   "CHILD SUPPORT INC W NOV"   **NUM(1.0)**
G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.12	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,239	97.75	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19077   "CHILD SUPPORT INC W DEC"   **NUM(1.0)**
G60cc. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.17	1	Was received this month
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,235	97.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 2000

ER19078   "WTR WF RECD OTR WELFARE"   **NUM(1.0)**
G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from Supplemental Security Income,
ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--OTHER WELFARE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
3,442	46.48	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19079   "OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT"   **NUM(8.2)**
G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998.00	DK
–	–	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive other welfare in 2000

ER19080   "OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER"   NUM(1.0)
G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
3	.04	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive other welfare in 2000

ER19081   "ACCURACY OF OTHER WELFARE-WIFE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER19079 (Wife's/"wife's" other welfare in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from other welfare in 2000

ER19082   "OTHER WELFARE INC W JAN"   NUM(1.0)
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19083   "OTHER WELFARE INC W FEB"   NUM(1.0)
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19084   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19085   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19086   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19087   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19088   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused

			0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from
7,401	99.93			other welfare this month; did not receive income from
				other welfare in 2000

ER19089   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19090   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19091   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19092   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19093   **"OTHER WELFARE INC W DEC"**   NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2000

ER19094   **"WTR WF RECD PENS/ANNUITY"**   NUM(1.0)

G61. Did she receive any (other) income in 2000 from pensions or annuities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.98	1	Yes
3,292	44.45	5	No
10	.14	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19095   **"PENSION/ANNUITY WF AMT"**   NUM(8.2)

G61a. How much did she receive from pensions or annuities in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.90	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
2	.03	99,998.00	DK
4	.05	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,259	98.02	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19096   **"PENSION/ANNUITY WF PER"**   NUM(1.0)

G61a. How much did she receive from pensions or annuities in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	5	Month
66	.89	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,259	98.02	0	Inap.: Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19097   **"ACCURACY OF PENSION/ANNUITY-WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER19095 (Wife's/"wife's" pensions and annuities in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19098   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.59	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,287	98.39	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19099   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.57	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,289	98.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19100   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.61	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,286	98.38	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19101   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.62	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,285	98.37	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19102   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.59	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,287	98.39	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19103   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.63	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,284	98.35	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19104   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.66	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,282	98.33	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19105   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.67	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,281	98.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19106   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.62	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,285	98.37	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19107   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.67	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,281	98.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19108   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.63	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,284	98.35	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19109   **"PENSION/ANNUITY W DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
G61b. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.66	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,282	98.33	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2000

ER19110   **"WTR WF HELP FR RELATIVES"**   NUM(1.0)
G62. Did she receive any help in 2000 from relatives or friends?--RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.39	1	Yes
3,346	45.18	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19111   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT"**   NUM(8.2)
G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.31	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
6	.08	99,998.00	DK
–	–	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,303	98.61	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any help from relatives in 2000

ER19112   **"HELP FR RELS WF PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
5	.07	5	Month
85	1.15	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
6	.08	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,303	98.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any help from relatives in 2000

ER19113   **"ACCURACY OF HELP FRM RELATIVES-WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER19111 (Wife's/"wife's" help from relatives in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; no help from relatives in 2000

ER19114   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19115   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.65	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,353	99.28	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19116   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.68	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,351	99.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19117   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19118   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.61	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,356	99.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19119   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.61	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,356	99.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19120   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19121   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19122   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19123   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19124   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.68	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,351	99.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19125   **"HELP FR RELATIVES WF DEC"**   NUM(1.0)
G62aa. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN
DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.74	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,346	99.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2000

ER19126   **"WTR WF HELP FROM FRIENDS"**   NUM(1.0)
G62. Did she receive any help in 2000 from relatives or friends?--FRIENDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Yes
3,402	45.94	5	No
–	–	8	DK
33	.45	9	NA; refused
3,957	53.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19127   **"HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT"**   NUM(5.0)
G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	DK
–	–	99,999	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any help from friends in 2000

ER19128   **"HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
1	.01	5	Month
13	.18	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any help from friends in 2000

ER19129   **"ACCURACY OF HELP FRM FRIENDS-WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER19127 (Wife's/"wife's" help from friends in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19130   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19131   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19132   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19133   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W APR"**   NUM(1.0)
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN APRIL
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19134   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W MAY"**   NUM(1.0)
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19135   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUN"**   NUM(1.0)
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JUNE
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19136   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUL"**   NUM(1.0)
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JULY
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19137   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W AUG"**   NUM(1.0)
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN AUGUST
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19138   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN
SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19139   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN OCTOBER
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19140   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN NOVEMBER
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19141   **"HELP FROM FRIENDS W DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G62bb. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN DECEMBER
2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 2000

ER19142   **"WTR WFE RECD OTR INCOME"**   NUM(1.0)
G63. Any other income?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.85	1	Yes
3,306	44.64	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,955	53.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000

ER19143   **"WIFE OTHER INCOME AMT"**   NUM(8.2)
G63b. How much did that amount to in 2000?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.76	.01 – 99,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	99,997.00	$99,997 or more
3	.04	99,998.00	DK
4	.05	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,269	98.15	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19144   **"WIFE OTHER INCOME PER"**   NUM(1.0)
G63b. How much did that amount to in 2000?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
25	.34	5	Month
93	1.26	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,269	98.15	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19145   **"ACCURACY OF OTHER INCOME-WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER19143 (Wife's/"wife's" other income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive any income in 2000; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19146   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JANUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.13	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,320	98.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19147   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN FEBRUARY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.13	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,320	98.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19148   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MARCH 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.22	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,314	98.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19149   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN APRIL 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,317	98.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19150   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MAY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,318	98.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19151   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JUNE 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.20	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,315	98.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19152   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JULY 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.15	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,319	98.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19153   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W AUG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN AUGUST 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,317	98.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19154   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W SEP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN SEPTEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused

7,317	98.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19155   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W OCT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN OCTOBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.20	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,315	98.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19156   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W NOV"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN NOVEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,318	98.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19157   **"ANY OTHER INCOME W DEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 2000 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN DECEMBER 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.36	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,303	98.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 2000

ER19158   **"G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 2000--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
277	3.74	1	Yes
7,125	96.21	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

ER19159   **"G100 LUMP SUM PAYMENTS"**   NUM(7.0)

G100. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	$1 or less
264	3.56	2 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
4	.05	9,999,998	DK
7	.09	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,129	96.26	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement

ER19160   **"G101 INHERITANCE"**   NUM(7.0)

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	$1 or less
108	1.46	2 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
5	.07	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,290	98.43	0	Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement

ER19161   **"G102 WTR ITEMIZE FOR TAX"**   NUM(1.0)

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 2000 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,724	36.78	1	Yes
4,602	62.14	5	No; did/will not file
71	.96	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused

ER19162   **"G102A ITEMIZED CHARITABLE CONTRIB AMT"**   NUM(6.0)

G102a. How much was your itemized deduction for charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,052	27.71	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
297	4.01	999,998	DK
20	.27	999,999	NA; refused
5,037	68.01	0	Inap.: none; did not itemize

ER19163   **"G102A1 WTR CHARITBL CONTRIB GE 500"**   NUM(1.0)
G102a1. Would it amount to $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.21	1	Yes
97	1.31	5	No
48	.65	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,088	95.71	0	Inap.: no itemized deductions for charitable contributions; actual amount reported

ER19164   **"G102A2 WTR CHARITBL CONTRIB GE 1,000"**   NUM(1.0)
G102a2. Would it amount to $1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.07	1	Yes
76	1.03	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,242	97.79	0	Inap.: no itemized deductions for charitable contributions; actual amount reported; contributed less than $500

ER19165   **"G102A3 WTR CHARITBL CONTRIB GE 5,000"**   NUM(1.0)
G102a3. Would it amount to $5000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Yes
58	.78	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,327	98.93	0	Inap.: no itemized deductions for charitable contributions; actual amount reported; contributed less than $500; contributed less than $1000

ER19166   **"G102A4 WTR CHARITBL CONTRIB GE 200"**   NUM(1.0)
G102a4. Would it amount to $200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.76	1	Yes
32	.43	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,309	98.69	0	Inap.: no itemized deductions for charitable contributions; actual amount reported; contributed $500 or more

ER19167   "G102B ITEMIZED MEDICAL EXPENSES AMT"   **NUM(6.0)**
G102b. How much was your itemized deduction for medical expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
633	8.55	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
188	2.54	999,998	DK
8	.11	999,999	NA; refused
6,577	88.81	0	Inap.: none; did not itemize

ER19168   "G102B1 WTR MED EXPENSES GE 1,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
G102b1. Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1	Yes
62	.84	5	No
54	.73	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,210	97.35	0	Inap.: no itemized deductions for medical expenses; actual amount of expenses reported

ER19169   "G102B2 WTR MED EXPENSES GE 3,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
G102b2. Would it amount to $3,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1	Yes
50	.68	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,330	98.97	0	Inap.: no itemized deductions for medical expenses; actual amount of expenses reported; expenses were less than $1000

ER19170   "G102B3 WTR MED EXPENSES GE 8,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
G102b3. Would it amount to $8,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
18	.24	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no itemized deductions for medical expenses; actual amount of expenses reported; expenses were less than $1000; expenses were less than $3000

ER19171   "G102B4 WTR MED EXPENSES GE 500"   NUM(1.0)

G102b4. Would it amount to $500 or less?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Yes
29	.39	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: no itemized deductions for medical expenses; actual amount of expenses reported; expenses were $1000 or more

ER19172   "G103 WTR HELP OTRS"   NUM(1.0)

G103. In 2000, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,061	14.33	1	Yes
6,340	85.61	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

ER19173   "G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED"   NUM(2.0)

G104. How many people was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,061	14.33	1 – 25	Actual number
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,345	85.67	0	Inap.: gave no money to others

ER19174   "G105 WHO SUPPORT   1"   NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	10	Husband
1	.01	15	Ex-husband
–	–	18	Deceased husband
7	.09	20	Wife

```
    3    .04       22  "Wife"
   28    .38       25  Ex-wife
    -     -        28  Deceased wife
  514   6.94       30  Son or daughter
   38    .51       33  Stepson or stepdaughter
    4    .05       35  Son or daughter of "wife"
    4    .05       37  Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
    1    .01       38  Foster son or daughter
   79   1.07       40  Brother or sister
   15    .20       47  Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
    1    .01       48  Brother or sister of cohabitor
  128   1.73       50  Father or mother
   46    .62       57  Father-in-law or mother-in-law
    3    .04       58  Father or mother of cohabitor
   29    .39       60  Grandson or granddaughter
    -     -        65  Great grandson or granddaughter
    8    .11       66  Grandfather or grandmother
    1    .01       67  Grandfather or grandmother of wife
    -     -        68  Great grandfather or grandmother
    -     -        69  Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
   19    .26       70  Nephew or niece
    1    .01       71  Nephew or niece of wife
   10    .14       72  Uncle or aunt
    1    .01       73  Uncle or aunt of wife
   13    .18       74  Cousin
    2    .03       75  Cousin of wife
    -     -        83  Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
   12    .16       88  Boyfriend or girlfriend
    4    .05       95  Other relative
    2    .03       96  Other relative of Wife
    1    .01       97  Other relative of cohabitor
   60    .81       98  Friend/non-relative
   20    .27       99  DK/ NA; refused
6,349  85.73        0  Inap.:  did not support others
```

ER19175 **"G105 WHO SUPPORT** **2"** NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	10	Husband
–	–	15	Ex-husband
–	–	18	Deceased husband
3	.04	20	Wife
1	.01	22	"Wife"
4	.05	25	Ex-wife
–	–	28	Deceased wife
218	2.94	30	Son or daughter
10	.14	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
4	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
–	–	38	Foster son or daughter
24	.32	40	Brother or sister
14	.19	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
–	–	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
36	.49	50	Father or mother
11	.15	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
1	.01	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
26	.35	60	Grandson or granddaughter
–	–	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
2	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother
1	.01	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
1	.01	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
–	–	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
11	.15	70	Nephew or niece
3	.04	71	Nephew or niece of wife
3	.04	72	Uncle or aunt
–	–	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
8	.11	74	Cousin
1	.01	75	Cousin of wife
1	.01	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
2	.03	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	95	Other relative
–	–	96	Other relative of wife
–	–	97	Other relative of cohabitor
27	.36	98	Friend/non-relative
9	.12	99	DK/ NA; refused
6,981	94.26	0	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others

ER19176   "G105 WHO SUPPORT   3"   NUM(2.0)
G105. Who did you support?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	10	Husband
–	–	15	Ex-husband
–	–	18	Deceased husband
–	–	20	Wife
–	–	22	"Wife"
3	.04	25	Ex-wife
–	–	28	Deceased wife
71	.96	30	Son or daughter
5	.07	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
2	.03	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
–	–	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
–	–	38	Foster son or daughter
16	.22	40	Brother or sister
2	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
–	–	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
7	.09	50	Father or mother
2	.03	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
–	–	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
17	.23	60	Grandson or granddaughter
–	–	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
–	–	66	Grandfather or grandmother
–	–	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
–	–	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
–	–	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
7	.09	70	Nephew or niece
3	.04	71	Nephew or niece of wife

–	–	72	Uncle or aunt
1	.01	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
5	.07	74	Cousin
1	.01	75	Cousin of wife
–	–	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
–	–	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	95	Other relative
–	–	96	Other relative of wife
–	–	97	Other relative of cohabitor
11	.15	98	Friend/non-relative
6	.08	99	DK/ NA; refused
7,246	97.84	0	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others

ER19177   **"G105 WHO SUPPORT   4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G105. Who did you support?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	10	Husband
–	–	15	Ex-husband
–	–	18	Deceased husband
–	–	20	Wife
–	–	22	"Wife"
–	–	25	Ex-wife
–	–	28	Deceased wife
20	.27	30	Son or daughter
2	.03	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
2	.03	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
–	–	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
–	–	38	Foster son or daughter
4	.05	40	Brother or sister
2	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
–	–	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
1	.01	50	Father or mother
1	.01	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
–	–	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
12	.16	60	Grandson or granddaughter
–	–	65	Great grandson or granddaughter

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	66	Grandfather or grandmother
–	–	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
–	–	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
–	–	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
3	.04	70	Nephew or niece
–	–	71	Nephew or niece of wife
1	.01	72	Uncle or aunt
1	.01	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
4	.05	74	Cousin
–	–	75	Cousin of wife
–	–	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
–	–	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	95	Other relative
–	–	96	Other relative of wife
–	–	97	Other relative of cohabitor
6	.08	98	Friend/non-relative
1	.01	99	DK/ NA; refused
7,345	99.18	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; did not support others

ER19178 **"G105 WHO SUPPORT   5"**   NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	10	Husband
1	.01	15	Ex-husband
–	–	18	Deceased husband
–	–	20	Wife
–	–	22	"Wife"
–	–	25	Ex-wife
–	–	28	Deceased wife
1	.01	30	Son or daughter
3	.04	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
–	–	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
–	–	38	Foster son or daughter
–	–	40	Brother or sister
2	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law

–	–	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
1	.01	50	Father or mother
1	.01	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
–	–	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
4	.05	60	Grandson or granddaughter
1	.01	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
–	–	66	Grandfather or grandmother
–	–	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
–	–	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
–	–	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
2	.03	70	Nephew or niece
–	–	71	Nephew or niece of wife
–	–	72	Uncle or aunt
–	–	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
1	.01	74	Cousin
–	–	75	Cousin of wife
–	–	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
–	–	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
–	–	95	Other relative
–	–	96	Other relative of wife
–	–	97	Other relative of cohabitor
3	.04	98	Friend/non-relative
1	.01	99	DK/ NA; refused
7,384	99.70	0	Inap.: no fifth mention; did not support others

ER19179 "G106 TOTAL SUPP OF OTRS" NUM(7.0)

G106. How much money was that altogether in 2000?--SUPPORT OF OTHERS

The values for this variable represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,009	13.62	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
35	.47	9,999,998	DK
13	.18	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,349	85.73	0	Inap.: did not support others

ER19180   "G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT"   NUM(1.0)

G107. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	4.08	1	Yes
753	10.17	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,350	85.74	0	Inap.: did not support others

ER19181   "AMT OF CHLD SUPPRT GIVEN"   NUM(7.0)

G108. How much did that child support amount to 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	3.97	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
6	.08	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,104	95.92	0	Inap.: did not support others; did not give child support

ER19182   "G109 ANY ALIMONY"   NUM(1.0)

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 2000 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Yes
1,029	13.89	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,350	85.74	0	Inap.: did not support others

ER19183   "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN"   NUM(7.0)

G110. How much did that alimony amount to in 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
3	.04	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: did not support others; did not give alimony

ER19184   "G112 WTR DEPNDT OTRS"   NUM(1.0)

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.07	1	Yes
337	4.55	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,981	94.26	0	Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported

ER19185   "G113 NUMBER DEPNDT OTR"   NUM(2.0)

G113. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.07	1 – 10	Actual number
7,327	98.93	0	Inap.: no persons supported

ER19186   "G114 WTR DEPNDT OTHS"   NUM(1.0)

G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.50	1	Yes
514	6.94	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,775	91.48	0	Inap.: did not support others; more than one person supported

ER19187   "W1 WTR OTR REAL ESTATE"   NUM(1.0)

W1. The next questions I will be asking are designed to give estimates of wealth of families in the United States and how this has changed in the last five years. In these questions when I refer to family, I mean the family for which you are answering. Do you or your family have any real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
969	13.08	1	Yes
6,433	86.86	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER19188   "W1A WTR SECOND HOME"   NUM(1.0)

W1a. Does that include a second home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
380	5.13	1	Yes

588	7.94	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,437	86.92	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home

ER19189   **"W2 PROFIT IF SOLD OTR REAL ESTATE"**   **NUM(9.0)**
W2. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999,999	Loss of $99,999,999 or more
–	–	-99,999,998 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
830	11.21	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount of net profit
–	–	999,999,997	Net profit of $999,999,997 or more
85	1.15	999,999,998	DK
12	.16	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,479	87.48	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home

ER19190   **"W3 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
W3. Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.54	1	Yes
32	.43	5	No
18	.24	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,309	98.69	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home; actual net value of real estate was reported

ER19191   **"W4 WTR PROFIT GE 150,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
W4. Would it amount to $150,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Yes
17	.23	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home; net value of real estate less than $50,000; actual net value of real estate was reported

ER19192   "W5 WTR PROFIT GE 5,000"   NUM(1.0)

W5. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than main home; net value of real estate $50,000 or more; actual net value of real estate was reported.

ER19193   "W6 PROFIT IF SOLD VEHICLES"   NUM(9.0)

W6. What about the value of what you (or anyone in your family) own on wheels? Including personal vehicles you may have already told me about and any cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth all together, minus anything you still owe on them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999,999	Loss of $99,999,999 or more
–	–	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
6,951	93.86	0 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
427	5.77	999,999,998	DK
28	.38	999,999,999	NA; refused

ER19194   "W7 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"   NUM(1.0)

W7. Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	2.92	1	Yes
198	2.67	5	No
28	.38	8	DK
11	.15	9	NA; refused
6,953	93.88	0	Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported

ER19195   "W8 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"   NUM(1.0)

W8. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Yes
146	1.97	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,190	97.08	0	Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported; net value of vehicles is less than $10,000

ER19196   "W9 WTR PROFIT GE 2,000"   NUM(1.0)

W9. Would it amount to $2,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.08	1	Yes
36	.49	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,209	97.34	0	Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported; net value of vehicles is $10,000 or more

ER19197   "W10 WTR OWN BUSINESS/FARM"   NUM(1.0)

W10. Do you (or anyone in your family) own part or all of a farm or business?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
854	11.53	1	Yes
6,550	88.44	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER19198   "W11 PROFIT IF SOLD BUSINESS/FARM"   NUM(9.0)

W11. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999,999	Loss of $99,999,999 or more
–	–	-99,999,998 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
497	6.71	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount net profit
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
146	1.97	999,999,998	DK
22	.30	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,741	91.02	0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business

ER19199   "W12 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"   NUM(1.0)

W12.   Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.00	1	Yes
55	.74	5	No
25	.34	8	DK
14	.19	9	NA; refused
7,238	97.73	0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported

ER19200   "W13 WTR PROFIT GE 200,000"   NUM(1.0)

W13.   Would it amount to $200,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Yes
37	.50	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,332	99.00	0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported; net value of farm or business less than $50,000

ER19201   "W14 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"   NUM(1.0)

W14.   Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1	Yes
22	.30	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,351	99.26	0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported; net value of farm or business $50,000 or more

ER19202   "W15 WTR OWN NON-IRA STOCK"   NUM(1.0)

W15.   Do you (or anyone in your family) have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts--not including stocks in employer-based pensions or IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,651	22.29	1	Yes
5,729	77.36	5	No
14	.19	8	DK
12	.16	9	NA; refused

ER19203   **"W16 PROFIT IF SOLD NON-IRA STOCK"**   NUM(9.0)
W16. If you sold all that and paid off anything you owed on it, how much would you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,336	18.04	1 – 999,999,996	Actual Amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
225	3.04	999,999,998	DK
57	.77	999,999,999	NA; refused
5,788	78.15	0	Inap.: does not own stocks

ER19204   **"W17 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W17. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.92	1	Yes
82	1.11	5	No
33	.45	8	DK
24	.32	9	NA; refused
7,125	96.21	0	Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported

ER19205   **"W18 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W18. Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	1	Yes
49	.66	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,264	98.08	0	Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks less than $25,000

ER19206   **"W19 WTR PROFIT GE 100,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W19. Would it amount to $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.68	1	Yes
26	.35	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,324	98.89	0	Inap.: actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks is zero; does not own stocks (ER19202=5, 8, or 9); net value of stocks less than $25,000 (ER19204=5); NA, DK, or RF whether net value of stocks $25,000 or more (ER19204=8 or 9); net value of stocks less than $50,000 (ER19205=5); NA, DK, or RF whether net value of stocks $50,000 or more (ER19205=8 or 9)

ER19207   "W20 WTR PROFIT GE 5,000"   NUM(1.0)
W20. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1	Yes
30	.41	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,324	98.89	0	Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks $25,000 or more

ER19208   "W21 WTR IRA/PRIVATE ANNUITY"   NUM(1.0)
W21. Do you (or anyone in your family) have any money in private annuities or Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,924	25.98	1	Yes
5,438	73.43	5	No
27	.36	8	DK
17	.23	9	NA; refused

ER19209   "W21A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"   NUM(1.0)
W21a. Are they mostly in stocks, mostly in interest earning assets, split between the two, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	9.15	1	Mostly stocks
401	5.41	2	Mostly interest earning
708	9.56	3	Split
130	1.76	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
5,482	74.02	0	Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs

ER19210 **"W22 VALUE OF IRA/ANNUITY"** NUM(9.0)

W22. How much would they be worth?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,650	22.28	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
197	2.66	999,999,998	DK
70	.95	999,999,999	NA; refused
5,489	74.12	0	Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs

ER19211 **"W23 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"** NUM(1.0)

W23. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.63	1	Yes
71	.96	5	No
46	.62	8	DK
29	.39	9	NA; refused
7,139	96.39	0	Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; net value is zero; actual net value reported

ER19212 **"W24 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"** NUM(1.0)

W24. Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.86	1	Yes
50	.68	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,285	98.37	0	Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; net value is zero; actual net value reported

ER19213 **"W25 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"** NUM(1.0)

W25. Would it amount to $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Yes
26	.35	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; net value is zero; actual net value reported

ER19214   "W26 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"   NUM(1.0)

W26. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1	Yes
19	.26	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,335	99.04	0	Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; net value is zero; actual net value reported

ER19215   "W27 WTR CK/SAVINGS/CD, ETC"   NUM(1.0)

W27. Do you (or anyone in your family) have any money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or Treasury bills-- not including assets held in employer-based pensions or IRA's?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,536	74.75	1	Yes
1,844	24.90	5	No
8	.11	8	DK
18	.24	9	NA; refused

ER19216   "W28 AMT ALL ACCOUNTS"   NUM(9.0)

W28. If you added up all such accounts (for all of your family) about how much would they amount to right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,051	68.20	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
215	2.90	999,999,998	DK
224	3.02	999,999,999	NA; refused
1,916	25.87	0	Inap.: does not have cash assets

ER19217   "W29 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"   NUM(1.0)

W29. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
174	2.35	1	Yes
122	1.65	5	No
48	.65	8	DK
95	1.28	9	NA; refused
6,967	94.07	0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported

ER19218   **"W30 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W30. Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.28	1	Yes
59	.80	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
15	.20	9	NA; refused
7,232	97.65	0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets less than $5,000

ER19219   **"W31 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W31. Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.57	1	Yes
45	.61	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,311	98.72	0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets less than $10,000

ER19220   **"W32 WTR VALUE GE 1,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W32. Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	1	Yes
52	.70	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,284	98.35	0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets $5,000 or more

ER19221   **"W33 WTR BONDS/INSURANCE, ETC."**   NUM(1.0)
W33. Do you (or anyone in your family) have any other savings or assets, such as bond funds, cash value in a life insurance policy, a valuable collection for investment purposes, or rights in a trust or estate that you haven't already told us about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,260	17.01	1	Yes
6,112	82.53	5	No
18	.24	8	DK
16	.22	9	NA; refused

ER19222   "W34 PROFIT IF SOLD BONDS/INSURANCE"   NUM(9.0)
W34. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999,999	Loss of $99,999,999 or more
–	–	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
951	12.84	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount of net profit
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
233	3.15	999,999,998	DK
43	.58	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,179	83.43	0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets

ER19223   "W35 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"   NUM(1.0)
W35. Would they amount to $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.84	1	Yes
65	.88	5	No
51	.69	8	DK
24	.32	9	NA; refused
7,130	96.27	0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported

ER19224   "W36 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"   NUM(1.0)
W36. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.00	1	Yes
44	.59	5	No
14	.19	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,270	98.16	0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported; net value of other assets less than $10,000

ER19225   "W37 WTR PROFIT GE 2,000"   NUM(1.0)
W37. Would it amount to $2,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1	Yes
16	.22	5	No

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,341	99.12		0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported; net value of other assets was $10,000 or more

ER19226 **"W38 WTR OTHER DEBTS"** NUM(1.0)

W38. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, like any mortgage on your main home or vehicle loans--do you (or anyone in your family) currently have any other debts such as for credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or on loans from relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,823	51.62	1	Yes
3,560	48.07	5	No
12	.16	8	DK
11	.15	9	NA; refused

ER19227 **"W39 VALUE ALL DEBTS"** NUM(9.0)

W39. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family), about how much would they amount to right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,701	49.97	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
71	.96	999,999,998	DK
34	.46	999,999,999	NA; refused
3,600	48.61	0	Inap.: does not have other debts

ER19228 **"W40 WTR DEBTS GE 2,000"** NUM(1.0)

W40. Would it amount to $2,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.93	1	Yes
14	.19	5	No
10	.14	8	DK
11	.15	9	NA; refused
7,302	98.60	0	Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported

ER19229 **"W41 WTR DEBTS GE 5,000"** NUM(1.0)

W41. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.55	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,337	99.07	0	Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported; value of other debts less than $2,000

ER19230   "W42 WTR DEBTS GE 1,000"   NUM(1.0)
W42. Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported; value of other debts $2,000 or more

ER19231   "W43 WTR CHANGED IRA/PRIVATE ANNUITY"   NUM(1.0)
W43. These next questions are about changes in your wealth during the last five years.
In these questions, when I refer to you I mean you and any family members living with you
during that time. Since January 1999, did you (or your family) put aside money in any
private annuities or IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,009	13.62	1	Yes
6,365	85.94	5	No
22	.30	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA; refused

ER19232   "W44 AMT INVESTED IN IRA/ANNUITY"   NUM(9.0)
W44. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
916	12.37	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
64	.86	999,999,998	DK
27	.36	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,399	86.40	0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs

ER19233   "W45 WTR INVEST GE 10,000"   NUM(1.0)
W45. Was it $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	5	No
14	.19	8	DK
20	.27	9	NA; refused
7,315	98.77	0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported

ER19234 **"W46 WTR INVEST GE 50,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W46. Was it $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
15	.20	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported; amount put into private annuities or IRAs was less than $10,000

ER19235 **"W47 WTR INVEST GE 5,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W47. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Yes
17	.23	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported; amount put into private annuities or IRAs was $10,000 or more

ER19236 **"W48 WTR CASHED PNSN/ANNTY/IRA"**   NUM(1.0)
W48. Since January 1999, did you (or anyone in your family) cash in any part of a pension, private annuity, or IRA?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
374	5.05	1	Yes
7,014	94.71	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused

ER19237   **"W49 VALUE PENSION/ANNUITY/IRA"**   NUM(9.0)

W49. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
355	4.79	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
11	.15	999,999,998	DK
7	.09	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,033	94.96	0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity or IRA

ER19238   **"W50 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W50. Was it $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported

ER19239   **"W51 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W51. Was it $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than $10,000

ER19240   **"W52 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W52. Was it $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than $50,000

ER19241   **"W53 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W53. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than $10,000

ER19242   **"W54 WTR SOLD HOME"**   NUM(1.0)
W54. Since January 1999, did you (or anyone in your family) sell any home you were using as your main dwelling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	4.21	1	Yes
7,091	95.75	5	No
–	–	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

ER19243   **"W55 HOME SELLING PRICE"**   NUM(9.0)
W55. About how much was the selling price, net of any commissions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
295	3.98	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
6	.08	999,999,998	DK
5	.07	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,100	95.87	0	Inap.: did not sell main home

ER19244   **"W56 WTR PRICE GE 60,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W56. Was it $60,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
1	.01	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05		9 NA; refused
7,395	99.85		0 Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported

ER19245   **"W57 WTR PRICE GE 120,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W57. Was it $120,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		1 Yes
4	.05		5 No
–	–		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
7,401	99.93		0 Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported; net selling price was less than $60,000

ER19246   **"W58 WTR PRICE GE 30,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W58. Was it $30,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–		1 Yes
–	–		5 No
–	–		8 DK
1	.01		9 NA; refused
7,405	99.99		0 Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported; net selling price of main home $60,000 or more

ER19247   **"W59 WTR BOUGHT OTR REAL ESTATE"**   NUM(1.0)
W59. Since January 1999, did you (or anyone in your family) buy any real estate other
than your main home, such as a vacation home, land, or rental property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	3.24		1 Yes
7,161	96.69		5 No
1	.01		8 DK
4	.05		9 NA; refused

ER19248   **"W60 AMT IN REAL ESTATE"**   NUM(9.0)
W60. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family) put into that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	3.01	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
4	.05	999,999,998	DK

```
     2    .03    999,999,999  NA; refused

 7,177  96.91              0  Inap.:  bought no real estate other than main home
```

ER19249   "W61 WTR AMT GE 60,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
W61 Was it $60,000 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported

ER19250   "W62 WTR AMT GE 120,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
W62. Was it $120,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported; amount put into real estate other than main home less than $60,000

ER19251   "W63 WTR AMT GE 30,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
W63. Was it $30,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported; amount put into real estate other than main home $60,000 or more

ER19252   "W64 WTR SOLD OTR REAL ESTATE"   NUM(1.0)
W64. Since January 1999, did you (or anyone in your family) sell any real estate other than your main home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.46	1	Yes
7,294	98.49	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

ER19253   "W65 AMT FROM OTR REAL ESTATE"   NUM(9.0)
W65. Altogether, how much did you (or anyone in your family) get from that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999,999	Loss of $99,999,999 or more
–	–	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
99	1.34	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount of net profit
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
3	.04	999,999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home

ER19254   "W66 WTR AMT GE 60,000"   NUM(1.0)
W66. Was it $60,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported

ER19255   "W67 WTR AMT GE 120,000"   NUM(1.0)
W67. Was it $120,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported; selling price of real estate other than main home less than $60,000

ER19256   "W68 WTR AMT GE 30,000"   NUM(1.0)

W68. Was it $30,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported; selling price of real estate other than main home $60,000 or more

ER19257   "W69 WTR MADE ADDITION/REPAIRS"   NUM(1.0)

W69. Since January, 1999, did you (or your family) make additions or improvements totaling $10,000 or more to any homes or other real estate (you/any of you) owned? Do not count general maintenance or upkeep.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
532	7.18	1	Yes
6,871	92.78	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER19258   "W70 COST OF ADDITION/REPAIRS"   NUM(9.0)

W70. What was the total dollar cost of the additions or improvements, plus the value of any work you may have done yourself?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
518	6.99	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
10	.14	999,999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,875	92.83	0	Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate

ER19259   "W71 WTR COST GE 25,000"   NUM(1.0)

W71. Was it $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No

1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate;
			actual cost of additions or improvements was reported

ER19260   **"W72 WTR COST GE 75,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
W72. Was it $75,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate;
			actual cost of additions or improvements was reported;
			cost of additions or improvements was less than $25,000

ER19261   **"W73 WTR INVESTED IN BUSNES/FARM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
W73. Since January 1999, did you (or anyone in your family) put money into a business or farm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
385	5.20	1	Yes
7,012	94.68	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

ER19262   **"W74 AMT INVESTED IN BUSINESS/FARM"**   **NUM(9.0)**
W74. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family) put into that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	4.56	1 –	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
42	.57	999,999,998	DK
4	.05	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,022	94.82	0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm

ER19263   **"W75 WTR AMT GE 25,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
W75. Was it $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Yes
23	.31	5	No
4	.05	8	DK

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,360	99.38	0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported

ER19264   **"W76 WTR AMT GE 100,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W76. Was it $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
13	.18	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported; amount put into a business or farm was less than $25,000

ER19265   **"W77 WTR AMT GE 10,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W77. Was it $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
16	.22	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported; amount put into a business or farm was $25,000 or more

ER19266   **"W78 WTR SOLD BUSINESS/FARM"**   NUM(1.0)

W78. Since January, 1999, did you (or anyone in your family) sell part or all of your interest in a business or farm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.65	1	Yes
7,355	99.31	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER19267   **"W79 AMT FROM BUSINESS/FARM"**   NUM(9.0)

W79. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone else) get from this?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
–	–	999,999,998	DK

```
      5     .07    999,999,999  NA; refused

  7,367   99.47              0  Inap.:  did not sell a business or farm
```

ER19268   "W80 WTR AMT GE 25,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
W80. Was it $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported

ER19269   "W81 WTR AMT GE 100,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
W81. Was it $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported; selling price for business or farm was less than $25,000

ER19270   "W82 WTR AMT GE 10,000"   **NUM(1.0)**
W82. Was $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported; selling price for business or farm was $25,000 or more

ER19271   "W83 WTR BOUGHT NON-IRA STOCK"   **NUM(1.0)**
W83. Since January 1999, did you (or anyone in your family) buy any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including any automatic reinvestments--not including any IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
965	13.03	1	Yes
6,414	86.61	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

ER19272   **"W84 WTR ALSO SOLD STOCK"**   NUM(1.0)
W84. Did you (or anyone in your family) also sell any such assets?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
396	5.35	1	Yes
567	7.66	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,440	86.96	0	Inap.: does not own any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts

ER19273   **"W85 WTR BOUGHT MORE/SOLD MORE"**   NUM(1.0)
W85. Did you buy more or sell more--that is, on balance, did you put money into stocks, mutual funds, or investment trusts, take money out of them, or put about as much in as you took out?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.30	1	Put money in
88	1.19	2	Took money out
127	1.71	3	Put about as much in as took out
10	.14	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,010	94.65	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks

ER19274   **"W86 BALANCE IN/OUT STOCKS"**   NUM(9.0)
W86. About how much did you (or anyone in your family) (put in/take out)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
220	2.97	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
23	.31	999,999,998	DK
14	.19	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,149	96.53	0	Inap. bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out

ER19275   **"W87 WTR STOCKS GE 20,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W87. Was it $20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No

6	.08	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported

ER19276   "W88 WTR STOCKS GE 50,000"   **NUM(1.0)**

W88. Was it $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out less than $20,000

ER19277   "W89 WTR ST0CKS GE 100,000"   **NUM(1.0)**

W89. Was it $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out less than $50,000

ER19278   "W90 WTR STOCKS GE 5,000"   **NUM(1.0)**

W90. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out $20,000 or more

ER19279 **"W91 AMT INVESTED IN STOCKS"** NUM(9.0)
W91. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family) put in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
480	6.48	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
67	.90	999,999,998	DK
19	.26	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,840	92.36	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out

ER19280 **"W92 WTR AMT GE 20,000"** NUM(1.0)
W92. Was it $20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Yes
36	.49	5	No
17	.23	8	DK
15	.20	9	NA; refused
7,320	98.84	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported

ER19281 **"W93 WTR AMT GE 50,000"** NUM(1.0)
W93. Was it $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
11	.15	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in less than $20,000

ER19282 **"W94 WTR AMT GE 100,000"** NUM(1.0)
W94. Was it $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in less than $50,000

ER19283   **"W95 WTR AMT GE 5,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W95. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Yes
14	.19	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in $20,000 or more

ER19284   **"W96 WTR SOLD NON-IRA STOCK"**   NUM(1.0)

W96. Since January 1999 did you (or anyone in your family) sell any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.85	1	Yes
6,280	84.80	5	No
15	.20	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
966	13.04	0	Inap.: put as much into stocks as took out

ER19285   **"W97 AMT NON-IRA STOCK"**   NUM(9.0)

W97. Altogether, how much did you (or anyone in your family) get from that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.69	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
5	.07	999,999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,275	98.23	0	Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out

ER19286   **"W98 WTR AMT GE 20,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W98. Was it $20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
–	–	8	DK

1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported

ER19287 **"W99 WTR AMT GE 50,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W99. Was it $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was less than $20,000

ER19288 **"W100 WTR AMT GE 100,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W100. Was it $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was less than $50,000

ER19289 **"W101 WTR AMT GE 5,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W101. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was $20,000 or more

ER19290 **"W102 WTR MOVER OUT W/ASSETS"** NUM(1.0)

W102. Sometimes changes in a family's savings or assets are due to people joining or leaving the family. Was there anyone living with you in January 1999 who doesn't live with you now and who took $5,000 or more in assets or debts away with them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.92	1	Yes
7,259	98.02	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER19291 **"W103 VALUE ASSETS MOVED OUT"** NUM(9.0)

W103. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were removed that way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.53	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
24	.32	999,999,998	DK
–	–	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,269	98.15	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out

ER19292 **"W104 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"** NUM(1.0)

W104. Was it $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,382	99.68	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported

ER19293 **"W105 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"** NUM(1.0)

W105. Was it $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was less than $10,000

ER19294   **"W106 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
W106. Was it $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was less than $25,000

ER19295   **"W107 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
W107. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was $10,000 or more

ER19296   **"W108 VALUE DEBTS MOVED OUT"**   **NUM(9.0)**
W108. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were removed that way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.88	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	999,999,997 or more
15	.20	999,999,998	DK
–	–	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,326	98.92	0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out

ER19297   **"W109 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W109. Was it $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported

ER19298   **"W110 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W110. Was it $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported; value of removed debts less than $10,000

ER19299   **"W111 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W111. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported; value of removed debts $10,000 or more

ER19300   **"W112 CKPT: FU COMPOSITION"**   NUM(1.0)
W112. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,636	89.60	1	Someone besides head in current FU
770	10.40	5	Only head

ER19301   **"W113 WTR MOVER IN ASSETS"**   NUM(1.0)

W113. Is there anyone in your family living with you now who has joined the family since January 1999 and who had $5,000 or more in assets or debts at the time they joined the family?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
189	2.55	1	Yes
6,443	87.00	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
770	10.40	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now

ER19302   **"W114 VALUE ASSETS MOVED IN"**   NUM(9.0)

W114. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were brought into the family that way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.54	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
30	.41	999,999,998	DK
–	–	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,262	98.06	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in

ER19303   **"W115 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W115. Was it $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported

ER19304   **"W116 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W116. Was is $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets less than $10,000

ER19305   "W117 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"   NUM(1.0)
W117. Was it $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets less than $25,000

ER19306   "W118 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"   NUM(1.0)
W118. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets $10,000 or more

ER19307   "W119 VALUE DEBTS MOVE IN"   NUM(9.0)
W119. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were brought into the family this way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.62	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
18	.24	999,999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,267	98.12	0	Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in

ER19308   **"W120 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W120. Was it $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
8	.11	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported

ER19309   **"W121 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W121. Was it $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported; value of added debts less than $10,000

ER19310   **"W122 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W122. Was it $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported; value of added debts $10,000 or more

ER19311   **"W123 WTR RECD GIFT/INHERITANCE"**   NUM(1.0)
W123. Some people's assets come from gifts and inheritances. During the last five years, have you (or anyone in your family) received any large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	3.54	1	Yes
7,140	96.41	5	No
2	.03	8	DK

| 2 | .03 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER19312   **"W124 YR RECD GIFT/INHERIT-#1"**   NUM(4.0)
W124. What year did you receive that?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.47	1,999 - 2,001	Actual year
2	.03	9,997	Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
2	.03	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,144	96.46	0	Inap.: received no inheritance

ER19313   **"W125 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#1"**   NUM(9.0)
W125. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	3.31	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
4	.05	999,999,998	DK
11	.15	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,146	96.49	0	Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process

ER19314   **"W126 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W126. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of first inheritance was reported

ER19315   **"W127 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"**   NUM(1.0)
W127. Was it $75,000 or more?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of first inheritance was reported; first inheritance less than $25,000

ER19316   **"W128 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

W128. Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property in the
last five years?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Yes
243	3.28	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,144	96.46	0	Inap.: received no inheritances

ER19317   **"W129 YR RECD GIFT/INHERIT-#2"**   NUM(4.0)

W129. What year did you receive that?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1,999 - 2,001	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
-	-	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance

ER19318   **"W130 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#2"**   NUM(9.0)

W130. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
1	.01	999,999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process

ER19319   **"W131 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"**   NUM(1.0)

W131. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of second inheritance was reported

ER19320   "W132 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"   NUM(1.0)
W132. Would it amount to $75,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of second inheritance was reported; second inheritance was less than $25,000

ER19321   "W133 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE-#3"   NUM(1.0)
W133. Any other large gifts or inheritances in the last five years?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
18	.24	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances

ER19322   "W133A YR REC GIFT/INHERIT-#3"   NUM(4.0)
W133a. What year did you receive that?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1,999 – 2,001	Actual Year
–	–	9,997	Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances

ER19323   "W133B VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#3"   NUM(9.0)
W133b. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	999,999,998	DK
–	–	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process

ER19324   "W133C WTR VALUE GE 25,000"   NUM(1.0)
W133c. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process; actual amount of third inheritance was reported

ER19325   "W133D WTR VALUE GE 75,000"   NUM(1.0)
W133d. Would it amount to $75,000 or more?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process; actual amount of third inheritance was reported; third inheritance less than $25,000

ER19326   "P0 WTR WORKING NOW"   NUM(1.0)
P0. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,632	76.05	1	Head working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick/maternity leave
117	1.58	2	Head has never worked for money
1,657	22.37	5	All others

ER19327   "P1 WTR PNSN AT CURR JOB"   NUM(1.0)
P1. Next, I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you may be eligible for at your place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, are you covered by a pension or retirement plan on your present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,780	37.54	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,721	36.74	5	No
72	.97	8	DK
58	.78	9	NA; refused
1,775	23.97	0	Inap.: not currently employed

ER19328   **"P6 # YRS IN PENSION PLAN"**   NUM(2.0)
P6. How many years have you been included in the main or basic pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,393	32.31	1 – 50	Actual number of years
77	1.04	98	DK
7	.09	99	NA; refused
4,929	66.55	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19329   **"P6 YR JOINED PENSION PLAN"**   NUM(4.0)
P6. In what year did you join the pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
293	3.96	1,960 – 2,001	Actual year
10	.14	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,103	95.91	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19330   **"P7 WTR EVER ELIG FOR PLAN"**   NUM(1.0)
P7. Will you be covered by such a plan if you continue to work for this employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
566	7.64	1	Yes
2,046	27.63	5	No
107	1.44	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
4,686	63.27	0	Inap.: not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job

ER19331   **"P8 # YRS TILL ELIGIBLE"**   NUM(3.0)
P8. How many more years must you work for this employer to be included in this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.70	1	One year or less
143	1.93	2 – 30	Actual number of years
1	.01	40	Wild code
138	1.86	998	DK

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07		999	NA; refused
6,919	93.42		0	Inap.: not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; will not be covered by pension plan at current job

ER19332   "P9 WTR VESTED"   **NUM(1.0)**

P9. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting". Have you worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,860	25.11	1	Yes
765	10.33	5	No
153	2.07	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,626	62.46	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19333   "P10 # YRS TILL VESTED"   **NUM(3.0)**

P10. How many more years must you be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if you leave your present employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
550	7.43	1 – 50	Actual number of years
1	.01	65	Wild code
190	2.57	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
6,665	89.99	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; already vested

ER19334   "P11 WTR CONTRIB TO PENSION"   **NUM(1.0)**

P11. Are you making any contributions to your pension such as having money deducted from your pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,868	25.22	1	Yes
861	11.63	5	No
50	.68	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
4,626	62.46	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19335   **"P12 WTR CONTRIB REQUIRED"**   NUM(1.0)

P12. Are you required to contribute?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
589	7.95	1	Yes
1,229	16.59	5	No
50	.68	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
5,538	74.78	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension

ER19336   **"P13 REQUIRED AMT"**   NUM(7.0)

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.34	1 – 50,000	Actual amount
102	1.38	9,999,998	DK
6	.08	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,125	96.21	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER19337   **"P13 REQUIRED AMT PER"**   NUM(1.0)

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	3	Week
57	.77	4	Two weeks
74	1.00	5	Month
8	.11	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
102	1.38	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,125	96.21	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER19338   **"P13 REQUIRED PCT"**   NUM(3.0)

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
291	3.93	1 – 100	Actual percentage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.54	998	DK
5	.07	999	NA; refused
6,996	94.46	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER19339   **"P14 WTR VOLUNTARY CONTRIB"**   NUM(1.0)

P14. Do you also make voluntary contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.62	1	Yes
458	6.18	5	No
10	.14	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,817	92.05	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER19340   **"P15 VOLUNTARY AMT"**   NUM(7.0)

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
390	5.27	1 – 50,000	Actual amount
139	1.88	9,999,998	DK
15	.20	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,862	92.65	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER19341   **"P15 VOLUNTARY AMT PER"**   NUM(1.0)

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.22	3	Week
92	1.24	4	Two weeks
157	2.12	5	Month
43	.58	6	Year
8	.11	7	Other
139	1.88	8	DK
15	.20	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,862	92.65	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER19342   "P15 VOLUNTARY PCT"   NUM(3.0)

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
838	11.32	1 - 100	Actual percentage
150	2.03	998	DK
15	.20	999	NA; refused
6,403	86.46	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER19343   "P16 HOW BENEFIT FIGURED"   NUM(1.0)

P16. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary, often called defined benefit plan. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for your pension determined -- by a defined benefit formula based on years of service or salary, by the amount of money in your account, or in both ways?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
940	12.69	1	Defined benefit formula
529	7.14	3	Both
867	11.71	5	Money accumulated in account
437	5.90	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
4,626	62.46	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19344   "P17 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"   NUM(1.0)

P17. Does your employer make contributions to your account?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,166	15.74	1	Yes
206	2.78	5	No
25	.34	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,009	81.14	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula

ER19345   **"P18 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**   **NUM(7.0)**
P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.39	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
223	3.01	9,999,998	DK
8	.11	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,998	94.49	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

ER19346   **"P18 EMPLYR AMT PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--TIME
UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	3	Week
34	.46	4	Two weeks
51	.69	5	Month
40	.54	6	Year
15	.20	7	Other
224	3.02	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
6,998	94.49	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

ER19347   **"P18 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--
PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
679	9.17	1 – 100	Actual percentage
285	3.85	998	DK
7	.09	999	NA; refused
6,435	86.89	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

ER19348   "P19 AGE PENSION INCL EMPLYR CONTRIB"   NUM(3.0)
P19. At what age could you first receive retirement benefits that include your employer's contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
970	13.10	25 – 80	Actual age
8	.11	1 – 23	Wild code
186	2.51	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
6,240	84.26	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

ER19349   "P20 AMT IN PENSION ACCT NOW"   NUM(9.0)
P20. What is the approximate dollar amount in your account now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
930	12.56	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
415	5.60	999,999,998	DK
23	.31	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,038	81.53	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula

ER19350   "P20A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"   NUM(1.0)
P20a. Are the funds invested mostly in stocks, bonds, or annuities? Some of each, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
421	5.68	1	Mostly (or all) stocks
596	8.05	2	Some of each
76	1.03	3	Mostly (or all) annuities
81	1.09	7	Other
221	2.98	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,010	81.15	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula

ER19351 **"P21 AMT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"** **NUM(9.0)**
P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this
employer?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	3.83	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
328	4.43	999,999,998	DK
13	.18	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,781	91.56	0	Inap.: amount given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today

ER19352 **"P21 AMT PER IF LEAVE EMPLYR"** **NUM(1.0)**
P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this
employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
62	.84	5	Month
55	.74	6	Year
165	2.23	7	Other
329	4.44	8	DK
14	.19	9	NA; refused
6,781	91.56	0	Inap.: amount given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today

ER19353 **"P21 PCT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"** **NUM(3.0)**
P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this
employer?--PERCENT OF ACCOUNT BALANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
555	7.49	1 - 100	Actual percentage
366	4.94	998	DK
14	.19	999	NA; refused
6,471	87.38	0	Inap.: amount given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today

ER19354   "P22 CKPT: TYPE PENSION"   NUM(1.0)

P22.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,469	19.84	1	Defined benefit formula or both defined benefit formula and money accumulated in account
867	11.71	5	Money accumulated in account
5,070	68.46	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19355   "P23 BENEFIT FORMULA"   NUM(1.0)

P23. What is the formula for determining when you could receive full benefits -- is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	3.32	1	Age
382	5.16	2	Years
760	10.26	3	Combination
35	.47	7	Other
45	.61	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,937	80.16	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account

ER19356   "P24 AGE FULL BENEFITS"   NUM(3.0)

P24. How old must you be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	3.23	30 – 80	Actual age
1	.01	21	Wild code
7	.09	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,159	96.66	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on age alone

ER19357   "P25 # YRS NEC FOR FULL BENEFITS"   NUM(3.0)

P25. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	4.51	1 – 90	Actual number of years
49	.66	998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,023	94.83	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on years of service alone

ER19358   **"P26 AGE IF AGE+YRS"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P26. How old must you be and how many years is that?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
620	8.37	20 - 80	Actual age
1	.01	1	Wild code
1	.01	99	Wild code
134	1.81	998	DK
3	.04	999	NA; refused
6,647	89.75	0	Inap.: years of service only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

ER19359   **"P26 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P26. How old must you be and how many years is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
584	7.89	1 - 90	Actual number of years
1	.01	99	Wild code
170	2.30	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
6,647	89.75	0	Inap.: age only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

ER19360   **"P27 WTR REC PART PNSN IF RETIRE EARLY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P27. Could you retire early and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
918	12.40	1	Yes
436	5.89	5	No
114	1.54	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,937	80.16	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER19361   **"P28 EARLY RETRMT FORMULA"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P28. What is the formula for determining the earliest date you could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.12	1	Age
218	2.94	2	Years
398	5.37	3	Combination
33	.45	7	Other
111	1.50	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,488	87.60	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits

ER19362   **"P29 AGE ELIG PART BENEFITS"**   **NUM(2.0)**

P29. How old must you be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.92	5 - 75	Actual age
15	.20	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,249	97.88	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on age alone

ER19363   **"P30 # YRS ELIG PART BENEFITS"**   **NUM(3.0)**

P30. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.42	1 - 30	Actual number of years
1	.01	35	Wild code
1	.01	62	Wild code
37	.50	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,188	97.06	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on years alone

ER19364   **"P31 AGE IF AGE+YRS"**   NUM(3.0)

P31. How old must you be and how many years of service is that?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.04	1 - 90	Actual age
1	.01	99	Wild code
168	2.27	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
7,008	94.63	0	Inap.: years only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

ER19365   **"P31 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"**   NUM(3.0)

P31. How old must you be and how many years of service is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
226	3.05	1 - 35	Actual years
5	.07	38 - 99	Wild code
164	2.21	998	DK
3	.04	999	NA; refused
7,008	94.63	0	Inap.: age only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

ER19366   **"P32 AGE EXPECT RECEIVE BENEFITS"**   NUM(3.0)

P32. At what age do you expect to start receiving benefits from this pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,376	32.08	20 - 80	Actual age
78	1.05	997	Never, won't stay long enough to receive benefits
1	.01	99	Wild code
323	4.36	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
4,626	62.46	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19367   "P33 WTR CAN ESTIMATE BENEFIT"   NUM(1.0)
P33. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year,
but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can you
estimate what your pension from this plan will be, either way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	9.59	1	Yes
1,869	25.24	5	No
201	2.71	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
4,626	62.46	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19368   "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT AMT"   NUM(7.0)
P34. How much will that be?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
454	6.13	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
51	.69	9,999,998	DK
6	.08	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,895	93.10	0	Inap.: response given as percent or lump sum; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER19369   "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PER"   NUM(1.0)
P34. How much will that be?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
357	4.82	5	Month
75	1.01	6	Year
19	.26	7	Other
51	.69	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
6,898	93.14	0	Inap.: response given as percent or lump sum; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER19370   "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PCT"   NUM(3.0)
P34. How much will that be?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	2.13	1 – 100	Actual percentage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	998	DK
6	.08	999	NA; refused
7,185	97.02	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER19371   **"P34 ESTIMATED LUMP SUM BENEFIT"**   NUM(9.0)

P34. How much will that be?--LUMP SUM BENEFIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
–	–	999,999,998	DK
–	–	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: response given as periodic dollar amount or percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER19372   **"P35 WTR BENEFICIARY"**   NUM(1.0)

P35. Can you designate a survivor or other person who would receive your pension benefits if you should die before receiving your full entitlement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,522	34.05	1	Yes
137	1.85	5	No
120	1.62	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,625	62.45	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19373   **"P36 AMT BENEFICIARY RECEIVES"**   NUM(1.0)

P36. How much of your pension benefit would your beneficiary receive if they were to live longer than you -- all of it, some of it, or none of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,796	24.25	1	All
442	5.97	3	Some
7	.09	5	None
46	.62	7	Other
231	3.12	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,884	65.95	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot designate beneficiary

ER19374   **"P37 WTR PNSN LESSENED BY SOC SEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P37. Does the amount of your pension depend on Social Security benefits? That is, when you start receiving Social Security benefits will your pension benefits be reduced?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.47	1	Yes
2,125	28.69	5	No
470	6.35	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,626	62.46	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19375   **"P38 WHEN SOC SEC CHG PNSN AMT"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P38. When will this change take place: automatically at age 62, automatically at age 65, when you start receiving Social Security benefits, or at some other time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	At age 62
53	.72	2	At age 65
72	.97	3	When Social Security benefits begin
10	.14	7	At some other time
16	.22	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,223	97.53	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension amount not dependent on Social Security benefits

ER19376   **"P39 USUAL RETIREMNT AGE OF OTRS"**   **NUM(2.0)**

P39. On your present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with you or have the same kind of job?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,173	29.34	25 – 75	Actual age
1	.01	80	Wild code
1	.01	88	Wild code
455	6.14	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
4,774	64.46	0	Inap.: response given as years of service; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19377   **"P39 USUAL # YRS OTRS RETIRE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

P39. On your present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with you
or have the same kind of job?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.85	1 - 45	Actual number of years
466	6.29	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,801	91.83	0	Inap.: response given as age; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19378   **"P40 AGE PLAN STOP WORK"**   **NUM(3.0)**

P40. Now I want to ask about your retirement plans. At what age do you plan to stop
working?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,351	31.74	20 - 100	Actual age
139	1.88	997	Never
275	3.71	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
4,641	62.67	0	Inap.: response given as year; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19379   **"P40 YR PLAN STOP WORK"**   **NUM(4.0)**

P40. Now I want to ask about your retirement plans. At what age do you plan to stop
working?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	2,001 - 2,030	Actual year
287	3.88	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,115	96.07	0	Inap.: response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19380   **"P41 AGE WILL STOP WORK"**   **NUM(3.0)**

P41. At what age do you think you will stop working?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.42	20 - 100	Actual age
5	.07	997	Never
158	2.13	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,138	96.38	0	Inap.: response given as year or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19381   "P41 YR WILL STOP WORK"   NUM(4.0)

P41. At what age do you think you will stop working?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	2,001 - 2,012	Actual year
176	2.38	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,229	97.61	0	Inap.: response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19382   "P42 WTR TAX-DEFER PLAN"   NUM(1.0)

P42. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", profit-sharing, or Keogh plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
832	11.23	1	Yes
4,647	62.75	5	No
95	1.28	8	DK
57	.77	9	NA; refused
1,775	23.97	0	Inap.: not currently employed

ER19383   "P43 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"   NUM(1.0)

P43. Does your employment make contributions to any such plan for you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
561	7.57	1	Yes
252	3.40	5	No
19	.26	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,574	88.77	0	Inap.: not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans

ER19384   "P44 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"   NUM(7.0)

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
104	1.40	9,999,998	DK
4	.05	9,999,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,232	97.65	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER19385   **"P44 EMPLYR CONTRIB PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	3	Week
7	.09	4	Two weeks
12	.16	5	Month
30	.41	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
104	1.40	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,232	97.65	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER19386   **"P44 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
346	4.67	1 - 100	Actual percentage
130	1.76	998	DK
6	.08	999	NA; refused
6,924	93.49	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER19387   **"P45 WTR PNSN W/PREV EMPLYR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P45. These next questions are about pensions through a former employer. Aside from IRA or Keogh Plans, were you included in a pension or retirement plan, or in any tax-deferred savings plan, through a former employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,360	18.36	1	Yes
5,802	78.34	5	No
58	.78	8	DK
67	.90	9	NA; refused
119	1.61	0	Inap.: has never worked for money

ER19388   "P46 TYPE PREV PENSION-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P46. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
659	8.90	1	Type A
546	7.37	2	Type B
62	.84	3	Both types
90	1.22	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,046	81.64	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer

ER19389   "P47 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"   NUM(8.0)

P47. For the part of your pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in your account when you left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.65	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
11	.15	99,999,998	DK
2	.03	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,345	99.18	0	Inap.: none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER19390   "P48 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P48. When you left that employer, did you withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Withdrew the money
15	.20	2	Rolled over into IRA
23	.31	3	Left to accumulate
5	.07	4	Converted to annuity
12	.16	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,344	99.16	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER19391   **"P49 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#1"**   NUM(8.0)

P49. How much is in your account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
6	.08	99,999,998	DK
1	.01	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity

ER19392   **"P50 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#1"**   NUM(2.0)

P50. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	20 – 80	Actual age
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate

ER19393   **"P51 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"**   NUM(7.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate

ER19394   **"P51 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"**   NUM(1.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	5	Month

–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate

ER19395   **"P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
275	3.71	1	Expect future benefits
368	4.97	2	Receiving benefits now
74	1.00	3	Received cash settlement
35	.47	4	Rolled over into IRA
22	.30	5	Lost benefits
25	.34	7	Other
11	.15	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,595	89.05	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type

ER19396   **"P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Expect future benefits
7	.09	2	Receiving benefits now
3	.04	3	Received cash settlement
5	.07	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
2	.03	7	Other
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19397   "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
1	.01	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
1	.01	7	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19398   "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19399   "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA

–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19400   "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19401   "P53 MO REC PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(2.0)

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.70	1	January
24	.32	2	February
23	.31	3	March
25	.34	4	April
26	.35	5	May
34	.46	6	June
49	.66	7	July
23	.31	8	August
34	.46	9	September
23	.31	10	October
16	.22	11	November
7	.09	12	December
40	.54	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	94.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19402   "P53 YR REC PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(4.0)
P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
372	5.02	1,950 - 2,001	Actual year
4	.05	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,030	94.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19403   "P54 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#1"   NUM(7.0)
P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	4.77	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
10	.14	9,999,998	DK
13	.18	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,030	94.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19404   "P54 BENEFIT PER-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	3.83	5	Month
69	.93	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
10	.14	8	DK
13	.18	9	NA; refused
7,030	94.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19405   "P55 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P55. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.48	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.48	5	No
8	.11	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,030	94.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19406 **"P56 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#1"** NUM(1.0)
P56. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Yes
166	2.24	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,214	97.41	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused

ER19407 **"P57 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#1"** NUM(7.0)
P57. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.90	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
9	.12	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,329	98.96	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER19408 **"P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#1"** NUM(1.0)
P58. What did you do with the money?--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Bought durables
14	.19	2	Spent it
10	.14	3	Saved/invested
13	.18	4	Paid off debt
19	.26	5	Rolled into IRA
17	.23	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,329	98.96	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER19409   **"P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P58. What did you do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
3	.04	2	Spent it
1	.01	3	Saved/invested
1	.01	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
2	.03	7	Other
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19410   **"P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P58. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
1	.01	3	Saved/invested
1	.01	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19411   **"P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P58. What did you do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19412   "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P58. What did you do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19413   "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P58. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19414   "P59 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#1"   NUM(7.0)
P59. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
5	.07	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA

ER19415   "P60 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#1"   NUM(2.0)
P60. For how many years altogether were you included in this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	3.67	1 – 50	Actual number of years
7	.09	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,127	96.23	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19416   "P61 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(2.0)
P61. At what age do you expect to start receiving the rest of your benefits from this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	3.36	20 – 96	Actual age
9	.12	97	Already receiving all benefits
21	.28	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,127	96.23	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19417   "P62 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(6.0)
P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
89	1.20	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
7,156	96.62	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19418   "P62 PREV PNSN PER-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.93	5	Month

Count	%		Code	Value/Range Text
14	.19		6	Year
2	.03		7	Other
89	1.20		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused
7,156	96.62		0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19419   "P62 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(3.0)
P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--PERCENT OF PAY FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 100	Actual percentage
96	1.30	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,303	98.61	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19420   "P62 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(8.0)
P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
4	.05	99,999,998	DK
–	–	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19421   "P63 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"   NUM(7.0)
P63. How much was in your account when you left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
433	5.85	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
106	1.43	9,999,998	DK
12	.16	9,999,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,855	92.56	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan

ER19422   "P64 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P64. When you left that employer, did you transfer your account to a new employer, roll
it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in your old plan, convert it to an annuity or
what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	Transferred to new employer
127	1.71	2	Rolled over into IRA
250	3.38	3	Left to accumulate
6	.08	4	Converted to annuity
127	1.71	7	Other
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,855	92.56	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan

ER19423   "P65 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#1"   NUM(8.0)
P65. How much is in your account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
268	3.62	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
92	1.24	99,999,998	DK
8	.11	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,038	95.03	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

ER19424   "P66 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#1"   NUM(2.0)
P66. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF
BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	20 – 80	Actual age
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

ER19425   **"P67 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"**   NUM(7.0)

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET
STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

ER19426   **"P67 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"**   NUM(1.0)

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET
STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

ER19427   **"P68 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#1"**   NUM(2.0)

P68. What is the earliest age at which you could have left that employer and begun to
receive pension benefits?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
952	12.85	20 - 96	Actual age
94	1.27	97	No age requirement
305	4.12	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA; refused
6,049	81.68	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan

ER19428   **"P69 WTR SECOND PREV PENSION"**   NUM(1.0)

P69. Do you have any other pensions from a former employer (that you haven't already told
me about)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1	Yes
1,280	17.28	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08		8 DK
1	.01		9 NA; refused
6,049	81.68		0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer

ER19429   **"P46 TYPE PREV PENSION-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P46. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45		1 Type A
32	.43		2 Type B
1	.01		3 Both types
4	.05		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
7,336	99.05		0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19430   **"P47 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"**   NUM(8.0)

P47. For the part of your pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in your account when you left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
1	.01	99,999,998	DK
–	–	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99		0 Inap.: none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; no second pension through a former employer

ER19431   **"P48 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P48. When you left that employer, did you withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–		1 Withdrew the money
–	–		2 Rolled over into IRA
–	–		3 Left to accumulate
–	–		4 Converted to annuity
1	.01		7 Other
–	–		8 DK

			9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; no second pension through a former employer

ER19432   **"P49 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#2"**   NUM(8.0)

P49. How much is in your account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
–	–	99,999,998	DK
–	–	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; no second pension through a former employer

ER19433   **"P50 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#2"**   NUM(2.0)

P50. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	20 - 80	Actual age
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer

ER19434   **"P51 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"**   NUM(7.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer

ER19435   **"P51 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer

ER19436   **"P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Expect future benefits
17	.23	2	Receiving benefits now
2	.03	3	Received cash settlement
2	.03	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; no second pension through a former employer

ER19437   **"P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19438   **"P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19439   **"P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19440   **"P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19441   **"P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19442   **"P53 MO REC PREV PNSN-#2"**   NUM(2.0)

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	January
2	.03	2	February
3	.04	3	March
2	.03	4	April

1	.01	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
2	.03	10	October
1	.01	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19443   "P53 YR REC PREV PNSN-#2"   NUM(4.0)
P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1,950 – 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19444   "P54 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#2"   NUM(7.0)
P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19445   "P54 BENEFIT PER-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	5	Month
6	.08	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19446   "P55 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P55. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19447   "P56 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P56. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused; no second pension through a former employer

ER19448   **"P57 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#2"**   **NUM(7.0)**
P57. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; no second pension through a former employer

ER19449   **"P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P58. What did you do with the money?--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
1	.01	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
1	.01	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; no second pension through a former employer

ER19450   **"P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P58. What did you do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other

7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19451   "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P58. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19452   "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P58. What did you do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19453   "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P58. What did you do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested

–	–		4	Paid off debt
–	–		5	Rolled into IRA
–	–		7	Other
7,406	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19454 **"P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#2"** **NUM(1.0)**
P58. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19455 **"P59 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#2"** **NUM(7.0)**
P59. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA; no second pension through a former employer

ER19456 **"P60 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#2"** **NUM(2.0)**
P60. For how many years altogether were you included in this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1 - 50	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19457   **"P61 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"**   **NUM(2.0)**
P61. At what age do you expect to start receiving the rest of your benefits from this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	20 - 96	Actual age
–	–	97	Already receiving all benefits
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19458   **"P62 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"**   **NUM(6.0)**
P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
5	.07	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19459   **"P62 PREV PNSN PER-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19460   "P62 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"   NUM(3.0)
P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--PERCENT OF PAY FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 100	Actual percentage
5	.07	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19461   "P62 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#2"   NUM(8.0)
P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
1	.01	99,999,998	DK
–	–	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19462   "P63 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"   NUM(7.0)
P63. How much was in your account when you left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
9	.12	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer

ER19463   "P64 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"   NUM(1.0)

P64. When you left that employer, did you transfer your account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in your old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Transferred to new employer
7	.09	2	Rolled over into IRA
20	.27	3	Left to accumulate
–	–	4	Converted to annuity
4	.05	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer

ER19464   "P65 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#2"   NUM(8.0)

P65. How much is in your account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
8	.11	99,999,998	DK
1	.01	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19465   "P66 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#2"   NUM(2.0)

P66. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	20 – 80	Actual age
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19466   **"P67 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"**   NUM(7.0)
P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19467   **"P67 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"**   NUM(1.0)
P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19468   **"P68 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#2"**   NUM(2.0)
P68. What is the earliest age at which you could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	20 – 96	Actual age
7	.09	97	No age requirement
17	.23	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,336	99.05	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer

ER19469   **"P70 WTR WORKING NOW"**   NUM(1.0)
P70. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,834	38.27	1	Wife/"wife" in FU currently working

194	2.62	2	Wife/"wife" in FU never worked for money
1,147	15.49	5	Wife/"wife" in FU not working now but has worked for money
31	.42	9	NA; DK
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19470   "P71 WTR PNSN AT CURR JOB"   **NUM(1.0)**
P71. Next I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your wife/"wife" may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan on her present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,308	17.66	1	Yes
1,479	19.97	5	No
43	.58	8	DK
35	.47	9	NA; refused
4,541	61.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed

ER19471   "P76 # YRS IN PENSION PLAN"   **NUM(2.0)**
P76. How many years has she been included in the main or basic pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,158	15.64	1 – 65	Actual number of years
27	.36	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,219	83.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19472   "PY6 YR JOINED PENSION PLAN"   **NUM(4.0)**
P76. In what year did she join the pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.59	1,960 – 2,001	Actual year
3	.04	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,285	98.37	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19473   "P77 WTR EVER ELIG FOR PLAN"   **NUM(1.0)**
P77. Will she be covered by such a plan if she continues to work for this employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
248	3.35	1	Yes
1,192	16.10	5	No
39	.53	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	NA; refused
5,927	80.03	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job

ER19474   **"P78 # YRS TILL ELIGIBLE"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P78. How many more years must she work for this employer to be included in this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.40	1	One year or less
50	.68	2 – 30	Actual number of years
52	.70	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,200	97.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; will not be covered by pension plan at current job

ER19475   **"P79 WTR VESTED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P79. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting". Has she worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
892	12.04	1	Yes
351	4.74	5	No
63	.85	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,098	82.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19476   **"P80 # YRS TILL VESTED"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P80. How many more years must she be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if she leaves her present employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	3.48	1 – 99	Actual number of years
76	1.03	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,071	95.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; already vested

ER19477   **"P81 WTR CONTRIB TO PENSION"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P81. Is she making any contributions to her pension such as having money deducted from her pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
925	12.49	1	Yes
354	4.78	5	No
26	.35	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,098	82.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19478   **"P82 WTR CONTRIB REQUIRED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P82. Is she required to contribute?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
356	4.81	1	Yes
554	7.48	5	No
14	.19	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,481	87.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension

ER19479   **"P83 REQUIRED AMT"**   **NUM(7.0)**
P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.13	1 - 50,000	Actual amount
49	.66	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,272	98.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER19480   **"P83 REQUIRED AMT PER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	3	Week
23	.31	4	Two weeks
42	.57	5	Month
4	.05	6	Year
-	-	7	Other

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,272	98.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER19481   "P83 REQUIRED PCT"   NUM(3.0)
P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
209	2.82	1 - 100	Actual percentage
60	.81	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,136	96.35	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER19482   "P84 WTR VOLUNTARY CONTRIB"   NUM(1.0)
P84. Does she also make voluntary contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	1	Yes
272	3.67	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,050	95.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER19483   "P85 VOLUNTARY AMT"   NUM(7.0)
P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1 - 50,000	Actual amount
50	.68	9,999,998	DK
9	.12	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,192	97.11	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; does not make voluntary contributions

ER19484   **"P85 VOLUNTARY AMT PER"**   NUM(1.0)

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	3	Week
35	.47	4	Two weeks
66	.89	5	Month
19	.26	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
50	.68	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,192	97.11	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER19485   **"P85 VOLUNTARY PCT"**   NUM(3.0)

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
420	5.67	1 - 100	Actual percentage
61	.82	998	DK
9	.12	999	NA; refused
6,916	93.38	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER19486   **"P86 HOW BENEFIT FIGURED"**   NUM(1.0)

P86. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary, often called defined benefit plan. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for her pension determined -- by a defined benefit formula based on years of service or salary, by the amount of money in her account, or in both ways?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
497	6.71	1	Defined benefit formula
236	3.19	3	Both
402	5.43	5	Money accumulated in account
168	2.27	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,098	82.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19487   **"P87 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"**   NUM(1.0)
P87. Does her employer make contributions to her account?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
536	7.24	1	Yes
95	1.28	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,768	91.39	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula

ER19488   **"P88 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**   NUM(7.0)
P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.92	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
91	1.23	9,999,998	DK
4	.05	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,243	97.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

ER19489   **"P88 EMPLYR AMT PER"**   NUM(1.0)
P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	3	Week
10	.14	4	Two weeks
27	.36	5	Month
9	.12	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
91	1.23	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,243	97.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

ER19490   **"P88 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.55	1 - 100	Actual percentage
118	1.59	998	DK
5	.07	999	NA; refused
6,946	93.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

ER19491   **"P89 AGE PENSION INCL EMPLYR CONTRIB"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P89. At what age could she first receive retirement benefits that include her employer's contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
444	6.00	25 - 80	Actual age
1	.01	1	Wild code
1	.01	24	Wild code
89	1.20	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
6,870	92.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

ER19492   **"P90 AMT IN PENSION ACCT NOW"**   **NUM(9.0)**
P90. What is the approximate dollar amount in her account now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
412	5.56	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
208	2.81	999,999,998	DK
8	.11	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,778	91.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula

ER19493   **"P90A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P90a. Are the funds invested mostly in stocks, bonds, or annuities? Some of each, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
189	2.55	1	Mostly (or all) stocks

294	3.97	2	Some of each
37	.50	3	Mostly (or all) annuities
23	.31	7	Other
95	1.28	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,768	91.39	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula

ER19494   "P91 AMT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"   NUM(9.0)

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	1.88	1 – 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
141	1.90	999,999,998	DK
5	.07	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,121	96.15	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today

ER19495   "P91 AMT PER IF LEAVE EMPLYR"   NUM(1.0)

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
40	.54	5	Month
28	.38	6	Year
69	.93	7	Other
1	.01	2	Wild code
142	1.92	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,121	96.15	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today

ER19496   "P91 PCT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"   **NUM(3.0)**

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this
employer?--PERCENT OF ACCOUNT BALANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	3.54	1 - 100	Actual percentage
156	2.11	998	DK
7	.09	999	NA; refused
6,981	94.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today

ER19497   "P92 CKPT: TYPE PENSION"   **NUM(1.0)**

P92. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
732	9.88	1	Defined benefit formula, money accumulated in account, or both
402	5.43	5	Money accumulated in account
6,272	84.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19498   "P93 BENEFIT FORMULA"   **NUM(1.0)**

P93. What is the formula for determining when she could receive full benefits -- is it
based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of
service, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.35	1	Age
186	2.51	2	Years
399	5.39	3	Combination
17	.23	7	Other
30	.41	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,674	90.12	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account

ER19499   "P94 AGE FULL BENEFITS"   **NUM(3.0)**

P94. How old must she be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.34	30 - 80	Actual age
1	.01	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,306	98.65	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on age alone

ER19500   "P95 # YRS NEC FOR FULL BENEFITS"   **NUM(3.0)**

P95. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	2.23	1 - 90	Actual number of years
22	.30	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,219	97.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on years of service alone

ER19501   "P96 AGE IF AGE+YRS"   **NUM(3.0)**

P96. How old must she be and how many years is that?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	4.25	20 - 80	Actual age
83	1.12	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,007	94.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; years of service only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

ER19502   "P96 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"   **NUM(3.0)**

P96. How old must she be and how many years is that?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	3.92	1 - 90	Actual number of years
108	1.46	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,007	94.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; age only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

ER19503 **"P97 WTR REC PART PNSN IF RETIRE EARLY"** NUM(1.0)
P97. Could she retire early and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
484	6.54	1	Yes
199	2.69	5	No
50	.68	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,673	90.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER19504 **"P98 EARLY RETRMT FORMULA"** NUM(1.0)
P98. What is the formula for determining the earliest date she could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	1	Age
111	1.50	2	Years
226	3.05	3	Combination
12	.16	7	Other
69	.93	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,922	93.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits

ER19505 **"P99 AGE ELIG PART BENEFITS"** NUM(2.0)
P99. How old must she be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.73	5 – 75	Actual age
12	.16	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,340	99.11	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on age alone

ER19506   "P100 # YRS ELIG PART BENEFITS"   **NUM(3.0)**
P100. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.27	1 – 65	Actual number of years
17	.23	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,295	98.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on years alone

ER19507   "P101 AGE IF AGE+YRS"   **NUM(3.0)**
P101. How old must she be and how many years of service is that?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.93	1 – 90	Actual age
82	1.11	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,180	96.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; years only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

ER19508   "P101 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"   **NUM(3.0)**
P101. How old must she be and how many years of service is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.84	1 – 40	Actual years
90	1.22	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,180	96.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; age only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

ER19509   "P102 AGE EXPECT RECEIVE BENEFITS"   **NUM(3.0)**
P102. At what age does she expect to start receiving benefits from this pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,103	14.89	20 – 85	Actual age
33	.45	997	Never, won't stay long enough to receive benefits

168	2.27	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
6,098	82.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19510   "P103 WTR CAN ESTIMATE BENEFIT"   NUM(1.0)

P103. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can she estimate what her pension from this plan will be, either way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
275	3.71	1	Yes
947	12.79	5	No
85	1.15	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,098	82.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19511   "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT AMT"   NUM(7.0)

P104. How much will that be?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.39	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
16	.22	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,210	97.35	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent or lump sum; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER19512   "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PER"   NUM(1.0)

P104. How much will that be?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Week
–	–	4	Two weeks
145	1.96	5	Month
22	.30	6	Year
10	.14	7	Other
16	.22	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,210	97.35	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent or lump sum; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER19513   **"P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PCT"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P104. How much will that be?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.85	1 - 100	Actual percentage
21	.28	998	DK
3	.04	999	NA; refused
7,319	98.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER19514   **"P104 ESTIMATED LUMP SUM BENEFIT"**   **NUM(9.0)**
P104. How much will that be?--LUMP SUM BENEFIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
1	.01	999,999,998	DK
–	–	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as periodic dollar amount or percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER19515   **"P105 WTR BENEFICIARY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P105. Can she designate a survivor or other person who would receive her pension benefits if she should die before receiving her full entitlement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,186	16.01	1	Yes
47	.63	5	No
74	1.00	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,098	82.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19516   **"P106 AMT BENEFICIARY RECEIVES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P106. How much of her pension benefit would her beneficiary receive if they were to live longer than her -- all of it, some of it, or none of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
854	11.53	1	All

219	2.96	3	Some
7	.09	5	None
13	.18	7	Other
93	1.26	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,220	83.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot designate beneficiary

ER19517   **"P107 WTR PNSN LESSENED BY SOC SEC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P107. Does the amount of her pension depend on Social Security benefits? That is, when she starts receiving Social Security benefits will her pension benefits be reduced?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Yes
1,051	14.19	5	No
169	2.28	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,098	82.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19518   **"P108 WHEN SOC SEC CHG PNSN AMT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P108. When will this change take place: automatically at age 62, automatically at age 65, when she starts receiving Social Security benefits, or at some other time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	At age 62
22	.30	2	At age 65
32	.43	3	When Social Security benefits begin
4	.05	7	At some other time
15	.20	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,319	98.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension amount not dependent on Social Security benefits

ER19519   **"P109 USUAL RETIRMNT AGE OF OTRS"**   **NUM(2.0)**
P109. On her present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with her or have the same kind of job?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,043	14.08	20 - 97	Actual age
200	2.70	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,162	83.20	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as years of service; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19520   **"P109 USUAL # YRS OTRS RETIRE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
P109. On her present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with her or have the same kind of job?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.82	1 - 45	Actual number of years
1	.01	50	Wild code
202	2.73	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,141	96.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19521   **"P110 AGE PLAN STOP WORK"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P110. At what age does she think she will stop working?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,125	15.19	20 - 100	Actual age
28	.38	997	Never
143	1.93	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
6,108	82.47	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as year; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19522   **"P110 YR PLAN STOP WORK"**   **NUM(4.0)**
P110. At what age does she think she will stop working?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	2,001 - 2,030	Actual year
145	1.96	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,252	97.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19523   **"P111 AGE WILL STOP WORK"**   **NUM(3.0)**
P111. At what age does she think she will stop working?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	20 - 100	Actual age
1	.01	997	Never

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.28	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,269	98.15	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as year or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19524   "P111 YR WILL STOP WORK"   NUM(4.0)
P111. At what age does she think she will stop working?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2,001 – 2,012	Actual year
105	1.42	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,299	98.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

ER19525   "P112 WTR TAX-DEFER PLAN"   NUM(1.0)
P112. In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned, does she have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", profit-sharing, or Keogh plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
350	4.73	1	Yes
2,429	32.80	5	No
48	.65	8	DK
38	.51	9	NA; refused
4,541	61.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed

ER19526   "P113 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"   NUM(1.0)
P113. Does her employment make contributions to any such plan for her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.04	1	Yes
118	1.59	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,056	95.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans

ER19527   "P114 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"   NUM(7.0)

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
35	.47	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,334	99.03	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER19528   "P114 EMPLYR CONTRIB PER"   NUM(1.0)

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	Week
6	.08	4	Two weeks
10	.14	5	Month
14	.19	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
35	.47	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,334	99.03	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER19529   "P114 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"   NUM(3.0)

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.80	1 - 100	Actual percentage
49	.66	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
7,220	97.49	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER19530   "P115 WTR PNSN W/PREV EMPLYR"   NUM(1.0)
P115. These next questions are about pensions through a former employer. Aside from IRA
or Keogh Plans, was she included in a pension or retirement plan, or in any tax-deferred
savings plan, through a former employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
557	7.52	1	Yes
3,369	45.49	5	No
37	.50	8	DK
49	.66	9	NA; refused
3,394	45.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money

ER19531   "P116 TYPE PREV PENSION-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P116. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A,
benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In
other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or
Type B plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.47	1	Type A
252	3.40	2	Type B
17	.23	3	Both types
31	.42	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,849	92.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer

ER19532   "P117 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"   NUM(8.0)
P117. For the part of her pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much
money was in her account when she left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
4	.05	99,999,998	DK
1	.01	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER19533   "P118 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P118. When she left that employer, did she withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA,
leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Withdrew the money

4	.05	2	Rolled over into IRA
8	.11	3	Left to accumulate
–	–	4	Converted to annuity
3	.04	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER19534   **"P119 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#1"**   NUM(8.0)
P119. How much is in her account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
3	.04	99,999,998	DK
1	.01	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity

ER19535   **"P120 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#1"**   NUM(2.0)
P120. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	20 – 80	Actual age
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate

ER19536   **"P121 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"**   NUM(7.0)
P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate

ER19537   "P121 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate

ER19538   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.00	1	Expect future benefits
86	1.16	2	Receiving benefits now
34	.46	3	Received cash settlement
16	.22	4	Rolled over into IRA
10	.14	5	Lost benefits
7	.09	7	Other
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,101	95.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type

ER19539   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Expect future benefits

4	.05	2 Receiving benefits now
–	–	3 Received cash settlement
1	.01	4 Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5 Lost benefits
–	–	7 Other
7,400	99.92	0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19540   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
2	.03	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19541   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
1	.01	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19542   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19543   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#1"   NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER19544   "P123 MO REC PREV PNSN-#1"   NUM(2.0)

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	January
7	.09	2	February
5	.07	3	March
6	.08	4	April

Count	%	Code	Value/Range Text
6	.08	5	May
12	.16	6	June
15	.20	7	July
4	.05	8	August
7	.09	9	September
5	.07	10	October
1	.01	11	November
5	.07	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
8	.11	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,316	98.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19545   **"P123 YR REC PREV PNSN-#1"**   **NUM(4.0)**
P123. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR FIRST
PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.15	1,950 – 2,001	Actual year
4	.05	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,316	98.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19546   **"P124 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#1"**   **NUM(7.0)**
P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.13	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
3	.04	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,316	98.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19547   "P124 BENEFIT PER-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.88	5	Month
19	.26	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,316	98.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19548   "P125 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P125. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1	Yes
42	.57	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,316	98.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER19549   "P126 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P126. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
40	.54	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,363	99.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused

ER19550   "P127 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#1"   NUM(7.0)
P127. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER19551   "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P128. What did she do with the money?--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Bought durables
8	.11	2	Spent it
9	.12	3	Saved/invested
8	.11	4	Paid off debt
6	.08	5	Rolled into IRA
4	.05	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER19552   "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P128. What did she do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
1	.01	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19553   "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#1"   NUM(1.0)
P128. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt

–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19554   **"P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P128. What did she do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19555   **"P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P128. What did she do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19556   **"P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
P128. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–		4 Paid off debt
–	–		5 Rolled into IRA
–	–		7 Other
7,406	100.00		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER19557   **"P129 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#1"**   **NUM(7.0)**
P129. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA

ER19558   **"P130 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
P130. For how many years altogether was she included in this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.94	1 - 50	Actual number of years
5	.07	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,257	97.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19559   **"P131 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
P131. At what age does she expect to start receiving the rest of her benefits from this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.78	20 - 96	Actual age
4	.05	97	Already receiving all benefits
13	.18	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,257	97.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19560   **"P132 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"**   NUM(6.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1 – 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
64	.86	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,271	98.18	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19561   **"P132 PREV PNSN PER-#1"**   NUM(1.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.86	5	Month
5	.07	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
64	.86	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,271	98.18	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19562   **"P132 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"**   NUM(3.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.90	1 – 100	Actual percentage
–	–	998	DK
5	.07	999	NA; refused
7,334	99.03	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19563   **"P132 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#1"**   **NUM(8.0)**

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--LUMP SUM PAYMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
1	.01	99,999,998	DK
-	-	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER19564   **"P133 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"**   **NUM(7.0)**

P133. How much was in her account when she left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
208	2.81	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
42	.57	9,999,998	DK
5	.07	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,151	96.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan

ER19565   **"P134 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P134. When she left that employer, did she transfer her account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in her old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Transferred to new employer
78	1.05	2	Rolled over into IRA
108	1.46	3	Left to accumulate
2	.03	4	Converted to annuity
57	.77	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,151	96.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan

ER19566   **"P135 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#1"**   NUM(8.0)

P135. How much is in her account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.92	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
38	.51	99,999,998	DK
6	.08	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,220	97.49	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

ER19567   **"P136 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#1"**   NUM(2.0)

P136. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	20 - 80	Actual age
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

ER19568   **"P137 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"**   NUM(7.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--FIRST PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

ER19569   **"P137 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"**   NUM(1.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--FIRST PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

ER19570   **"P138 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#1"**   **NUM(2.0)**

P138. What is the earliest age at which she could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
376	5.08	20 - 96	Actual age
48	.65	97	No age requirement
131	1.77	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,849	92.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan

ER19571   **"P139 WTR SECOND PREV PENSION"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P139. Does she have any other pensions from a former employer that you haven't already told me about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Yes
538	7.26	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,849	92.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer

ER19572   **"P116 TYPE PREV PENSION-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P116. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Type A
8	.11	2	Type B
–	–	3	Both types
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19573   "P117 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"   NUM(8.0)
P117. For the part of her pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much
money was in her account when she left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
–	–	99,999,998	DK
–	–	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; no second pension through a former employer

ER19574   "P118 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P118. When she left that employer, did she withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA,
leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Withdrew the money
–	–	2	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	3	Left to accumulate
–	–	4	Converted to annuity
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; no second pension through a former employer

ER19575   "P119 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#2"   NUM(8.0)
P119. How much is in her account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
–	–	99,999,998	DK
–	–	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; no second pension through a former employer

ER19576   **"P120 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#2"**   NUM(2.0)
P120. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--SECOND
PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	20 – 80	Actual age
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer

ER19577   **"P121 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"**   NUM(7.0)
P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer

ER19578   **"P121 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"**   NUM(1.0)
P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer

ER19579   **"P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Expect future benefits
1	.01	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
1	.01	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; no second pension through a former employer

ER19580   **"P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits
–	–	2	Receiving benefits now
–	–	3	Received cash settlement
–	–	4	Rolled over into IRA
–	–	5	Lost benefits
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19581   **"P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#2"**   **NUM(1.0)**

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Expect future benefits

-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19582   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#2"   NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19583   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#2"   NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19584   "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#2"   NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19585   "P123 MO REC PREV PNSN-#2"   NUM(2.0)

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19586   **"P123 YR REC PREV PNSN-#2"**   NUM(4.0)
P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1,950 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19587   **"P124 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#2"**   NUM(7.0)
P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19588   **"P124 BENEFIT PER-#2"**   NUM(1.0)
P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19589   **"P125 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#2"**   NUM(1.0)
P125. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer

ER19590   **"P126 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#2"**   NUM(1.0)
P126. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused; no second pension through a former employer

ER19591   **"P127 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#2"**   NUM(7.0)
P127. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
–	–	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; no second pension through a former employer

ER19592   **"P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#2"**   NUM(1.0)
P128. What did she do with the money?--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it

–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; no second pension through a former employer

ER19593   "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P128. What did she do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19594   "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#2"   NUM(1.0)
P128. What did she do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19595   **"P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19596   **"P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19597   **"P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Bought durables
–	–	2	Spent it
–	–	3	Saved/invested
–	–	4	Paid off debt
–	–	5	Rolled into IRA
–	–	7	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

ER19598   **"P129 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#2"**   **NUM(7.0)**

P129. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA; no second pension through a former employer

ER19599   **"P130 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#2"**   **NUM(2.0)**

P130. For how many years altogether were she included in this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 50	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19600   **"P131 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"**   **NUM(2.0)**

P131. At what age does she expect to start receiving the rest of her benefits from this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	20 - 96	Actual age
–	–	97	Already receiving all benefits
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19601   **"P132 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"**   NUM(6.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per
month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998	DK
–	–	999,999	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19602   **"P132 PREV PNSN PER-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per
month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--TIME
UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19603   **"P132 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"**   NUM(3.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per
month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--PERCENT
OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 100	Actual percentage
–	–	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19604 **"P132 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#2"** NUM(8.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--LUMP SUM PAYMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
–	–	99,999,998	DK
–	–	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

ER19605 **"P133 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"** NUM(7.0)

P133. How much was in her account when she left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
3	.04	9,999,998	DK
–	–	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer

ER19606 **"P134 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"** NUM(1.0)

P134. When she left that employer, did she transfer her account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in her old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Transferred to new employer
2	.03	2	Rolled over into IRA
5	.07	3	Left to accumulate
1	.01	4	Converted to annuity
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer

ER19607   **"P135 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#2"**   NUM(8.0)

P135. How much is in her account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
-	-	99,999,998	DK
-	-	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19608   **"P136 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#2"**   NUM(2.0)

P136. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	20 - 80	Actual age
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19609   **"P137 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"**   NUM(7.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--SECOND PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19610   **"P137 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"**   NUM(1.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--SECOND PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	Month
–	–	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER19611   **"P138 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#2"**   NUM(2.0)

P138. What is the earliest age at which she could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	20 – 96	Actual age
2	.03	97	No age requirement
7	.09	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer

ER19612   **"H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,658	22.39	1	Excellent
2,397	32.37	2	Very good
2,107	28.45	3	Good
872	11.77	4	Fair
299	4.04	5	Poor
1	.01	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19613   **"H1A HEALTH STATUS, BIRTH TO AGE 16"**   NUM(1.0)

H1a. Consider your health while you were growing up, from birth to age 16. Would you say that your health during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,604	48.66	1	Excellent
2,219	29.96	2	Very good
1,155	15.60	3	Good
235	3.17	4	Fair
55	.74	5	Poor
66	.89	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19614   **"H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"**   NUM(1.0)

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,308	17.66	1	Yes
6,025	81.35	5	No
–	–	8	DK
73	.99	9	NA; refused

ER19615   **"H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"**   NUM(1.0)

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,107	14.95	1	Yes
110	1.49	5	No
87	1.17	7	Can do nothing
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,098	82.34	0	Inap.: no limiting condition

ER19616   **"H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H"**   NUM(1.0)

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
457	6.17	1	A lot
328	4.43	3	Somewhat
345	4.66	5	Just a little
86	1.16	7	Not at all

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,189	83.57	0	Inap.: no limiting condition; can do nothing

ER19617   **"H5A WTR HAD STROKE"**   NUM(1.0)
H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
a. a stroke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	3.07	1	Yes
7,105	95.94	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
71	.96	9	NA; refused

ER19618   **"H6A # DAYS STROKE"**   NUM(2.0)
H6a. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 10	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a stroke

ER19619   **"H6A # MOS STROKE"**   NUM(2.0)
H6a. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1 - 20	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a stroke

ER19620   **"H6A # WKS STROKE"**   NUM(2.0)
H6a. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 10	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a stroke

ER19621   **"H6A # YRS STROKE"**   NUM(2.0)
H6a. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	2.66	1 - 90	Actual number of years
4	.05	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,205	97.29	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had a stroke

ER19622   **"H7A LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)
H7a. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.99	1	A lot
43	.58	3	Somewhat
48	.65	5	Just a little
63	.85	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,179	96.93	0	Inap.: never had a stroke

ER19623   **"H5B WTR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   NUM(1.0)
H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 b. high blood pressure or hypertension?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,784	24.09	1	Yes
5,547	74.90	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19624   **"H6B # DAYS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   NUM(2.0)
H6b. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 10	Actual number of days
5	.07	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: response given in months, weeks, or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19625   **"H6B # MOS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6b. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
174	2.35	1 - 20	Actual number of months
5	.07	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,227	97.58	0	Inap.: response given in days, weeks or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19626   **"H6B # WKS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6b. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1 - 10	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19627   **"H6B # YRS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6b. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,603	21.64	1 - 90	Actual number of years
39	.53	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
5,764	77.83	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19628   **"H7B LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H7b. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	A lot
172	2.32	3	Somewhat
295	3.98	5	Just a little
1,229	16.59	7	Not at all
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
5,622	75.91	0	Inap.: never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19629 **"H5C WTR DIABETES"**   NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

c. diabetes or high blood sugar?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
592	7.99	1	Yes
6,737	90.97	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19630 **"H6C # DAYS DIABETES"**   NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 10	Actual number of days
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had diabetes

ER19631 **"H6C # MOS DIABETES"**   NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.20	1 - 20	Actual number of months
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,316	98.78	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had diabetes

ER19632 **"H6C # WKS DIABETES"**   NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 - 20	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had diabetes

ER19633 **"H6C # YRS DIABETES"**   NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
513	6.93	1 - 90	Actual number of years
6	.08	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,887	92.99	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had diabetes

ER19634 **"H7C LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"** NUM(1.0)

H7c. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	A lot
95	1.28	3	Somewhat
112	1.51	5	Just a little
314	4.24	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,814	92.01	0	Inap.: never had diabetes

ER19635 **"H5D WTR CANCER"** NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

d. cancer or a malignant tumor, excluding skin cancer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	4.02	1	Yes
7,032	94.95	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19636 **"H6D # DAYS CANCER"** NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 10	Actual number of days
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19637 **"H6D # MOS CANCER"** NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1 - 20	Actual number of months
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19638   **"H6D # WKS CANCER"**   NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 10	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19639   **"H6D # YRS CANCER"**   NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.52	1 – 90	Actual number of years
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,142	96.44	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19640   **"H7D LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)

H7d. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.57	1	A lot
33	.45	3	Somewhat
30	.41	5	Just a little
193	2.61	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,108	95.98	0	Inap.: never had cancer or a tumor

ER19641   **"H5E WTR LUNG DISEASE"**   NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

e. chronic lung disease such as bronchitis or emphysema?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	4.29	1	Yes
7,014	94.71	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
71	.96	9	NA; refused

ER19642   **"H6E # DAYS LUNG DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)

H6e. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 10	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had chronic lung disease

ER19643   **"H6E # MOS LUNG DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)

H6e. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1 - 20	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had chronic lung disease

ER19644   **"H6E # WKS LUNG DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)

H6e. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 - 10	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had chronic lung disease

ER19645   **"H6E # YRS LUNG DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)

H6e. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	3.89	1 - 90	Actual number of years
6	.08	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,112	96.03	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had chronic lung disease

ER19646   **"H7E LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)

H7e. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.82	1	A lot
64	.86	3	Somewhat

72	.97	5	Just a little
121	1.63	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,088	95.71	0	Inap.: never had chronic lung disease

ER19647   "H5F WTR HEART ATTACK"   NUM(1.0)
H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
f. a heart attack?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	4.13	1	Yes
7,025	94.86	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19648   "H6F # DAYS HEART ATTACK"   NUM(2.0)
H6f. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 – 10	Actual number of days
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a heart attack

ER19649   "H6F # MOS HEART ATTACK"   NUM(2.0)
H6f. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.57	1 – 20	Actual number of months
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,363	99.42	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a heart attack

ER19650   "H6F # WKS HEART ATTACK"   NUM(2.0)
H6f. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 – 10	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a heart attack

ER19651   **"H6F # YRS HEART ATTACK"**   NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	3.63	1 - 90	Actual number of years
6	.08	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,131	96.29	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had a heart attack

ER19652   **"H7F LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)

H7f. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.92	1	A lot
68	.92	3	Somewhat
52	.70	5	Just a little
118	1.59	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,100	95.87	0	Inap.: never had a heart attack

ER19653   **"H5G WTR HEART DISEASE"**   NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 g. coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
469	6.33	1	Yes
6,861	92.64	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19654   **"H6G # DAYS HEART DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)

H6g. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 10	Actual number of days
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had heart disease

ER19655   **"H6G # MOS HEART DISEASE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H6g. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1 - 20	Actual number of months
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,358	99.35	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had heart disease

ER19656   **"H6G # WKS HEART DISEASE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H6g. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 10	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had heart disease

ER19657   **"H6G # YRS HEART DISEASE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H6g. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
419	5.66	1 - 97	Actual number of years
9	.12	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,978	94.22	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had heart disease

ER19658   **"H7G LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H7g. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.30	1	A lot
107	1.44	3	Somewhat
83	1.12	5	Just a little
183	2.47	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,937	93.67	0	Inap.: never had heart disease

ER19659   "H5H WTR EMOTIONAL PROB"   NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 h. any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
412	5.56	1	Yes
6,917	93.40	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
74	1.00	9	NA; refused

ER19660   "H6H # DAYS EMOTIONAL PR"   NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 10	Actual number of days
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a mental health problem

ER19661   "H6H # MOS EMOTIONAL PROB"   NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1 - 20	Actual number of months
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a mental health problem

ER19662   "H6H # WKS EMOTIONAL PROB"   NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 10	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a mental health problem

ER19663   "H6H # YRS EMOTIONAL PROB"   NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
377	5.09	1 - 97	Actual number of years
9	.12	98	DK

1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,019	94.77	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had a mental health problem

ER19664   **"H7H LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H7h. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.19	1	A lot
88	1.19	3	Somewhat
100	1.35	5	Just a little
134	1.81	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,994	94.44	0	Inap.: never had a mental health problem

ER19665   **"H5I WTR ARTHRITIS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 i. arthritis or rheumatism?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,286	17.36	1	Yes
6,043	81.60	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19666   **"H6I # DAYS ARTHRITIS"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H6i. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 10	Actual number of days
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19667   **"H6I # MOS ARTHRITIS"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H6i. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.85	1 – 20	Actual number of months
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,340	99.11	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19668   **"H6I # WKS ARTHRITIS"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6i. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 10	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19669   **"H6I # YRS ARTHRITIS"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6i. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,199	16.19	1 - 97	Actual number of years
42	.57	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,165	83.24	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19670   **"H7I LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H7i. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	3.58	1	A lot
320	4.32	3	Somewhat
376	5.08	5	Just a little
323	4.36	7	Not at all
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,120	82.64	0	Inap.: never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19671   **"H5J WTR ASTHMA"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 j. asthma?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
549	7.41	1	Yes
6,780	91.55	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
72	.97	9	NA; refused

ER19672   **"H6J # DAYS ASTHMA"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6j. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 10	Actual number of days
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had asthma

ER19673   **"H6J # MOS ASTHMA"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6j. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 – 20	Actual number of months
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had asthma

ER19674   **"H6J # WKS ASTHMA"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6j. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 10	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had asthma

ER19675   **"H6J # YRS ASTHMA"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6j. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
528	7.13	1 – 90	Actual number of years
10	.14	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,868	92.74	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had asthma

ER19676   **"H7J LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H7j. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.58	1	A lot
76	1.03	3	Somewhat

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.16	5	Just a little
270	3.65	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,857	92.59	0	Inap.: never had asthma

ER19677   "H5K WTR MENTAL LOSS"   NUM(1.0)
H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
k. permanent loss of memory or mental ability?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	2.13	1	Yes
7,170	96.81	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
74	1.00	9	NA; refused

ER19678   "H6K # DAYS MENTAL LOSS"   NUM(2.0)
H6k. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 10	Actual number of days
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a memory problem

ER19679   "H6K # MOS MENTAL LOSS"   NUM(2.0)
H6k. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1 - 20	Actual number of months
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a memory problem

ER19680   "H6K # WKS MENTAL LOSS"   NUM(2.0)
H6k. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 10	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a memory problem

ER19681   **"H6K # YRS MENTAL LOSS"**   NUM(2.0)

H6k. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.97	1 - 90	Actual number of years
4	.05	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,256	97.97	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had a memory problem

ER19682   **"H7K LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)

H7k. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	A lot
39	.53	3	Somewhat
31	.42	5	Just a little
25	.34	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,248	97.87	0	Inap.: never had a memory problem

ER19683   **"H5L WTR LEARNING DISORDER"**   NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

l. a learning disorder?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	2.01	1	Yes
7,182	96.98	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
73	.99	9	NA; refused

ER19684   **"H6L # DAYS LEARNING DISORDER"**   NUM(2.0)

H6l. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 10	Actual number of days
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a learning disorder

ER19685   "H6L # MOS LEARNING DISORDER"   **NUM(2.0)**
H6l. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 - 20	Actual number of months
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a learning disorder

ER19686   "H6L # WKS LEARNING DISORDER"   **NUM(2.0)**
H6l. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 10	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a learning disorder

ER19687   "H6L # YRS LEARNING DISORDER"   **NUM(2.0)**
H6l. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.84	1 - 90	Actual number of years
10	.14	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,259	98.02	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had a learning disorder

ER19688   "H7L LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"   **NUM(1.0)**
H7l. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	A lot
24	.32	3	Somewhat
34	.46	5	Just a little
62	.84	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,257	97.99	0	Inap.: never had a learning disorder

ER19689   **"H8 CKPT: WTR 55 OR OLDER"**   NUM(1.0)
H8. INTERVIEWER CHECKLIST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,675	22.62	1	Head age 55 or older
5,731	77.38	5	All others

ER19690   **"H9A WTR PROBLEM BATHING"**   NUM(1.0)
H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--
  a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.11	1	Yes
1,512	20.42	5	No
–	–	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
5,731	77.38	0	Inap.: under age

ER19691   **"H10A WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**   NUM(1.0)
H10a. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.24	1	Yes
64	.86	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,250	97.89	0	Inap.: under age; no difficulty with bathing

ER19692   **"H9B WTR PROBLEM DRESSING"**   NUM(1.0)
H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--
 b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.55	1	Yes
1,553	20.97	5	No
–	–	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
5,731	77.38	0	Inap.: under age

ER19693   "H10B WTR SOMEONE HELPS"   NUM(1.0)

H10b. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.09	1	Yes
34	.46	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: under age; no difficulty with dressing

ER19694   "H9C WTR PROBLEM EATING"   NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

 c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1	Yes
1,630	22.01	5	No
–	–	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
5,731	77.38	0	Inap.: under age

ER19695   "H10C WTR SOMEONE HELPS"   NUM(1.0)

H10c. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Yes
21	.28	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: under age; no difficulty with eating

ER19696   "H9D WTR PROB GETTING IN/OUT BED/CHAIR"   NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

 d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.25	1	Yes
1,500	20.25	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

| 5,731 | 77.38 | | 0 | Inap.: under age |

ER19697   **"H10D WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H10d. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Yes
110	1.49	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,239	97.75	0	Inap.: under age; no difficulty with getting in or out of bed or a chair

ER19698   **"H9E WTR PROBLEM WALKING"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and
without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any
difficulty--
  e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
376	5.08	1	Yes
1,291	17.43	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
5,731	77.38	0	Inap.: under age

ER19699   **"H10E WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H10e. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Yes
289	3.90	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,030	94.92	0	Inap.: under age; no difficulty with walking

ER19700   **"H9F WTR PROBLEM GETTING OUTSIDE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and
without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any
difficulty--
  f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.90	1	Yes
1,526	20.60	5	No
1	.01	8	DK

```
     7     .09             9  NA; refused

 5,731   77.38             0  Inap.:  under age
```

ER19701   "H10F WTR SOMEONE HELPS"   **NUM(1.0)**
H10f. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.27	1	Yes
47	.63	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,265	98.10	0	Inap.: under age; no difficulty getting outside

ER19702   "H9G WTR PROBLEM USE/GET TO TOILET"   **NUM(1.0)**
H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and
without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any
difficulty--
 g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	1.01	1	Yes
1,592	21.50	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
5,731	77.38	0	Inap.: under age

ER19703   "H10G WTR SOMEONE HELPS"   **NUM(1.0)**
H10g. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Yes
29	.39	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,331	98.99	0	Inap.: under age; no difficulty with using the toilet

ER19704   "H11 FREQ OF LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"   **NUM(3.0)**
H11. (I know you have already told me about your condition, but I need to ask these next
questions anyway.) How often do you participate in light physical activity -- such as
walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
904	12.21	0	Never
6,405	86.48	1 - 100	Actual number of times
24	.32	998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.99	999	NA; refused

ER19705   **"H11 LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"**   NUM(1.0)

H11. (I know you have already told me about your condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often do you participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,836	38.29	2	Day
3,209	43.33	3	Week
241	3.25	5	Month
19	.26	6	Year
15	.20	7	Other
32	.43	8	DK
73	.99	9	NA; refused
981	13.25	0	Inap.: never participate in light physical activity

ER19706   **"H12 FREQ OF HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"**   NUM(3.0)

H12. How often do you participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,114	42.05	0	Never
4,201	56.72	1 - 100	Actual number of times
18	.24	998	DK
73	.99	999	NA; refused

ER19707   **"H12 HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"**   NUM(1.0)

H12. How often do you participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
802	10.83	2	Day
2,763	37.31	3	Week
473	6.39	5	Month
66	.89	6	Year
31	.42	7	Other
22	.30	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
3,243	43.79	0	Inap.: never participate in vigorous physical activity or sports

ER19708   **"H13 WTR SMOKE CIGARETTES"**   NUM(1.0)

H13. Do you smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,849	24.97	1	Yes
5,486	74.08	5	No
–	–	8	DK
71	.96	9	NA; refused

ER19709   **"H14 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**   NUM(3.0)

H14. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you smoke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.63	1	One cigarette or fewer per day
1,774	23.95	2 – 200	Actual number of cigarettes per day
28	.38	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
5,557	75.03	0	Inap.: head does not smoke

ER19710   **"H15 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED"**   NUM(2.0)

H15. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,742	23.52	1 – 96	Actual age
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
103	1.39	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
5,559	75.06	0	Inap.: head does not smoke

ER19711   **"H16 WTR EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES"**   NUM(1.0)

H16. Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,833	24.75	1	Yes
3,649	49.27	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
71	.96	9	NA; refused
1,849	24.97	0	Inap.: head smokes now

ER19712   **"H17 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**   NUM(3.0)

H17. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did you usually smoke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	1	One cigarette or fewer per day

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,679	22.67	2 - 200	Actual number of cigarettes per day
–	–	200	Wild code
88	1.19	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
5,573	75.25	0	Inap.: head smokes now; head never smoked

ER19713   **"H18 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H18. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,791	24.18	1 - 96	Actual age
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
38	.51	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
5,576	75.29	0	Inap.: head smokes now; head never smoked

ER19714   **"H19 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H19. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,727	23.32	1 - 96	Actual age
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
105	1.42	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
5,574	75.26	0	Inap.: head smokes now; head never smoked

ER19715   **"H20 WTR DRINK ALCOHOL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H20. Do you ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,596	62.06	1	Yes
2,736	36.94	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
71	.96	9	NA; refused

ER19716   **"H21 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H21. On average, do you have less than one drink a day, one or two drinks in a day, three to four drinks a day, or five or more drinks a day?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,440	46.45	1	Less than one a day
824	11.13	2	1-2 a day
230	3.11	3	3-4 a day

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.15	4	5 or more a day
14	.19	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
2,810	37.94	0	Inap.: head does not drink alcoholic beverages

ER19717   **"H22 WEIGHT"**   **NUM(3.0)**
H22. About how much do you weigh?--POUNDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,247	97.85	65 - 500	Actual number of pounds
43	.58	998	DK
116	1.57	999	NA; refused

ER19718   **"H23 HEIGHT-FEET"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H23. How tall are you?--FEET

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,310	98.70	4 - 7	Actual number of feet
21	.28	8	DK
75	1.01	9	NA; refused

ER19719   **"H23 HEIGHT-INCHES"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H23. How tall are you?--INCHES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,306	98.65	0 - 11	Actual number of inches
27	.36	98	DK
73	.99	99	NA; refused

ER19720   **"H25 STATUS OF HEALTH"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H25. Now I have a few questions about your wife's/"wife's" health, including any serious
limitations she might have. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good,
good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
932	12.58	1	Excellent
1,470	19.85	2	Very good
1,205	16.27	3	Good
427	5.77	4	Fair
129	1.74	5	Poor
4	.05	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19721   **"H25A HEALTH STATUS, BIRTH TO AGE 16"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H25a. Consider her health while she was growing up, from birth to age 16. Would you say
that her health during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,936	26.14	1	Excellent
1,343	18.13	2	Very good
688	9.29	3	Good
130	1.76	4	Fair
25	.34	5	Poor
45	.61	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19722   **"H26 WTR TYPE/AMT WORK LIMITED"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H26. Does she have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the
amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
592	7.99	1	Yes
3,571	48.22	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19723   **"H27 WTR UNABLE TO DO SOME TYPES WORK"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H27. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	6.89	1	Yes
70	.95	5	No
12	.16	7	Can do nothing
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,814	92.01	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no physical or nervous condition

ER19724   **"H28 WTR LIMITED IN WORK CAN DO"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H28. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot,
somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1	A lot
208	2.81	3	Somewhat

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.46	5	Just a little
33	.45	7	Not at all
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,826	92.17	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no physical or nervous condition

ER19725   "H29A WTR HAD STROKE"   NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
a. a stroke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	Yes
4,075	55.02	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19726   "H30A # DAYS STROKE"   NUM(2.0)

H30a. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke

ER19727   "H30A # MOS STROKE"   NUM(2.0)

H30a. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1 - 18	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke

ER19728   "H30A # WKS STROKE"   NUM(2.0)

H30a. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke

ER19729   **"H30A # YRS STROKE"**   NUM(2.0)

H30a. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.03	1 - 97	Actual number of years
3	.04	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,327	98.93	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke

ER19730   **"H31A LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)

H31a. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30	1	A lot
13	.18	3	Somewhat
14	.19	5	Just a little
38	.51	7	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,319	98.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke

ER19731   **"H29B WTR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
b. high blood pressure or hypertension?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
731	9.87	1	Yes
3,428	46.29	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19732   **"H30B # DAYS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   NUM(2.0)

H30b. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19733   **"H30B # MOS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   NUM(2.0)
H30b. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.97	1 - 18	Actual number of months
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,333	99.01	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19734   **"H30B # WKS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   NUM(2.0)
H30b. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19735   **"H30B # YRS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**   NUM(2.0)
H30b. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
663	8.95	1 - 97	Actual number of years
9	.12	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,732	90.90	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19736   **"H31B LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)
H31b. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1	A lot
65	.88	3	Somewhat
116	1.57	5	Just a little
511	6.90	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,674	90.12	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

ER19737   "H29C WTR DIABETES"   NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
c. diabetes or high blood sugar?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	3.24	1	Yes
3,921	52.94	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
3,201	43.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19738   "H30C # DAYS DIABETES"   NUM(2.0)

H30c. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes

ER19739   "H30C # MOS DIABETES"   NUM(2.0)

H30c. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1 - 18	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes

ER19740   "H30C # WKS DIABETES"   NUM(2.0)

H30c. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes

ER19741   **"H30C # YRS DIABETES"**   NUM(2.0)
H30c. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
209	2.82	1 - 97	Actual number of years
3	.04	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,194	97.14	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes

ER19742   **"H31C LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)
H31c. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	A lot
44	.59	3	Somewhat
59	.80	5	Just a little
120	1.62	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,166	96.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes

ER19743   **"H29D WTR CANCER"**   NUM(1.0)
H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 d. cancer or a malignant tumor, excluding skin cancer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.16	1	Yes
4,000	54.01	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19744   **"H30D # DAYS CANCER"**   NUM(2.0)
H30d. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19745   **"H30D # MOS CANCER"**   NUM(2.0)
H30d. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1 - 18	Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19746   **"H30D # WKS CANCER"**   NUM(2.0)
H30d. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19747   **"H30D # YRS CANCER"**   NUM(2.0)
H30d. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.94	1 - 97	Actual number of years
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,261	98.04	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19748   **"H31D LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)
H31d. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	A lot
11	.15	3	Somewhat
13	.18	5	Just a little
124	1.67	7	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,246	97.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor

ER19749   **"H29E WTR LUNG DISEASE"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 e. chronic lung disease such as bronchitis or emphysema?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.58	1	Yes
4,045	54.62	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19750   **"H30E # DAYS LUNG DISEASE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease

ER19751   **"H30E # MOS LUNG DISEASE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1 - 18	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease

ER19752   **"H30E # WKS LUNG DISEASE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease

ER19753   **"H30E # YRS LUNG DISEASE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.42	1 - 97	Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease

ER19754   **"H31E LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H31e. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	A lot
28	.38	3	Somewhat
29	.39	5	Just a little
40	.54	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,289	98.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease

ER19755   **"H29F WTR HEART ATTACK"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 f. a heart attack?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.76	1	Yes
4,105	55.43	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19756   **"H30F # DAYS HEART ATTACK"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H30f. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack

ER19757   **"H30F # MOS HEART ATTACK"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H30f. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 18	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack

ER19758   **"H30F # WKS HEART ATTACK"**   NUM(2.0)
H30f. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack

ER19759   **"H30F # YRS HEART ATTACK"**   NUM(2.0)
H30f. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1 - 97	Actual number of years
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,355	99.31	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack

ER19760   **"H31F LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)
H31f. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	A lot
9	.12	3	Somewhat
14	.19	5	Just a little
21	.28	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,350	99.24	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack

ER19761   **"H29G WTR HEART DISEASE"**   NUM(1.0)
H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
g. coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.31	1	Yes
3,990	53.88	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused

```
  3,200  43.21              0  Inap.:  no wife/"wife" in FU
```

ER19762   **"H30G # DAYS HEART DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)
H30g. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease

ER19763   **"H30G # MOS HEART DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)
H30g. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1 – 18	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease

ER19764   **"H30G # WKS HEART DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)
H30g. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease

ER19765   **"H30G # YRS HEART DISEASE"**   NUM(2.0)
H30g. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1 – 97	Actual number of years
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,246	97.84	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease

ER19766   **"H31G LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)
H31g. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.32	1	A lot

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	3	Somewhat
33	.45	5	Just a little
82	1.11	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,235	97.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease

ER19767   "H29H WTR EMOTIONAL PROB"   **NUM(1.0)**
H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
h. any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.52	1	Yes
3,900	52.66	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19768   "H30H # DAYS EMOTIONAL PR"   **NUM(2.0)**
H30h. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem

ER19769   "H30H # MOS EMOTIONAL PROB"   **NUM(2.0)**
H30h. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	1 - 18	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,375	99.58	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem

ER19770   "H30H # WKS EMOTIONAL PROB"   **NUM(2.0)**
H30h. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK

-	-	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem

ER19771   **"H30H # YRS EMOTIONAL PROB"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H30h. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.16	1 - 97	Actual number of years
2	.03	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,170	96.81	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem

ER19772   **"H31H LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H31h. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1	A lot
63	.85	3	Somewhat
57	.77	5	Just a little
104	1.40	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,145	96.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem

ER19773   **"H29I WTR ARTHRITIS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
i. arthritis or rheumatism?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
621	8.39	1	Yes
3,540	47.80	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19774   **"H30I # DAYS ARTHRITIS"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H30i. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
2	.03	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19775 **"H30I # MOS ARTHRITIS"** NUM(2.0)
H30i. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1 - 18	Actual number of months
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19776 **"H30I # WKS ARTHRITIS"** NUM(2.0)
H30i. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19777 **"H30I # YRS ARTHRITIS"** NUM(2.0)
H30i. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
591	7.98	1 - 97	Actual number of years
6	.08	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,809	91.94	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19778 **"H31I LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"** NUM(1.0)
H31i. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.23	1	A lot
160	2.16	3	Somewhat
190	2.57	5	Just a little
180	2.43	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,785	91.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism

ER19779   "H29J WTR ASTHMA"   **NUM(1.0)**
H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 j. asthma?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	4.59	1	Yes
3,819	51.57	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19780   "H30J # DAYS ASTHMA"   **NUM(2.0)**
H30j. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 31	Actual number of days
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma

ER19781   "H30J # MOS ASTHMA"   **NUM(2.0)**
H30j. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 – 18	Actual number of months
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma

ER19782   "H30J # WKS ASTHMA"   **NUM(2.0)**
H30j. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma

ER19783   "H30J # YRS ASTHMA"   **NUM(2.0)**
H30j. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	4.43	1 – 97	Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,073	95.50	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma

ER19784   **"H31J LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)

H31j. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	A lot
41	.55	3	Somewhat
117	1.58	5	Just a little
163	2.20	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,066	95.41	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma

ER19785   **"H29K WTR MENTAL LOSS"**   NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--

k. permanent loss of memory or mental ability?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.54	1	Yes
4,120	55.63	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19786   **"H30K # DAYS MENTAL LOSS"**   NUM(2.0)

H30k. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem

ER19787   **"H30K # MOS MENTAL LOSS"**   NUM(2.0)

H30k. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 18	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem

ER19788   **"H30K # WKS MENTAL LOSS"**   NUM(2.0)

H30k. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem

ER19789   **"H30K # YRS MENTAL LOSS"**   NUM(2.0)

H30k. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.53	1 – 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,367	99.47	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem

ER19790   **"H31K LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)

H31k. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	A lot
13	.18	3	Somewhat
4	.05	5	Just a little
7	.09	7	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem

ER19791   **"H29L WTR LEARNING DISORDER"**   NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 l. a learning disorder?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1	Yes
4,123	55.67	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
40	.54	9	NA; refused

3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19792   **"H30L # DAYS LEARNING DISORDER"**   NUM(2.0)
H30l. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 31	Actual number of days
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder

ER19793   **"H30L # MOS LEARNING DISORDER"**   NUM(2.0)
H30l. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 18	Actual number of months
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder

ER19794   **"H30L # WKS LEARNING DISORDER"**   NUM(2.0)
H30l. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder

ER19795   **"H30L # YRS LEARNING DISORDER"**   NUM(2.0)
H30l. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1 - 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder

ER19796   **"H31L LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**   NUM(1.0)
H31l. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	A lot

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	3	Somewhat
4	.05	5	Just a little
20	.27	7	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder

ER19797   "H32 CKPT: WTR 55 OR OLDER"   NUM(1.0)

H32. INTERVIEWER CHECKLIST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
682	9.21	1	Wife/"wife" age 55 or older
3,524	47.58	5	All others
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19798   "H33A WTR PROBLEM BATHING"   NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
 a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Yes
641	8.66	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,724	90.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age

ER19799   "H34A WTR SOMEONE HELPS"   NUM(1.0)

H34a. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Yes
14	.19	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty bathing

ER19800   "H33B WTR PROBLEM DRESSING"   **NUM(1.0)**

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and
without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any
difficulty--
 b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Yes
653	8.82	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,724	90.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age

ER19801   "H34B WTR SOMEONE HELPS"   **NUM(1.0)**

H34b. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty dressing

ER19802   "H33 WTR PROBLEM EATING"   **NUM(1.0)**

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and
without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any
difficulty--
 c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
671	9.06	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,724	90.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age

ER19803   "H34C WTR SOMEONE HELPS"   **NUM(1.0)**

H34c. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty eating

ER19804   **"H33D WTR PROB GETTING IN/OUT BED/CHAIR"**   NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

 d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Yes
644	8.70	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,724	90.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age

ER19805   **"H34D WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**   NUM(1.0)

H34d. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Yes
18	.24	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty getting in or out of bed or a chair

ER19806   **"H33E WTR PROBLEM WALKING"**   NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

 e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.31	1	Yes
581	7.84	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,724	90.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age

ER19807   **"H34E WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**   NUM(1.0)

H34e. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Yes
70	.95	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
–	–		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,309	98.69		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty walking

ER19808   **"H33F WTR PROBLEM GETTING OUTSIDE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
 f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
27	.36		1	Yes
651	8.79		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused
6,724	90.79		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age

ER19809   **"H34F WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H34f. Does someone usually help her with that activity?--GETTING OUTSIDE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
17	.23		1	Yes
10	.14		5	No
–	–		8	DK
–	–		9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty getting outside

ER19810   **"H33G WTR PROBLEM USE/GET TO TOILET"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
 g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
13	.18		1	Yes
665	8.98		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused
6,724	90.79		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age

ER19811   "H34G WTR SOMEONE HELPS"   NUM(1.0)
H34g. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty using the toilet

ER19812   "H35 FREQ OF LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"   NUM(3.0)
H35. (I know you have already told me about her condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often does she participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,707	50.05	1 – 997	Actual number of times
12	.16	998	DK
39	.53	999	NA; refused
3,648	49.26	0	Inap.: never; no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19813   "H35 LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"   NUM(1.0)
H35. (I know you have already told me about her condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often does she participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,525	20.59	2	Day
2,034	27.46	3	Week
78	1.05	5	Month
6	.08	6	Year
10	.14	7	Other
13	.18	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
3,701	49.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never participates in light physical activity

ER19814   "H36 FREQ OF HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"   NUM(3.0)
H36. How often does she participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,526	34.11	1 – 997	Actual number of times
12	.16	998	DK

38	.51	999	NA; refused
4,830	65.22	0	Inap.: never; no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19815   "H36 HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"   NUM(1.0)

H36. How often does she participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
382	5.16	2	Day
1,848	24.95	3	Week
210	2.84	5	Month
32	.43	6	Year
15	.20	7	Other
12	.16	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,905	66.23	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never participates in vigorous physical activity or sports

ER19816   "H37 WTR SMOKE CIGARETTES"   NUM(1.0)

H37. Does she smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
679	9.17	1	Yes
3,487	47.08	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19817   "H38 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"   NUM(3.0)

H38. On the average, how many cigarettes per day does she smoke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	One cigarette or fewer per day
656	8.86	2 - 200	Actual number of cigarettes per day
6	.08	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,727	90.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not smoke cigarettes

ER19818   "H39 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED"   NUM(2.0)

H39. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
653	8.82	1 - 96	Actual age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
26	.35	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,727	90.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not smoke

ER19819   **"H40 WTR EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES"**   NUM(1.0)

H40. Did she ever smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
868	11.72	1	Yes
2,616	35.32	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
3,879	52.38	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now

ER19820   **"H41 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**   NUM(3.0)

H41. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did she usually smoke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.54	1	One cigarette or fewer per day
790	10.67	2 – 200	Actual number of cigarettes per day
38	.51	998	DK
–	–	999	NA; refused
6,538	88.28	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" never smoked cigarettes

ER19821   **"H42 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY"**   NUM(2.0)

H42. How old were she when she last smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
854	11.53	1 – 96	Actual age
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
13	.18	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,539	88.29	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" never smoked cigarettes

ER19822   **"H43 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY"**   NUM(2.0)

H43. How old were she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
811	10.95	1 – 96	Actual age
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
57	.77	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	99	NA; refused
6,538	88.28	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" never smoked cigarettes

ER19823   "H44 WTR DRINK ALCOHOL"   NUM(1.0)

H44. Does she ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,071	27.96	1	Yes
2,094	28.27	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
39	.53	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19824   "H45 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY"   NUM(1.0)

H45. On average, does she have less than one drink a day, one or two drinks in a day, three to four drinks a day, or five or more drinks a day?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,753	23.67	1	Less than one a day
271	3.66	2	1-2 a day
37	.50	3	3-4 a day
6	.08	4	5 or more a day
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
5,335	72.04	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not drink alcoholic beverages

ER19825   "H46 WEIGHT"   NUM(3.0)

H46. About how much does she weigh?--POUNDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,979	53.73	65 - 500	Actual number of pounds
117	1.58	998	DK
110	1.49	999	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19826   "H47 HEIGHT-FEET"   NUM(1.0)

H47. How tall is she?--FEET

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,150	56.04	4 - 7	Actual number of feet
14	.19	8	DK
41	.55	9	NA; refused

```
   3,201  43.22                0  Inap.:  no wife/"wife" in FU
```

ER19827   "H47 HEIGHT-INCHES"   NUM(2.0)

H47. How tall is she?--INCHES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,906	52.74	1 - 11	Actual number of inches
11	.15	98	DK
38	.51	99	NA; refused
3,451	46.60	0	Inap.: zero inches; no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19828   "H59A SADNESS IN PAST 30 DAYS"   NUM(1.0)

H59. Now, I am going to ask you some questions about feelings you may have had over the PAST 30 days. Please answer using one of the following choices: all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, none of the time. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--

a. so sad nothing could cheer you up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.39	1	All of the time
185	2.50	2	Most of the time
968	13.07	3	Some of the time
1,236	16.69	4	A little of the time
4,781	64.56	5	None of the time
2	.03	8	DK
131	1.77	9	NA; refused

ER19829   "H59B NERVOUS IN PAST 30 DAYS"   NUM(1.0)

H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--

b. nervous?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.63	1	All of the time
197	2.66	2	Most of the time
1,359	18.35	3	Some of the time
1,636	22.09	4	A little of the time
3,960	53.47	5	None of the time
2	.03	8	DK
131	1.77	9	NA; refused

ER19830   "H59C RESTLESS IN PAST 30 DAYS"   **NUM(1.0)**

H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--
c. restless or fidgety?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	3.21	1	All of the time
259	3.50	2	Most of the time
1,601	21.62	3	Some of the time
1,571	21.21	4	A little of the time
3,603	48.65	5	None of the time
3	.04	8	DK
131	1.77	9	NA; refused

ER19831   "H59D HOPELESS IN PAST 30 DAYS"   **NUM(1.0)**

H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--
d. hopeless?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.99	1	All of the time
81	1.09	2	Most of the time
483	6.52	3	Some of the time
522	7.05	4	A little of the time
6,113	82.54	5	None of the time
3	.04	8	DK
131	1.77	9	NA; refused

ER19832   "H59E EVERYTHING EFFORT IN PAST 30 DAYS"   **NUM(1.0)**

H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--
e. that everything was an effort?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	4.90	1	All of the time
337	4.55	2	Most of the time
1,146	15.47	3	Some of the time
1,108	14.96	4	A little of the time
4,315	58.26	5	None of the time
6	.08	8	DK
131	1.77	9	NA; refused

ER19833   **"H59F WORTHLESS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**   NUM(1.0)
H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--
f. worthless?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.81	1	All of the time
64	.86	2	Most of the time
360	4.86	3	Some of the time
448	6.05	4	A little of the time
6,340	85.61	5	None of the time
3	.04	8	DK
131	1.77	9	NA; refused

ER19833A   **"K-6 NON-SPEC PSYCHOL DISTRESS SCALE"**   NUM(2.0)
The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale
This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School. It includes six items, H59a-H59f (ER19828- ER19833), using a scale of 1-5, which ranges from 'all of the time' to 'none of the time.' The items are rescored as follows: A response of 'All of the Time' = 4 points, 'Most of the Time' = 3 points, 'Some of the Time' = 2 points, 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and 'None of the Time' = 0 points. The scores are summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,266	98.11	0 - 24	Actual total score
140	1.89	99	respondent was not Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER17019 ne 1-3); NA, DK, RF to at least one item

ER19834   **"H59G MORE/LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL"**   NUM(1.0)
H59g. Thinking about the feelings I just asked you about, altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past 30 days than is usual for you, less often than usual, or about the same as usual?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
895	12.08	1	More often than usual
524	7.08	2	Less often than usual
2,037	27.50	3	About the same
1	.01	8	DK
130	1.76	9	NA; refused
3,819	51.57	0	Inap.: few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days

ER19835   **"H59H LOT/SOMEWHAT/LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL"**   NUM(1.0)
H59h. Was that a lot more, somewhat, or only a little more often than usual?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	6.37	1	A lot more
228	3.08	2	Somewhat more
194	2.62	3	A little more
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,511	87.92	0	Inap.: few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; feelings did not occur more often than usual

ER19836   **"H59I LOT/SOMEWHAT/LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL"**   NUM(1.0)
H59i. Was that a lot less, somewhat, or only a little less often than usual?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
192	2.59	1	A lot less
139	1.88	2	Somewhat less
192	2.59	3	A little less
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,882	92.92	0	Inap.: few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; feelings did not occur less often than usual

ER19837   **"H59J HOW MUCH FEELINGS INTERFERE W/LIFE"**   NUM(1.0)
H59j. How much do these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities -- a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
305	4.12	1	A lot
566	7.64	2	Some
1,023	13.81	3	A little
1,564	21.12	5	Not at all
–	–	8	DK
129	1.74	9	NA; refused
3,819	51.57	0	Inap.: few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days

ER19838   **"H59K NUMBER OF DAYS UNABLE TO WORK"**   NUM(2.0)
H59k. During the past 30 days, how many days out of 30 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of these feelings?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	6.22	1 - 30	Actual number of days
12	.16	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	99	NA; refused
6,930	93.57	0	Inap.: none; few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days

ER19839   **"H59L NUMBER OF DAYS REDUCED WORK"**   **NUM(2.0)**

H59l. Aside from (that day/those [NUMBER OF DAYS] days), how many of the remaining days out of the past 30 were you able to work, but had to cut down on what you did because of these feelings?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
561	7.57	1 - 30	Actual number of days
25	.34	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA; refused
6,812	91.98	0	Inap.: none; few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; totally unable to work in past 30 days

ER19840   **"H60 WTR FU MEMBER W/HLTH INS LAST 2 YRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,817	92.05	1	Yes, one or more persons covered
585	7.90	5	No, no one is covered
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER19841   **"H63 TOTAL PAID FOR HLTH INS LAST 2 YRS"**   **NUM(6.0)**

H63. Altogether, how much did [you/your family] pay for health insurance premiums, in 1999 and 2000 combined, for (all of) the health insurance or health care coverage(s) you just mentioned? Please include amounts that you had automatically deducted from your pay, as well as amounts you paid directly.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,304	58.12	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,997	$999,997 or more
615	8.30	999,998	DK
17	.23	999,999	NA; refused
2,470	33.35	0	Inap.: no one in FU was covered by health insurance

ER19842   **"H64 TOTAL HOSPITAL/NURSNG HOME EXPENSES"**   **NUM(6.0)**

H64. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for nursing home and hospital bills in 1999 and 2000 combined?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,377	72.60	0	Nothing

```
  1,863  25.16   1 - 999,996  Actual amount

      -      -      999,997  $999,997 or more

    160   2.16      999,998  DK

      6    .08      999,999  NA; refused
```

ER19843   "H65 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 10,000"   NUM(1.0)
H65. Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Yes
118	1.59	5	No
19	.26	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,240	97.76	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals

ER19844   "H66 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"   NUM(1.0)
H66. Would it amount to $20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Yes
15	.20	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals; amount less than $10,000

ER19845   "H67 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 50,000"   NUM(1.0)
H67. Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals; amount less than $10,000; amount less than $20,000

ER19846   "H68 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"   NUM(1.0)
H68. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Yes
92	1.24	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,288	98.41	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals; amount $10,000 or more

ER19847   **"H69 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"**   NUM(1.0)

H69. Would it amount to $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1	Yes
20	.27	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,314	98.76	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals; amount $10,000 or more; amount $50,000 or more

ER19848   **"H70 TOT DR/OUTPT SURGRY/DENTAL EXPENSES"**   NUM(7.0)

H70. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for doctor, outpatient surgery, dental bills in 1999 and 2000 combined?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,306	31.14	0	Nothing
4,833	65.26	1 – 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
260	3.51	9,999,998	DK
7	.09	9,999,999	NA; refused

ER19849   **"H71 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 1,000"**   NUM(1.0)

H71. Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.77	1	Yes
96	1.30	5	No
36	.49	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,140	96.41	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills

ER19850   **"H72 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"**   NUM(1.0)

H72. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.35	1	Yes
99	1.34	5	No

6	.08		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
7,275	98.23		0 Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills; amount less than $1,000

ER19851   "H73 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"   NUM(1.0)
H73. Would it amount to $20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
23	.31	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,380	99.65	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills; amount less than $1,000; amount less than $5,000

ER19852   "H74 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"   NUM(1.0)
H74. Would it amount to $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.57	1	Yes
50	.68	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,310	98.70	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills; amount $1000 or more

ER19853   "H75 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 200"   NUM(1.0)
H75. Would it amount to $200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.46	1	Yes
14	.19	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,356	99.32	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills; amount $1000 or more; amount $500 or more

ER19854   "H76 TOTAL PRESCRIPTN/OTR SVCS EXPENSES"   NUM(7.0)
H76. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services in 1999 and 2000 combined?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900	25.65	0	Nothing
5,203	70.25	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
293	3.96	9,999,998	DK
10	.14	9,999,999	NA; refused

ER19855   "H77 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"   NUM(1.0)
H77. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Yes
235	3.17	5	No
30	.41	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
7,104	95.92	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services

ER19856   "H78 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 10,000"   NUM(1.0)
H78. Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Yes
23	.31	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,374	99.57	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services; amount less than $5,000

ER19857   "H79 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"   NUM(1.0)
H79. Would it amount to $20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services; amount less than $5,000; amount less than $10,000

ER19858   "H80 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 1,000"   NUM(1.0)
H80. Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.22	1	Yes
138	1.86	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,171	96.83	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services; amount $5,000 or more

ER19859   "H81 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"   NUM(1.0)
H81. Would it amount to $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.73	1	Yes
82	1.11	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,268	98.14	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services; amount $5,000 or more; amount $10,000 or more

ER19860   "H82 TOTAL COST ALL MEDICAL CARE"   NUM(8.0)
H82. Could you give me your best estimate of the total cost of all medical care for [you/you and your family living there] in 1999 and 2000 combined? That is, the total of your out-of-pocket costs you just gave me, plus the costs covered by Medicare, Medicaid, or other health insurance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
575	7.76	0	Nothing
4,162	56.20	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
2,655	35.85	99,999,998	DK
14	.19	99,999,999	NA; refused

ER19861   **"H83 WTR TOTAL COST GE 25,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H83. Would it amount to $25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
527	7.12	1	Yes
1,976	26.68	5	No
161	2.17	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
4,737	63.96	0	Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given

ER19862   **"H84 WTR TOTAL COST GE 100,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H84. Would it amount to $100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.90	1	Yes
448	6.05	5	No
12	.16	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,879	92.88	0	Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount less than $25,000

ER19863   **"H85 WTR TOTAL COST GE 500,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H85. Would it amount to $500,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
57	.77	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,339	99.10	0	Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount less than $25,000; amount less than $100,000

ER19864   **"H86 WTR TOTAL COST GE 5,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H86. Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
956	12.91	1	Yes
970	13.10	5	No
50	.68	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
5,430	73.32	0	Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount $25,000 or more

ER19865   **"H87 WTR TOTAL COST GE 1,000"**   NUM(1.0)
H87. Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
694	9.37	1	Yes
253	3.42	5	No
23	.31	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,436	86.90	0	Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount $25,000 or more; amount $5,000 or more

ER19866   **"K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)
K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
NOTE: ER19867-ER19950 are asked only when the FU acquires a new wife/"wife". In cases where the wife/"wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER19866=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
697	9.41	1	New wife/"wife" in FU for 2001; splitoff, or recontact interview and wife/"wife" in FU
3,509	47.38	5	Wife/"wife" is not new
3,200	43.21	0	No wife/"wife" in FU

ER19867   **"K2/67 ST FATHER BORN-WF"**   NUM(2.0)
K2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences.
Where was her father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)
See the note at ER19866.
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,999	40.49	1 – 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
659	8.90	99	DK; NA; refused
3,748	50.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER19868   **"K3/68 ST FTH GREW UP-WF"**   NUM(2.0)
K3. Where did he grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)
See the note at ER19866.
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,164	42.72	1 – 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
534	7.21	99	DK; NA; refused

| 3,708 | 50.07 | | 0 | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country |

ER19869   **"K4/69 FTH EDUC IN US-WF"**   NUM(1.0)

K4. Where did her father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,430	46.31	1	United States only
416	5.62	2	Outside U.S. only
61	.82	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
64	.86	5	Had no education
107	1.44	8	DK
128	1.73	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19870   **"K5/70 EDUC OF FTHR US-WF"**   NUM(2.0)

K5. How much education did her father complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.09	1	0-5 grades
454	6.13	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
338	4.56	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,151	15.54	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
165	2.23	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
295	3.98	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
344	4.64	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
223	3.01	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
–	–	98	DK
473	6.39	99	NA; refused
3,808	51.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER19871   **"K6/71 FTHR READ/WRITE-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K6. Could he read and write (in English)?
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.57	1	Yes
38	.51	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,251	97.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than 5 grades

ER19872   **"K7/72 CKPT FTH ED OUT US"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
477	6.44	1	Wife's/"wife's" father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
3,537	47.76	5	All others
3,392	45.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no education

ER19873   **"K8/73 YRS ED FTHR OUT US"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K8. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.?
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
378	5.10	1 – 24	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
99	1.34	99	NA; refused
6,929	93.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER19874   **"K10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER"**   **NUM(3.0)**
K10. What was his usual occupation when she was growing up? What kind of work did he do?
K10a. What were his most important activities or duties?
See the note at ER19866.

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
479	6.47	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

474	6.40	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
186	2.51	260 - 285	Sales Workers
93	1.26	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
829	11.19	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
412	5.56	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
254	3.43	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
240	3.24	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
349	4.71	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
121	1.63	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
162	2.19	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
557	7.52	999	DK; NA; refused
3,248	43.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; father never worked

ER19875   "K11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER"   NUM(3.0)

K11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER19866.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	6.89	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
71	.96	47 - 57	Mining
460	6.21	67 - 77	Construction
908	12.26	107 - 398	Manufacturing
343	4.63	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
434	5.86	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
92	1.24	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
129	1.74	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
41	.55	769 - 798	Personal Services
23	.31	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
300	4.05	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
323	4.36	907 - 937	Public Administration
524	7.08	999	DK; NA; refused
3,248	43.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; father never worked

ER19876   **"K12/77 ST MOTHER BORN-WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K12. These next questions are about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother. Where was her mother
born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER19866.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,163	42.71	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
494	6.67	99	DK; NA; refused
3,749	50.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER19877   **"K13/78 ST MTHR GREW UP-W"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K13. Where did her mother grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] [ACCEPT MOTHER
SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER19866.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,284	44.34	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
417	5.63	99	DK; NA; refused
3,705	50.03	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER19878   **"K14/79 MTHR EDUC IN US-W"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K14. Where did her mother receive her education--In the United States, outside the United
States, or both?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,492	47.15	1	United States only
431	5.82	2	Outside U.S. only
31	.42	3	Both in U.S. and outside
61	.82	5	Had no education
62	.84	8	DK
129	1.74	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19879   **"K15/80 ED OF MTH IN US-W"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K15. How much education did her mother complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.07	1	0-5 grades
361	4.87	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
412	5.56	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,487	20.08	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
179	2.42	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
392	5.29	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
289	3.90	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
113	1.53	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
–	–	98	DK
273	3.69	99	NA; refused
3,821	51.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER19880   **"K16/81 MTH READ/WRITE-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K16. Could she read and write (in English)?
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.90	1	Yes
12	.16	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,327	98.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than 5 grades

ER19881   **"K17/82 CKP MTH ED OUT US"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
462	6.24	1	Mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
3,554	47.99	5	All others

3,390	45.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no education

ER19882   "K18/83 YRS ED MTH OUT"   **NUM(2.0)**

K18. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
383	5.17	1 – 24	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
79	1.07	99	NA; refused
6,944	93.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER19883   "K20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER"   **NUM(3.0)**

K20. What was her usual occupation when she was growing up? What kind of work did she do?
K20a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER19866.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
371	5.01	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
106	1.43	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
63	.85	260 – 285	Sales Workers
409	5.52	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
28	.38	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
264	3.56	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
8	.11	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
14	.19	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
8	.11	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
24	.32	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
352	4.75	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
76	1.03	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
367	4.96	999	DK; NA; refused
5,316	71.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; mother never worked

ER19884   **"K21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER"**   NUM(3.0)

K21. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER19866.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
11	.15	67 - 77	Construction
317	4.28	107 - 398	Manufacturing
49	.66	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
283	3.82	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
94	1.27	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
27	.36	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
188	2.54	769 - 798	Personal Services
6	.08	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
618	8.34	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
94	1.27	907 - 937	Public Administration
368	4.97	999	DK; NA; refused
5,315	71.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; mother never worked

ER19885   **"K22 WHETHER BROTHERS WF"**   NUM(1.0)

K22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,079	41.57	1	Yes
910	12.29	5	No
–	–	8	DK
217	2.93	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19886   "K23 # BROTHERS WIFE"   NUM(2.0)

K23. How many brothers was that?

See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,072	41.48	1 - 50	Actual number
–	–	98	DK
7	.09	99	NA; refused
4,327	58.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers

ER19887   "K24 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"   NUM(1.0)

K24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,226	16.55	1	Yes
79	1.07	5	No
–	–	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
6,093	82.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; more than one brother

ER19888   "K25 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"   NUM(1.0)

K25. Was he older than she is?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
615	8.30	1	Yes
693	9.36	5	No
–	–	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,093	82.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; more than one brother

ER19889   "K26 # BRO STILL ALIVE"   **NUM(2.0)**

K26. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living
if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,737	23.45	1 - 50	Actual number
–	–	96	All are still alive
–	–	98	DK
11	.15	99	NA; refused
5,658	76.40	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; only one brother

ER19890   "K27 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"   **NUM(1.0)**

K27. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,316	17.77	1	Yes
440	5.94	5	No
–	–	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
5,641	76.17	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one brother

ER19891   "K28 WHETHER SISTERS WF"   **NUM(1.0)**

K28. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,987	40.33	1	Yes
1,005	13.57	5	No
–	–	8	DK
214	2.89	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19892   "K29 # SISTERS WIFE"   NUM(2.0)

K29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,979	40.22	1 - 35	Actual number
–	–	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA; refused
4,419	59.67	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters

ER19893   "K30 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"   NUM(1.0)

K30. Is her sister still living?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,225	16.54	1	Yes
35	.47	5	No
–	–	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
6,142	82.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister

ER19894   "K31 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"   NUM(1.0)

K31. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
643	8.68	1	Yes
618	8.34	5	No
–	–	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,142	82.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister

ER19895 **"K32 # SIS STILL ALIVE WF"** NUM(2.0)

K32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,702	22.98	1 - 50	Actual number
–	–	96	All are still alive
–	–	98	DK
12	.16	99	NA; refused
5,692	76.86	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister

ER19896 **"K33 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"** NUM(1.0)

K33. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,240	16.74	1	Yes
474	6.40	5	No
–	–	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
5,684	76.75	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister

ER19897 **"K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 1"** NUM(1.0)

K34. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S) background. Is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,854	38.54	1	White
840	11.34	2	Black
18	.24	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
82	1.11	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
234	3.16	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
3	.04	6	Mentions color other than black or white
50	.68	7	Other
–	–	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.69	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19898   **"K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K34. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	White
3	.04	2	Black
44	.59	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
1	.01	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
9	.12	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
–	–	6	Mentions color other than black or white
3	.04	7	Other
7,341	99.12	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER19899   **"K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 3"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K34. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--THIRD MENTION
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	White
–	–	2	Black
2	.03	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
1	.01	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
–	–	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
–	–	6	Mentions color other than black or white
1	.01	7	Other
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER19900   **"K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K34. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FOURTH MENTION
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	White
–	–	2	Black

-	-	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
-	-	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
-	-	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Mentions color other than black or white
-	-	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no fourth mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER19901   "K34A PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP"   NUM(1.0)
K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?
See the note at ER19866.

This variable indicates the type of response we received to this question. Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
208	2.81	1	American
425	5.74	2	Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)
1,890	25.52	3	National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
99	1.34	4	Nonspecific Hispanic identify (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
1,142	15.42	5	Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
75	1.01	6	Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
25	.34	7	Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")
342	4.62	9	NA; DK
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19902   "K34A 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 1"   NUM(2.0)
K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?--FIRST MENTION
See the note at ER19866.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.61	1	American (meaning U.S.)
49	.66	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
585	7.90	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
708	9.56	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.96	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatia, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
84	1.13	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
15	.20	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
30	.41	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
28	.38	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
18	.24	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
11	.15	11	Canadian
160	2.16	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
13	.18	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
14	.19	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
410	5.54	15	African
–	–	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
–	–	97	Other
–	–	99	NA; DK; refused
5,091	68.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER19903   "K34A 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 2"   NUM(2.0)
K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?--SECOND MENTION
See the note at ER19866.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	American (meaning U.S.)
56	.76	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
250	3.38	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
193	2.61	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
62	.84	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatia, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian

40	.54	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
3	.04	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Iraeli
2	.03	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
1	.01	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
1	.01	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
10	.14	11	Canadian
5	.07	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
2	.03	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
1	.01	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
1	.01	15	African
–	–	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
1	.01	97	Other
–	–	99	NA
6,751	91.16	0	Inap.: no second mention; no wife/"wife" in FU; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER19904   "K35 WTR IN MILIT SERV WF"   NUM(1.0)

K35. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.99	1	Yes
3,921	52.94	5	No
–	–	8	DK
212	2.86	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19905   "K36 WTR WIFE EDUC IN US"   NUM(1.0)

K36. Where did your (wife/"WIFE") receive her education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,122	15.15	1	United States only
232	3.13	2	Outside U.S. only
76	1.03	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
2,647	35.74	4	Education data last collected before 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	5	Had no education
1	.01	8	DK
120	1.62	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19906   **"K37 WTR GRADUATED HS WF"**   NUM(1.0)

K37. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE") has received (in the United States). Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,048	41.16	1	Graduated from high school
172	2.32	2	Got a GED
366	4.94	3	Neither
-	-	8	DK
260	3.51	9	NA; refused
3,560	48.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER19907   **"K38 MO GRADUATED HS WF"**   NUM(2.0)

K38. In what month and year did she graduate?--MONTH
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	January
1	.01	2	February
4	.05	3	March
1	.01	4	April
247	3.34	5	May
455	6.14	6	June
6	.08	7	July
3	.04	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
7	.09	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
8	.11	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	98	DK
2,236	30.19	99	NA; refused
4,358	58.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

ER19908   "K38 YR GRADUATED HS WF"   NUM(4.0)

K38. In what year did she graduate?

See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable indicate the year wife/"wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,965	40.04	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
67	.90	9,998	DK
16	.22	9,999	NA; refused
4,358	58.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

ER19909   "K39 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-W"   NUM(2.0)

K39. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Finished first grade
–	–	2	Finished second grade
–	–	3	Finished third grade
–	–	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
2	.03	6	Finished sixth grade
1	.01	7	Finished seventh grade
12	.16	8	Finished eighth grade
17	.23	9	Finished ninth grade
57	.77	10	Finished tenth grade
79	1.07	11	Finished eleventh grade
–	–	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
7,234	97.68	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

ER19910   **"K40 MO LAST IN SCH-GED-W"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K40. In what month and year did she last attend that grade?--MONTH

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	January
3	.04	2	February
–	–	3	March
3	.04	4	April
14	.19	5	May
24	.32	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
1	.01	9	September
2	.03	10	October
3	.04	11	November
1	.01	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
17	.23	98	DK
95	1.28	99	NA; refused
7,234	97.68	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; neither graduated from high school nor got GED; got GED but finished no grades of school

ER19911   **"K40 YR LAST IN SCH GED-W"**   **NUM(4.0)**

K40. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K39)?

See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable indicate the year wife/"wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.04	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
17	.23	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
7,234	97.68	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades of school

ER19912   **"K41 MO RECEIVED GED-WF"**   NUM(2.0)

K41. In what month and year did she receive her GED?--MONTH

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	January
2	.03	2	February
3	.04	3	March
5	.07	4	April
12	.16	5	May
16	.22	6	June
2	.03	7	July
3	.04	8	August
2	.03	9	September
3	.04	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
17	.23	98	DK
93	1.26	99	NA; refused
7,234	97.68	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

ER19913   **"K41 YR RECEIVED GED-WF"**   NUM(4.0)

K41. In what year did she receive her GED?

See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.15	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
12	.16	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,234	97.68	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

ER19914   **"K42 GRD OF SCH FINISH-W"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K42. How many grades of school did she finish?
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Finished first grade
2	.03	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
–	–	4	Finished fourth grade
5	.07	5	Finished fifth grade
6	.08	6	Finished sixth grade
11	.15	7	Finished seventh grade
33	.45	8	Finished eighth grade
69	.93	9	Finished ninth grade
103	1.39	10	Finished tenth grade
129	1.74	11	Finished eleventh grade
–	–	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
7,044	95.11	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED

ER19915   **"K43 MO LAST IN SCH-WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K43. In what month and year did she last attend that grade?--MONTH
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	January
4	.05	2	February
5	.07	3	March
–	–	4	April
18	.24	5	May
21	.28	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
2	.03	9	September
–	–	10	October
2	.03	11	November
2	.03	12	December

–	–	21	Winter
5	.07	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
32	.43	98	DK
258	3.48	99	NA; refused
7,044	95.11	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no GED and finished no grades of school; graduated from high school or got GED

ER19916   "K43 YR LAST IN SCH-WF"   **NUM(4.0)**
K43. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K42)?
See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable indicate the year wife/"wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	4.06	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
54	.73	9,998	DK
7	.09	9,999	NA; refused
7,044	95.11	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

ER19917   "K44 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"   **NUM(1.0)**
K44. Did she attend college?
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,155	29.10	1	Yes
1,603	21.64	5	No
–	–	8	DK
88	1.19	9	NA; refused
3,560	48.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER19918   "K45 MO LAST ATTEND COLL"   **NUM(2.0)**
K45. In what month and year did she last attend college--MONTH
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	January
7	.09	2	February
23	.31	3	March

34	.46	4	April
186	2.51	5	May
120	1.62	6	June
19	.26	7	July
41	.55	8	August
24	.32	9	September
28	.38	10	October
11	.15	11	November
68	.92	12	December
7	.09	21	Winter
22	.30	22	Spring
11	.15	23	Summer
11	.15	24	Fall; Autumn
71	.96	98	DK
1,435	19.38	99	NA; refused
5,251	70.90	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER19919   "K45 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"   NUM(4.0)

K45. In what year did she last attend college?

See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable indicate the year wife/"wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,060	27.82	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
30	.41	9,996	Still in school
47	.63	9,998	DK
18	.24	9,999	NA; refused
5,251	70.90	0	Inap.: completed less than one year; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER19920   "K46 HGHST YR COLL COMP"   NUM(1.0)

K46. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
330	4.46	1	Completed one year
507	6.85	2	Completed two years
184	2.48	3	Completed three years

575	7.76	4	Completed four years
348	4.70	5	Completed five or more years
–	–	8	DK
18	.24	9	NA; refused
5,444	73.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER19921   "K47 WTR RECD COLL DEG-W"   NUM(1.0)

K47. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,147	15.49	1	Yes
803	10.84	5	No
–	–	8	DK
12	.16	9	NA; refused
5,444	73.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year

ER19922   "K48 HGHST COLL DEG REC-W"   NUM(2.0)

K48. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	2.98	1	AA; Associate of Arts
675	9.11	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
184	2.48	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
13	.18	4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)
12	.16	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
14	.19	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
–	–	8	Honorary degree
18	.24	97	Other
2	.03	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA; refused
6,259	84.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER19923   **"K51 MO RECD COLL DEG-W"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K51. In what month and year did she receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	January
4	.05	2	February
8	.11	3	March
5	.07	4	April
146	1.97	5	May
92	1.24	6	June
4	.05	7	July
16	.22	8	August
2	.03	9	September
4	.05	10	October
3	.04	11	November
41	.55	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
10	.14	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall; Autumn
33	.45	98	DK
760	10.26	99	NA; refused
6,259	84.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER19924   **"K51 YR RECD COLL DEG-W"**   **NUM(4.0)**

K51. In what year did she receive that degree?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,116	15.07	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
25	.34	9,998	DK
6	.08	9,999	NA; refused
6,259	84.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER19925   "K53/90 YRS SCHL OUT US"   NUM(2.0)

K53. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
414	5.59	1 - 25	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
7	.09	99	NA; refused
6,985	94.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER19926   "K55 WTR REC OTR DEG/CER"   NUM(1.0)

K55. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
834	11.26	1	Yes
3,136	42.34	5	No
–	–	8	DK
236	3.19	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19927   "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(1.0)

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.04	1	Degree
400	5.40	2	Certificate
116	1.57	3	License
42	.57	4	Diploma (not high school)
50	.68	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
149	2.01	9	NA; refused
6,572	88.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER19928 **"K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 1"** NUM(2.0)

K57. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
10	.14	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
7	.09	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
3	.04	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
43	.58	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
40	.54	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
13	.18	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	.05	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
98	1.32	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
55	.74	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
13	.18	11	Computer programming
24	.32	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
105	1.42	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
268	3.62	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
13	.18	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
2	.03	16	Advertising; photography
1	.01	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	.07	18	Art; music; drama; dance
4	.05	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
107	1.44	97	Other
7	.09	99	NA; DK
6,572	88.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER19929   **"K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"**   NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	3.36	1	Vocational/trade school
104	1.40	2	Community college; junior college
90	1.22	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
10	.14	4	Armed forces
19	.26	5	High school
97	1.31	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
72	.97	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
6	.08	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
30	.41	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
38	.51	10	Training by private employer
3	.04	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
90	1.22	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
26	.35	99	NA; refused
6,572	88.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER19930   **"K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 1"**   NUM(2.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST
DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	January
8	.11	2	February
2	.03	3	March
9	.12	4	April
28	.38	5	May
31	.42	6	June
9	.12	7	July
6	.08	8	August
10	.14	9	September
9	.12	10	October

3	.04	11	November
6	.08	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
4	.05	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
5	.07	24	Fall; Autumn
41	.55	98	DK
568	7.67	99	NA; refused
6,648	89.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER19931   "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(4.0)
K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR
CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
726	9.80	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
28	.38	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
6,648	89.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER19932   "K60 OTHER TRAINING 1"   NUM(1.0)
K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR
CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.80	1	Yes
701	9.47	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,572	88.74	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER19933   "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(1.0)
K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Degree
69	.93	2	Certificate

17	.23	3	License
7	.09	4	Diploma (not high school)
4	.05	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
26	.35	9	NA; refused
7,273	98.20	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER19934   "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)
K57. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
–	–	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1	.01	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
3	.04	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5	.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
14	.19	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
2	.03	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
5	.07	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
10	.14	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
11	.15	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
8	.11	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
41	.55	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
5	.07	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
–	–	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance

–	–	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
20	.27	97	Other
2	.03	99	NA; DK
7,273	98.20	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER19935   **"K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Vocational/trade school
21	.28	2	Community college; junior college
6	.08	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
1	.01	4	Armed forces
4	.05	5	High school
25	.34	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.05	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
9	.12	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
13	.18	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
17	.23	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
9	.12	99	NA; refused
7,274	98.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER19936   **"K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 2"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
2	.03	2	February
2	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April

4	.05	5	May
6	.08	6	June
2	.03	7	July
1	.01	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
3	.04	11	November
2	.03	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
8	.11	98	DK
95	1.28	99	NA; refused
7,273	98.20	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER19937   "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(4.0)
K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR
CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.69	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
5	.07	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
7,273	98.20	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER19938   "K60 OTHER TRAINING 2"   NUM(1.0)
K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR
CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Yes
100	1.35	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

| 7,273 | 98.20 | | 0 | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate |

ER19939   "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(1.0)

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Degree
20	.27	2	Certificate
2	.03	3	License
–	–	4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.04	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER19940   "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)

K57. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
–	–	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
–	–	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
2	.03	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
2	.03	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
–	–	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
–	–	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.04	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
2	.03	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
–	–	11	Computer programming
4	.05	12	"Computer," n.e.c.

–	–	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
9	.12	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.03	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
–	–	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
–	–	18	Art; music; drama; dance
–	–	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
5	.07	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: now wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER19941   "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Vocational/trade school
1	.01	2	Community college; junior college
4	.05	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
–	–	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
2	.03	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
–	–	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
1	.01	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
4	.05	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
10	.14	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER19942   **"K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD
DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
2	.03	4	April
–	–	5	May
4	.05	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall; Autumn
–	–	98	DK
26	.35	99	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER19943   **"K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 3"**   **NUM(4.0)**
K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR
CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
3	.04	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER19944   "K60 OTHER TRAINING 3"   NUM(1.0)

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE
OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
27	.36	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER19945   "K61 RELIGIOUS PREF-WF"   NUM(2.0)

K61. What is your (wife/"WIFE'S") religious preference?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
927	12.52	1	Catholic
97	1.31	2	Jewish
2,551	34.45	8	Protestant unspecified
54	.73	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
13	.18	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
13	.18	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
253	3.42	99	NA; refused
3,498	47.23	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19946   "K62 RELIG DENOMINTN-WF"   NUM(2.0)

K62. What denomination is that?

See the note at ER19866.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
972	13.12	3	Baptist
235	3.17	4	Lutheran
339	4.58	5	Methodist/African Methodist
116	1.57	6	Presbyterian
67	.90	7	Episcopalian
139	1.88	8	Protestant Unspecified
228	3.08	9	Other Protestant
53	.72	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon

27	.36	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
154	2.08	14	Christian
13	.18	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.03	16	Christian Science
12	.16	17	Seventh Day Adventist
130	1.76	18	Pentecostal/Assembly of God
2	.03	19	Amish; Mennonite
1	.01	20	Quaker; Friends
7	.09	21	Church of God
9	.12	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
4	.05	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
17	.23	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
18	.24	25	Churches of Christ
–	–	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA; refused
4,856	65.57	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; not Protestant; no wife/"wife" in FU

ER19947   "K63 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-W"   NUM(2.0)
K63. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?
See the note at ER19866.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the wife/"wife"
had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.34	1	One year or less
3,526	47.61	2 – 95	Actual number
–	–	96	All of them
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years or more
–	–	98	DK
363	4.90	99	NA; refused
3,344	45.15	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

ER19948   **"K64 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-W"**   NUM(2.0)

K64. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

See the note at ER19866. Also, see the note at ER19947.

Because this item was not reasked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1997, information could not be brought forward. See the instructions for bringing forward background information for details on doing this.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the wife/"wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.61	1	One year or less
3,105	41.93	2 – 95	Actual number
–	–	96	All of them
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years or more
–	–	98	DK
405	5.47	99	NA; refused
3,629	49.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time

ER19949   **"K65-65A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"**   NUM(3.0)

K65. Thinking of her first full-time regular job, what kind work did she do?

K65a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER19866.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
625	8.44	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
116	1.57	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
223	3.01	260 – 285	Sales Workers
1,237	16.70	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
81	1.09	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
372	5.02	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
10	.14	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
52	.70	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
41	.55	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen

752	10.15	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
45	.61	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
374	5.05	999	DK; NA; refused
3,476	46.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

ER19950   "K66 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"   NUM(3.0)

K66. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER19866.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	.07	47 – 57	Mining
29	.39	67 – 77	Construction
542	7.32	107 – 398	Manufacturing
130	1.76	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,093	14.76	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
295	3.98	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
87	1.17	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
188	2.54	769 – 798	Personal Services
38	.51	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
951	12.84	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
145	1.96	907 – 937	Public Administration
370	5.00	999	DK; NA; refused
3,476	46.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

ER19951   "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"   NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER19952-ER20044 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER19951=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,210	16.34	1	Reinterview family and FU has new head this year; splitoff or recontact interview
6,196	83.66	5	All others (head is the same head as in 1999)

ER19952   **"L2/75 ST FATHER BORN-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where was your father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)
See the note at ER19951.
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,400	72.91	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
1,145	15.46	99	DK; NA; refused
861	11.63	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER19953   **"L3/76 ST FTH GREW UP-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L3. Where did he grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)
See the note at ER19951.
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,691	76.84	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
939	12.68	99	DK; NA; refused
776	10.48	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER19954   **"L4/77 FTH EDUC IN US-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L4. Where did your father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,165	83.24	1	United States only
609	8.22	2	Outside U.S. only
113	1.53	3	Both in U.S. and outside
131	1.77	5	Had no education
231	3.12	8	DK
157	2.12	9	NA; refused

ER19955   **"L5/78 EDUC OF FTHR US-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L5. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
347	4.69	1	0-5 grades

866	11.69	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
629	8.49	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,902	25.68	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
276	3.73	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
505	6.82	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
554	7.48	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
324	4.37	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
–	–	98	DK
1,105	14.92	99	NA; refused
898	12.13	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER19956   "L6/79 FTHR READ/WRITE-HD"   NUM(1.0)
L6. Could he read and write (in English)?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
280	3.78	1	Yes
62	.84	5	No
–	–	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,058	95.30	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades

ER19957   "L7/80 CKPT FTH ED OUT US"   NUM(1.0)
L7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
722	9.75	1	Head's father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
6,396	86.36	5	All others
288	3.89	0	Inap.: no education

ER19958   "L8/81 YRS ED FTHR OUT US"   NUM(2.0)
L8. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
540	7.29	1 - 25	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK

182	2.46	99	NA; refused
6,684	90.25	0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER19959   "L10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER"   NUM(3.0)

L10. What was his usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did he do?
L10a. What were his most important activities or duties?
See the note at ER19951.

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
708	9.56	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
774	10.45	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
245	3.31	260 - 285	Sales Workers
173	2.34	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,482	20.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
744	10.05	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
422	5.70	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
441	5.95	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
688	9.29	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
226	3.05	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
294	3.97	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1,108	14.96	999	DK; NA; refused
100	1.35	0	Inap.: father never worked

ER19960   "L11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER"   NUM(3.0)

L11. What kind of business or industry was that in?
See the note at ER19951.

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
962	12.99	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
111	1.50	47 - 57	Mining
782	10.56	67 - 77	Construction
1,546	20.87	107 - 398	Manufacturing

617	8.33	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
710	9.59	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
154	2.08	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
249	3.36	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
84	1.13	769 - 798	Personal Services
46	.62	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
488	6.59	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
562	7.59	907 - 937	Public Administration
995	13.44	999	DK; NA; refused
100	1.35	0	Inap.: father never worked

ER19961   "L12/85 ST MOTHER BORN-HD"   NUM(2.0)
L12. The next questions are about your (HEAD'S) mother. Where was your mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)
See the note at ER19951.
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,735	77.44	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
836	11.29	99	DK; NA; refused
835	11.27	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER19962   "L13/86 ST MTHR GREW UP-H"   NUM(2.0)
L13. Where did she grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)
See the note at ER19951.
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,917	79.89	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
722	9.75	99	DK; NA; refused
767	10.36	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER19963   "L14/87 MTHR EDUC IN US-H"   NUM(1.0)
L14. Where did your mother receive her education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,357	85.84	1	United States only

597	8.06	2	Outside U.S. only
59	.80	3	Both in U.S. and outside
148	2.00	5	Had no education
95	1.28	8	DK
150	2.03	9	NA; refused

ER19964   "L15/88 ED OF MTH IN US-H"   **NUM(2.0)**
L15. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT
MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.48	1	0-5 grades
772	10.42	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
786	10.61	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,447	33.04	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
332	4.48	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
668	9.02	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
474	6.40	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
195	2.63	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
–	–	98	DK
652	8.80	99	NA; refused
896	12.10	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER19965   "L16/89 MTH READ/WRITE-HD"   **NUM(1.0)**
L16. Could she read and write?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.12	1	Yes
27	.36	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,221	97.50	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades

ER19966   "L17/90 CKP MTH ED OUT US"   NUM(1.0)
L17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
656	8.86	1	Head's mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
6,452	87.12	5	All others
298	4.02	0	Inap.: no education

ER19967   "L18/91 YRS ED MTH OUT"   NUM(2.0)
L18. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
522	7.05	1 – 25	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
134	1.81	99	NA; refused
6,750	91.14	0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER19968   "L20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER"   NUM(3.0)
L20. What was her usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did she do?
L20a. What were her most important activities or duties?
See the note at ER19951.

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
688	9.29	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
146	1.97	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
102	1.38	260 – 285	Sales Workers
627	8.47	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
54	.73	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
512	6.91	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
35	.47	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
36	.49	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
21	.28	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
86	1.16	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
682	9.21	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household

210	2.84	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
566	7.64	999	DK; NA; refused
3,641	49.16	0	Inap.: mother never worked

ER19969   **"L21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER"**   NUM(3.0)

L21. What kind of business or industry was that in?
See the note at ER19951.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.54	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.04	47 – 57	Mining
20	.27	67 – 77	Construction
608	8.21	107 – 398	Manufacturing
88	1.19	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
464	6.27	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
131	1.77	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
52	.70	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
401	5.41	769 – 798	Personal Services
11	.15	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,167	15.76	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
147	1.98	907 – 937	Public Administration
559	7.55	999	DK; NA; refused
3,641	49.16	0	Inap.: mother never worked

ER19970   **"L22 WHETHER BROTHERS HD"**   NUM(1.0)

L22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,676	76.64	1	Yes
1,518	20.50	5	No
–	–	8	DK
212	2.86	9	NA; refused

ER19971   **"L23 # BROTHERS HEAD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L23. How many brothers was that?
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,659	76.41	1 - 50	Actual number
–	–	98	DK
17	.23	99	NA; refused
1,730	23.36	0	Inap.: no brothers

ER19972   **"L24 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L24. Is he still living?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,051	27.69	1	Yes
128	1.73	5	No
–	–	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA; refused
5,217	70.44	0	Inap.: no brothers; more than one brother

ER19973   **"L25 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L25. Was he older than you?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,017	13.73	1	Yes
1,168	15.77	5	No
–	–	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
5,217	70.44	0	Inap.: no brothers; more than one brother

ER19974   **"L26 # BRO STILL ALIVE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L26. How many of them are still living?
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,381	45.65	1 - 50	Actual number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	96	All are still living
–	–	98	DK
32	.43	99	NA; refused
3,993	53.92	0	Inap.: none; no brothers; only one brother

ER19975   **"L27 ANY BRO OLDR THAN HD"**   NUM(1.0)
L27. Were any of your brothers older than you?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,501	33.77	1	Yes
971	13.11	5	No
–	–	8	DK
11	.15	9	NA; refused
3,923	52.97	0	Inap.: no brothers; only one brother

ER19976   **"L28 WHETHER SISTERS HD"**   NUM(1.0)
L28. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,535	74.74	1	Yes
1,658	22.39	5	No
–	–	8	DK
213	2.88	9	NA; refused

ER19977   **"L29 # SISTERS HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)
L29. How many sisters was that?
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,524	74.59	1 – 50	Actual number
–	–	98	DK
11	.15	99	NA; refused
1,871	25.26	0	Inap.: no sisters

ER19978   **"L30 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"**   NUM(1.0)
L30. Is she still living?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,121	28.64	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	5	No
–	–	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
5,211	70.36	0	Inap.: no sisters; more than one sister

ER19979   **"L31 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"**   **NUM(1.0)**

L31. Was she older than you?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,021	13.79	1	Yes
1,169	15.78	5	No
–	–	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
5,211	70.36	0	Inap.: no sisters; more than one sister

ER19980   **"L32 # SIS STILL ALIVE HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**

L32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,281	44.30	1 – 50	Actual number
–	–	96	All are still living
–	–	98	DK
22	.30	99	NA; refused
4,103	55.40	0	Inap.: none; no sisters; only one sister

ER19981   **"L33 ANY SIS OLDR THAN HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

L33. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,453	33.12	1	Yes
878	11.86	5	No
–	–	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
4,068	54.93	0	Inap.: no sisters; only one sister

ER19982   **"L34 GREW UP FARM OR? HD"**   NUM(1.0)

L34. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,245	16.81	1	Farm; rural area; country
3,188	43.05	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,546	34.38	3	Large city; any size city
163	2.20	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
–	–	8	DK
264	3.56	9	NA; refused

ER19983   **"L34 STATE HD GREW UP"**   NUM(2.0)

L34a. In what state was that? (FIPS code)

See the note at ER19951.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,584	88.90	1 – 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
282	3.81	99	DK; NA; refused
540	7.29	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

ER19984   **"L35 EVER LIVE OTHER ST"**   NUM(1.0)

L35. Have you lived in any other states or countries other than where you are currently living and where you grew up, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,967	40.06	1	Yes
4,138	55.87	5	No
–	–	8	DK
301	4.06	9	NA; refused

ER19985   **"L36 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?"**   NUM(1.0)

L36. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,784	24.09	1	Yes
5,300	71.56	5	No
–	–	8	DK

322	4.35	9	NA; refused

ER19986   "L37 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?"   NUM(1.0)

L37. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
406	5.48	1	Yes
4,747	64.10	5	No
–	–	8	DK
136	1.84	9	NA; refused
2,117	28.58	0	Inap.: has moved for job

ER19987   "L38 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"   NUM(1.0)

L38. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,923	25.97	1	Poor
2,857	38.58	3	Average; "it varied"
1,624	21.93	5	Pretty well off
–	–	8	DK
1,002	13.53	9	NA; refused

ER19988   "L39 LIVE W/BOTH PARENTS"   NUM(1.0)

L39. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,248	70.86	1	Yes
1,936	26.14	5	No
–	–	8	DK
222	3.00	9	NA; refused

ER19989   "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 1"   NUM(1.0)

L40. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,422	59.71	1	White
2,253	30.42	2	Black

48	.65	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
112	1.51	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
333	4.50	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
4	.05	6	Mentions color other than black or white
97	1.31	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
137	1.85	9	NA; refused

ER19990   "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 2"   NUM(1.0)
L40. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander,
or another race?--SECOND MENTION
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	White
8	.11	2	Black
72	.97	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
2	.03	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
22	.30	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Mentions color other than black or white
16	.22	7	Other
7,273	98.20	0	Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER19991   "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 3"   NUM(1.0)
L40. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander,
or another race?--THIRD MENTION
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	White
1	.01	2	Black
3	.04	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
-	-	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
1	.01	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Mentions color other than black or white
1	.01	7	Other
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER19992   "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 4"   NUM(1.0)

L40. And, are you white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FOURTH MENTION

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	White
–	–	2	Black
–	–	3	Native American
–	–	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
–	–	5	Latino origin or descent
–	–	6	Color besides black or white
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER19993   "L41 PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP"   NUM(1.0)

L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?

See the note at ER19951.

This variable indicates the type of response we received to this question. Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
339	4.58	1	American
1,106	14.93	2	Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)
3,100	41.86	3	National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
134	1.81	4	Nonspecific Hispanic identify (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
2,023	27.32	5	Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
112	1.51	6	Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
57	.77	7	Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")
–	–	8	DK
535	7.22	9	NA; refused

ER19994   "L41 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 1"   NUM(2.0)
L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?--FIRST MENTION
See the note at ER19951.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.88	1	American (meaning U.S.)
103	1.39	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
990	13.37	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
1,136	15.34	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
201	2.71	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
154	2.08	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
29	.39	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Iraeli
46	.62	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
42	.57	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
14	.19	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
20	.27	11	Canadian
228	3.08	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
43	.58	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
18	.24	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
1,116	15.07	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
1	.01	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER19995   **"L41 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 2"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?--SECOND MENTION
See the note at ER19951.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.72	1	American (meaning U.S.)
119	1.61	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
387	5.23	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
409	5.52	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
86	1.16	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
73	.99	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
7	.09	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Iraeli
2	.03	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
4	.05	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
2	.03	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
10	.14	11	Canadian
14	.19	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
1	.01	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
-	-	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
3	.04	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
3	.04	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK; refused
6,233	84.16	0	Inap.: no second mention; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER19996 **"L42 WTR IN MILIT SERV-HD"** NUM(1.0)

L42. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,428	19.28	1	Yes
5,614	75.80	5	No
–	–	8	DK
364	4.91	9	NA; refused

ER19997 **"L43 WTR HEAD EDUC IN US"** NUM(1.0)

L43. Where did you receive your education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,128	28.73	1	United States only
317	4.28	2	Outside U.S. only
144	1.94	3	Both in U.S. and outside
4,720	63.73	4	Education data last collected before 1997
18	.24	5	Had no education
1	.01	8	DK
78	1.05	9	NA; refused

ER19998 **"L44 WTR GRADUATED HS HD"** NUM(1.0)

L44. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received (in the United States). Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,151	69.55	1	Graduated from high school
398	5.37	2	Got a GED
1,099	14.84	3	Neither
–	–	8	DK
345	4.66	9	NA; refused
413	5.58	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER19999 **"L45 MO GRADUATED HS HD"** NUM(2.0)

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--MONTH

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.36	1	January

13	.18	2	February
13	.18	3	March
20	.27	4	April
1,573	21.24	5	May
3,026	40.86	6	June
42	.57	7	July
26	.35	8	August
11	.15	9	September
3	.04	10	October
8	.11	11	November
11	.15	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
21	.28	22	Spring
4	.05	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
205	2.77	98	DK
72	.97	99	NA; refused
2,255	30.45	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

ER20000   **"L45 YR GRADUATED HS HD"**   **NUM(4.0)**
L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--YEAR
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,998	67.49	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
115	1.55	9,998	DK
38	.51	9,999	NA; refused
2,255	30.45	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

ER20001   **"L46 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-H"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L46. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
–	–	3	Finished third grade

1	.01	4	Finished fourth grade
–	–	5	Finished fifth grade
–	–	6	Finished sixth grade
2	.03	7	Finished seventh grade
22	.30	8	Finished eighth grade
61	.82	9	Finished ninth grade
96	1.30	10	Finished tenth grade
204	2.75	11	Finished eleventh grade
–	–	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA; refused
7,011	94.67	0	Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

ER20002   "L47 MO LAST IN SCH-GED-H"   NUM(2.0)
L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--MONTH
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	January
12	.16	2	February
13	.18	3	March
15	.20	4	April
60	.81	5	May
112	1.51	6	June
7	.09	7	July
3	.04	8	August
12	.16	9	September
7	.09	10	October
10	.14	11	November
14	.19	12	December
8	.11	21	Winter
5	.07	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn
82	1.11	98	DK
13	.18	99	NA; refused

7,011	94.67	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades

ER20003   **"L47 YR LAST IN SCH GED-H"**   **NUM(4.0)**
L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--YEAR
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	4.82	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
30	.41	9,998	DK
8	.11	9,999	NA; refused
7,011	94.67	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades

ER20004   **"L48 MO RECEIVED GED-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--MONTH
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	January
18	.24	2	February
18	.24	3	March
23	.31	4	April
31	.42	5	May
47	.63	6	June
22	.30	7	July
28	.38	8	August
17	.23	9	September
12	.16	10	October
12	.16	11	November
12	.16	12	December
7	.09	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
5	.07	23	Summer
5	.07	24	Fall; Autumn
108	1.46	98	DK
12	.16	99	NA; refused

7,008	94.63		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

ER20005   "L48 YR RECEIVED GED-HD"   **NUM(4.0)**
L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--YEAR
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
371	5.01	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
24	.32	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
7,008	94.63	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

ER20006   "L49 GRD OF SCH FINISH-HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
L49. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Finished first grade
2	.03	2	Finished second grade
9	.12	3	Finished third grade
20	.27	4	Finished fourth grade
21	.28	5	Finished fifth grade
40	.54	6	Finished sixth grade
42	.57	7	Finished seventh grade
130	1.76	8	Finished eighth grade
160	2.16	9	Finished ninth grade
251	3.39	10	Finished tenth grade
389	5.25	11	Finished eleventh grade
–	–	98	DK
15	.20	99	NA; refused
6,325	85.40	0	Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED

ER20007   "L50 MO LAST IN SCHL-HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--MONTH
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.70	1	January

27	.36	2	February
27	.36	3	March
43	.58	4	April
140	1.89	5	May
220	2.97	6	June
4	.05	7	July
13	.18	8	August
20	.27	9	September
21	.28	10	October
14	.19	11	November
24	.32	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
14	.19	22	Spring
6	.08	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall; Autumn
382	5.16	98	DK
69	.93	99	NA; refused
6,325	85.40	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

ER20008   **"L50 YR LAST IN SCHL-HD"**   **NUM(4.0)**
L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--YEAR
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
797	10.76	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
–	–	1 - 98	Wild code
249	3.36	9,998	DK
35	.47	9,999	NA; refused
6,325	85.40	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

ER20009   "L51 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"   NUM(1.0)
L51. Did you attend college?
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,557	48.03	1	Yes
3,340	45.10	5	No
–	–	8	DK
96	1.30	9	NA; refused
413	5.58	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER20010   "L52 MO LAST ATTEND COLL"   NUM(2.0)
L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--MONTH
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.94	1	January
59	.80	2	February
116	1.57	3	March
184	2.48	4	April
961	12.98	5	May
735	9.92	6	June
94	1.27	7	July
171	2.31	8	August
132	1.78	9	September
71	.96	10	October
64	.86	11	November
355	4.79	12	December
19	.26	21	Winter
41	.55	22	Spring
17	.23	23	Summer
25	.34	24	Fall; Autumn
13	.18	96	Still in school
273	3.69	98	DK
83	1.12	99	NA; refused
3,849	51.97	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER20011   **"L52 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"**   NUM(4.0)

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--YEAR

See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,399	45.90	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
30	.41	9,996	Still in school
100	1.35	9,998	DK
28	.38	9,999	NA; refused
3,849	51.97	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER20012   **"L53 HGHST YR COLL COMP"**   NUM(1.0)

L53. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
578	7.80	1	Completed one year
756	10.21	2	Completed two years
321	4.33	3	Completed three years
947	12.79	4	Completed four years
595	8.03	5	Completed five or more years
–	–	8	DK
24	.32	9	NA; refused
4,185	56.51	0	Inap.: completed less than one year; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER20013   **"L54 WTR RECD COLL DEG-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

L54. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,791	24.18	1	Yes
1,412	19.07	5	No
–	–	8	DK
18	.24	9	NA; refused
4,185	56.51	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year

ER20014 **"L55 HGHST COLL DEG REC-H"**   NUM(2.0)

L55. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
305	4.12	1	AA; Associate of Arts
1,079	14.57	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
247	3.34	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
37	.50	4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)
40	.54	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
39	.53	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
–	–	8	Honorary degree
23	.31	97	Other
10	.14	98	DK
11	.15	99	NA; refused
5,615	75.82	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER20015 **"L58 MO RECD COLL DEG-HD"**   NUM(2.0)

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.69	1	January
19	.26	2	February
23	.31	3	March
30	.41	4	April
642	8.67	5	May
504	6.81	6	June
37	.50	7	July
133	1.80	8	August
22	.30	9	September
12	.16	10	October
13	.18	11	November
184	2.48	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
12	.16	22	Spring
4	.05	23	Summer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
82	1.11	98	DK
20	.27	99	NA; refused
5,615	75.82	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER20016 **"L58 YR RECD COLL DEG-HD"** **NUM(4.0)**

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--YEAR

See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,737	23.45	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
42	.57	9,998	DK
12	.16	9,999	NA; refused
5,615	75.82	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER20017 **"L60/98 YRS SCHL OUT US"** **NUM(2.0)**

L60. How many years of school did you complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
618	8.34	1 - 25	Actual number of years
–	–	98	DK
11	.15	99	NA; refused
6,777	91.51	0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER20018 **"L61/99 HGHST DEG OUT US"** **NUM(1.0)**

L61. What was the highest degree or certificate you earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.72	1	Sixth grade diploma/certificate
37	.50	2	Grammar/elementary/grade school diploma/certificate; 9th grade diploma
147	1.98	3	High school diploma
15	.20	4	Associate
85	1.15	5	Bachelor
19	.26	6	Master
19	.26	7	PhD; MD; DD

24	.32	9	NA; DK; refused
7,007	94.61	0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education; no certificate or degree

ER20019   "L62 WTR REC OTR DEG/CER"   NUM(1.0)

L62. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,743	23.53	1	Yes
5,439	73.44	5	No
–	–	8	DK
224	3.02	9	NA; refused

ER20020   "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(1.0)

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.44	1	Degree
910	12.29	2	Certificate
170	2.30	3	License
82	1.11	4	Diploma (not high school)
144	1.94	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
329	4.44	9	NA; refused
5,664	76.48	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER20021   "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	4.06	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
144	1.94	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
97	1.31	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
121	1.63	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter

69	.93	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
66	.89	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
36	.49	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
21	.28	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
67	.90	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
67	.90	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
22	.30	11	Computer programming
40	.54	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
66	.89	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
233	3.15	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
73	.99	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
5	.07	16	Advertising; photography
38	.51	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
14	.19	18	Art; music; drama; dance
3	.04	19	Foreign language
5	.07	20	Religion
217	2.93	97	Other
37	.50	99	NA; DK
5,664	76.48	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER20022   "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
629	8.49	1	Vocational/trade school
155	2.09	2	Community college; junior college
93	1.26	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
132	1.78	4	Armed forces
30	.41	5	High school
73	.99	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
36	.49	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
39	.53	8	Police academy; firefighter training program

127	1.71	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
135	1.82	10	Training by private employer
8	.11	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
224	3.02	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
61	.82	99	NA; refused
5,664	76.48	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER20023   "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.17	1	January
57	.77	2	February
69	.93	3	March
80	1.08	4	April
201	2.71	5	May
312	4.21	6	June
66	.89	7	July
84	1.13	8	August
71	.96	9	September
68	.92	10	October
55	.74	11	November
71	.96	12	December
4	.05	21	Winter
13	.18	22	Spring
11	.15	23	Summer
9	.12	24	Fall; Autumn
302	4.08	98	DK
56	.76	99	NA; refused
5,790	78.18	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER20024   "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(4.0)
L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST
DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,517	20.48	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
76	1.03	9,998	DK
23	.31	9,999	NA; refused
5,790	78.18	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER20025   "L67 OTHER TRAINING 1"   NUM(1.0)
L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR
CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
368	4.97	1	Yes
1,367	18.46	5	No
–	–	8	DK
8	.11	9	NA; refused
5,663	76.47	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER20026   "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(1.0)
L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Degree
195	2.63	2	Certificate
27	.36	3	License
7	.09	4	Diploma (not high school)
28	.38	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
102	1.38	9	NA; refused
7,035	94.99	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER20027   "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
23	.31	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
34	.46	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
25	.34	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
17	.23	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
25	.34	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
2	.03	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.04	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
10	.14	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
6	.08	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
4	.05	11	Computer programming
11	.15	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
5	.07	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
46	.62	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
34	.46	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
6	.08	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
58	.78	97	Other
12	.16	99	NA; DK
7,034	94.98	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER20028   "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.12	1	Vocational/trade school
37	.50	2	Community college; junior college
14	.19	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
39	.53	4	Armed forces
11	.15	5	High school
9	.12	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.05	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
19	.26	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
21	.28	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
52	.70	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
59	.80	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
21	.28	99	NA; refused
7,035	94.99	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER20029   "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	January
16	.22	2	February
25	.34	3	March
13	.18	4	April
41	.55	5	May
39	.53	6	June
12	.16	7	July
22	.30	8	August
19	.26	9	September
12	.16	10	October

13	.18	11	November
16	.22	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall; Autumn
84	1.13	98	DK
34	.46	99	NA; refused
7,035	94.99	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER20030 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 2" NUM(4.0)
L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	4.56	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
14	.19	9,998	DK
19	.26	9,999	NA; refused
7,035	94.99	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER20031 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 2" NUM(1.0)
L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.50	1	Yes
257	3.47	5	No
–	–	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,034	94.98	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER20032 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0)
L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Degree

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.89	2	Certificate
5	.07	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
4	.05	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
36	.49	9	NA; refused
7,292	98.46	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER20033   "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
5	.07	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
8	.11	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
5	.07	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5	.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
7	.09	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
2	.03	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
1	.01	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
4	.05	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
4	.05	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
12	.16	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
13	.18	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
–	–	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	18	Art; music; drama; dance
–	–	19	Foreign language
–	–	20	Religion
22	.30	97	Other
10	.14	99	NA; DK
7,292	98.46	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER20034 **"L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"** NUM(2.0)

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.24	1	Vocational/trade school
7	.09	2	Community college; junior college
3	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
18	.24	4	Armed forces
3	.04	5	High school
2	.03	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
–	–	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
14	.19	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
16	.22	10	Training by private employer
–	–	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
20	.27	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
11	.15	99	NA; refused
7,292	98.46	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER20035 **"L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 3"** NUM(2.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	January
5	.07	2	February
5	.07	3	March

7	.09	4	April
5	.07	5	May
10	.14	6	June
4	.05	7	July
4	.05	8	August
5	.07	9	September
2	.03	10	October
5	.07	11	November
5	.07	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
27	.36	98	DK
22	.30	99	NA; refused
7,292	98.46	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER20036   "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 3"   **NUM(4.0)**
L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD
DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.30	1,901 – 2,001	Actual year
6	.08	9,998	DK
12	.16	9,999	NA; refused
7,292	98.46	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER20037   "L67 OTHER TRAINING 3"   **NUM(1.0)**
L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR
CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Yes
73	.99	5	No
–	–	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,291	98.45	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER20038   "L68 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD"   **NUM(2.0)**

L68. What is your religious preference?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,442	19.47	1	Catholic
143	1.93	2	Jewish
4,602	62.14	8	Protestant unspecified
106	1.43	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
17	.23	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
35	.47	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
277	3.74	99	NA; refused
784	10.59	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic

ER20039   "L69 RELIG DENOMINTN-HD"   **NUM(2.0)**

L69. What denomination is that?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,071	27.96	3	Baptist
323	4.36	4	Lutheran
606	8.18	5	Methodist/African Methodist
163	2.20	6	Presbyterian
97	1.31	7	Episcopalian
276	3.73	8	Protestant unspecified
319	4.31	9	Other Protestant
58	.78	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
50	.68	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
274	3.70	14	Christian
13	.18	15	Unitarian; Universalist
1	.01	16	Christian Science
18	.24	17	Seventh Day Adventist
194	2.62	18	Pentecostal/Assembly of God
6	.08	19	Amish; Mennonite
3	.04	20	Quaker; Friends

7	.09	21	Church of God
12	.16	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
6	.08	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
36	.49	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
57	.77	25	Churches of Christ
1	.01	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
11	.15	99	NA; refused
2,804	37.86	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; not Protestant

ER20040   "L70 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H"   NUM(2.0)

L70. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?
See the note at ER19951.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.25	1	One year or less
6,610	89.25	2 – 95	Actual number
–	–	96	All of them
–	–	97	Ninety-seven years or more
–	–	98	DK
372	5.02	99	NA; refused
183	2.47	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

ER20041   "L71 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-H"   NUM(2.0)

L71. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?
See the note at ER19951. Also, see the note at ER20040.

Because this item was not reasked of all Heads in 1997, information could not be brought forward. See the instructions for bringing forward background information for details on doing this.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
403	5.44	1	One year or less
6,045	81.62	2 – 95	Actual number
–	–	96	All of them

–	–	97	Ninety-seven years or more
–	–	98	DK
427	5.77	99	NA; refused
531	7.17	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

ER20042   "L72-72A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"   NUM(3.0)
L72. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what kind of work did you do?
L72a. What were your most important activities or duties?
See the note at ER19951.

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
772	10.42	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
249	3.36	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
345	4.66	260 – 285	Sales Workers
924	12.48	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
922	12.45	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
930	12.56	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
215	2.90	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
724	9.78	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
78	1.05	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
257	3.47	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1,122	15.15	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
72	.97	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
543	7.33	999	DK; NA; refused
253	3.42	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time

ER20043   "L73 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"   **NUM(3.0)**

L73. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER19951.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
420	5.67	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
34	.46	47 - 57	Mining
490	6.62	67 - 77	Construction
1,323	17.86	107 - 398	Manufacturing
299	4.04	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,810	24.44	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
226	3.05	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
304	4.10	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
249	3.36	769 - 798	Personal Services
89	1.20	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
892	12.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
504	6.81	907 - 937	Public Administration
513	6.93	999	DK; NA; refused
253	3.42	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time

ER20044   "L74 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD"   **NUM(1.0)**

L74. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note at ER19951.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,907	39.25	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
559	7.55	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,249	43.87	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
508	6.86	9	NA; refused
183	2.47	0	Inap.: never worked

ER20045   "T1 WTR DONATION>25 TO CHARITY LAST YEAR"   NUM(1.0)
T1. In this next to the last section, we will be talking about donations of time and money
to charitable organizations.

Charitable organizations include religious or non-profit organizations that help those in
need or that serve and support the public interests. They range in size from national
organizations like the United Way and the American Red Cross down to local community
organizations. They serve a variety of purposes such as religious activity, helping people
in need, health care and medical research, education, arts, environment, and international
aid. Our definition of charity does not include political contributions.

Donations include any gifts of money, assets, or property made directly to the
organization, through payroll deduction, or collected by other means on behalf of the
charity. This interview is limited to donations made during the calendar year 2000.

During the year 2000, did you or anyone in your family donate money, assets, or property
with a combined value of more than $25 to religious or charitable organizations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,497	60.72	1	Yes
2,766	37.35	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
134	1.81	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"

ER20046   "T2 WTR DONATED TO RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION"   NUM(1.0)
T2. Did you make any donations specifically for religious purposes or spiritual
development, for example to a church, synagogue, mosque, TV or radio ministry? Please do
not include donations to schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious
organizations. I will be asking you about those donations next.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,204	43.26	1	Yes
1,290	17.42	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20047   "T2A DOLLAR AMT OF RELIGIOUS DONATIONS"   NUM(8.0)
T2a. Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations you and your family
made in 2000 towards religious purposes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,069	41.44	1 - 99,999,996	Actual Amount
-	-	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
112	1.51	99,999,998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	99,999,999	NA; refused
4,202	56.74	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations for religious purposes or spiritual development

ER20048   **"T2B WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 300"**   NUM(1.0)
T2b. Was it $300 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.92	1	Yes
38	.51	5	No
16	.22	8	DK
13	.18	9	NA; refused
7,271	98.18	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations for religious purposes or spiritual development; actual amount reported

ER20049   **"T2C WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 1,000"**   NUM(1.0)
T2c. Was it $1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Yes
35	.47	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,338	99.08	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations for religious purposes or spiritual development; actual amount reported; gave less than $300

ER20050   **"T2D WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 2,500"**   NUM(1.0)
T2d. Was it $2,500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Yes
15	.20	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations for religious purposes or spiritual development; actual amount reported; gave less than $300; gave less than $1000

ER20051   **"T2E WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 100"**   NUM(1.0)
T2e. Was it $100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.43	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations for religious purposes or spiritual development; actual amount reported; gave $300 or more

ER20052   **"T3 WTR DONATD TO COMBO PURPOSE ORGANIZTN"**   NUM(1.0)
T3. (Not counting the donations you just told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) donate to any organization that served a combination of purposes (during 2000)? For example, the United Way, the United Jewish Appeal, the Catholic Charities, or your local community foundation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,093	28.26	1	Yes
2,396	32.35	5	No
8	.11	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20053   **"T3A DOLLAR AMT OF COMBO DONATIONS"**   NUM(8.0)
T3a. Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations you and your family made in 2000 towards combined purpose funds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,027	27.37	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
52	.70	99,999,998	DK
14	.19	99,999,999	NA; refused
5,313	71.74	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make contributions towards combined purpose funds

ER20054   **"T3B WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 200"**   NUM(1.0)
T3b. Was it $200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Yes
20	.27	5	No

8	.11	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA; refused
7,341	99.12	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make contributions towards combined purpose funds; actual amount reported

ER20055   **"T3C WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 500"**   **NUM(1.0)**
T3c. Was it $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,379	99.64	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make contributions towards combined purpose funds; actual amount reported; gave less than $300

ER20056   **"T3D WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 1,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
T3d. Was it $1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make contributions towards combined purpose funds; actual amount reported; gave less than $200; gave less than $500

ER20057   **"T3E WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 100"**   **NUM(1.0)**
T3e. Was it $100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Yes
9	.12	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make contributions towards combined purpose funds; actual amount reported; gave $200 or more

ER20058   "T4 WTR DONATED TO ORGANIZATION FOR NEEDY"   NUM(1.0)

T4. (Not counting the donations you just told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) make any donations (during 2000) to organizations that help people in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,848	24.95	1	Yes
2,638	35.62	5	No
11	.15	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20059   "T4A DOLLAR AMT OF NEEDY DONATIONS"   NUM(8.0)

T4a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you and your family made in 2000 to organizations that help people in need of basic necessities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,744	23.55	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
96	1.30	99,999,998	DK
8	.11	99,999,999	NA; refused
5,558	75.05	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to organizations that help people in need

ER20060   "T4B WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 200"   NUM(1.0)

T4b. Was it $200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.68	1	Yes
38	.51	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,302	98.60	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to organizations that help people in need; actual amount reported

ER20061   "T4C WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 500"   NUM(1.0)

T4c. Was it $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
38	.51	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,356	99.32	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to organizations that help people in need; actual amount reported; actual amount reported was less than $200

ER20062   "T4D WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 1,000"   NUM(1.0)
T4d. Was it $1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to organizations that help people in need; actual amount reported; gave less than $200; gave less than $500

ER20063   "T4E WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 100"   NUM(1.0)
T4e. Was it $100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Yes
16	.22	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,368	99.49	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to organizations that help people in need; actual amount reported; gave $200 or more

ER20064   "T5 WTR DONATED TO ORGANIZATN FOR HEALTH"   NUM(1.0)
T5. (Not counting the donations you just told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) make donations (during 2000) to health care or medical research organizations? For example, to hospitals, nursing homes, mental health facilities, cancer, heart and lung associations, or telethons?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,257	16.97	1	Yes
3,233	43.65	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20065   **"T5A DOLLAR AMT OF HEALTH DONATIONS"**   **NUM(8.0)**

T5a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you and your family made in 2000
towards health care or medical research organizations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,221	16.49	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
29	.39	99,999,998	DK
7	.09	99,999,999	NA; refused
6,149	83.03	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards health care or medical research organizations

ER20066   **"T5B WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 200"**   **NUM(1.0)**

T5b. Was it $200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
19	.26	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards health care or medical research organizations; actual amount reported

ER20067   **"T5C WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 500"**   **NUM(1.0)**

T5c. Was it $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards health care or medical research organizations; actual amount reported; gave less than $200

ER20068   **"T5D WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 1,000"**   **NUM(1.0)**

T5d. Was it $1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
7,401	99.93		0 Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards health care or medical research organizations; actual amount reported; gave less than $200; gave less than $500

ER20069   "T5E WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 100"   NUM(1.0)
T5e. Was it $100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14		1 Yes
7	.09		5 No
2	.03		8 DK
–	–		9 NA; refused
7,387	99.74		0 Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards health care or medical research organizations; actual amount reported; gave $200 or more

ER20070   "T6 WTR DONATED TO ORGANZTION FOR EDUCATN"   NUM(1.0)
T6. (Not counting the donations you just told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) make donations (during 2000) towards educational purposes? For example, colleges, grade schools, PTAs, libraries, or scholarship funds? Please do not include direct tuition payments for you or other family members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
924	12.48		1 Yes
3,570	48.20		5 No
2	.03		8 DK
1	.01		9 NA; refused
2,909	39.28		0 Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20071   "T6A DOLLAR AMT OF EDUCATION DONATIONS"   NUM(8.0)
T6a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you and your family made in 2000 towards educational purposes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
901	12.17	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
16	.22	99,999,998	DK
7	.09	99,999,999	NA; refused
6,482	87.52	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards educational purposes

ER20072   **"T6B WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 200"**   NUM(1.0)
T6b. Was it $200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards educational purposes; actual amount reported

ER20073   **"T6C WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 500"**   NUM(1.0)
T6c. Was it $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards educational purposes; actual amount reported; gave less than $200

ER20074   **"T6D WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 1,000"**   NUM(1.0)
T6d. Was it $1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards educational purposes; actual amount reported; gave less than $200; gave less than $500

ER20075   **"T6E WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 100"**   NUM(1.0)
T6e. Was it $100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
1	.01	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations towards educational purposes; actual amount reported; gave $200 or more

ER20076   "T7A WTR DONATED TO YOUTH/FAMILY ORGANZTN"   NUM(1.0)
T7. (Not counting any donations you already told me about), did you (or anyone in your family) make donations of money, assets, or property to charitable organizations with purposes other than those we just talked about? For example, to
 a.   Youth and family services?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.55	1	Yes
4,159	56.16	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20077   "T7B WTR DONATD TO ARTS/CULTR/ETHNIC ASSN"   NUM(1.0)
T7. (Not counting any donations you already told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) make donations of money, assets, or property to charitable organizations with purposes other than those we just talked about? For example, to
 b.   Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	3.23	1	Yes
4,255	57.45	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20078   "T7C WTR DONATD TO NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY"   NUM(1.0)
T7. (Not counting any donations you already told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) make donations of money, assets, or property to charitable organizations with purposes other than those we just talked about? For example, to
 c. Improving neighborhoods or communities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.47	1	Yes
4,239	57.24	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20079   **"T7D WTR DONATED TO ENVIRONMENTAL ORG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
T7. (Not counting any donations you already told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) make donations of money, assets, or property to charitable organizations with purposes other than those we just talked about? For example, to
 d. Preserving the environment?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	4.47	1	Yes
4,165	56.24	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20080   **"T7E WTR DONATD TO INTRNAT AID/WRLD PEACE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
T7. (Not counting any donations you already told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) make donations of money, assets, or property to charitable organizations with purposes other than those we just talked about? For example, to
 e. International aid or world peace?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.96	1	Yes
4,351	58.75	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20081   **"T7F WTR DONATED TO OTHER CHARITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
T7. (Not counting any donations you already told me about,) did you (or anyone in your family) make donations of money, assets, or property to charitable organizations with purposes other than those we just talked about? For example, to
 f. Any other charitable purpose or organization we did not mention?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	6.25	1	Yes
4,033	54.46	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20081A   "T7G MAIN PURPOSE/CAUSE OF ORGANIZATION"   NUM(2.0)
T7g. What was the main purpose or cause supported by that organization?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Religious or spiritual development
52	.70	2	Youth and family services
9	.12	3	Education
5	.07	4	Senior citizens
52	.70	5	Health care or medical research
53	.72	6	People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities
5	.07	7	Political/Social change
4	.05	8	Improving neighborhoods or communities
55	.74	9	Volunteer Fire/Rescue
13	.18	10	Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness
82	1.11	11	Preserving the environment
10	.14	12	International aid or world peace
7	.09	13	Combination of purposes
3	.04	14	Fraternal Organization
–	–	15	Active Military
44	.59	16	Veterans
1	.01	17	Professional Services
53	.72	18	Other
6	.08	19	Helping friends/family
6,943	93.75	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20082   "T7A-F CHECKPOINT"   NUM(1.0)
T7A-F. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,183	15.97	1	At least one "Yes" response to questions T7a throughT7f
3,314	44.75	5	"No" to T7a through T7f
2,909	39.28	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000

ER20083   "T7H AMT DONATED TO ORGS IN T7A-F"   NUM(8.0)
T7h. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2000 towards (this last purpose/these last purposes)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,144	15.45	1 – 99,999,996	Actual amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	99,999,997	$99,999,997 or more
36	.49	99,999,998	DK
3	.04	99,999,999	NA; refused
6,223	84.03	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to other organizations

ER20084   "T7I WTR T7A-F DONATIONS GE 200"   NUM(1.0)
T7i. Was it $200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Yes
13	.18	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,367	99.47	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to other organizations; actual amount reported

ER20085   "T7J WTR T7A-F DONATIONS GE 500"   NUM(1.0)
T7j. Was it $500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
12	.16	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to other organizations; actual amount reported; gave less than $200

ER20086   "T7K WTR T7A-F DONATIONS GE 1,000"   NUM(1.0)
T7k. Was it $1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to other organizations; actual amount reported; gave less than $200; gave less than $500

ER20087   **"T7L WTR T7A-F DONATIONS GE 100"**   NUM(1.0)
T7l. Was it $100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,393	99.82	0	Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2000; did not make donations to other organizations; actual amount reported; gave $200 or more

ER20088   **"T8 WTR DID VOLUNTEER WORK LAST YEAR-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
T8. Let's talk about volunteering through charitable organizations. By "volunteering" we mean spending time doing unpaid work and not just belonging to an organization.

Volunteers are involved in many activities such as coaching, helping at school, serving on committees, building and repairing, providing health care or emotional support, delivering food, doing office work, organizing activities, fundraising, and other kinds of work done for no pay.

During the year 2000, did you (HEAD) do any volunteer work through organizations that totaled 10 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,696	22.90	1	Yes
5,508	74.37	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
199	2.69	9	NA; refused

ER20089   **"T8A VOLUNTEER HOURS LAST YEAR-HD"**   NUM(4.0)
T8a. Altogether, how many hours did you spend in volunteer activity during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,652	22.31	1 – 4,000	Actual number of hours
43	.58	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
5,710	77.10	0	Inap.: did not do 10 hours or more of volunteer work

ER20090   **"T8B WTR VOLUNTEER HOURS GE 100-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
T8b. Was it 100 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Yes
16	.22	5	No
6	.08	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,362	99.41	0	Inap.: did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work; actual number of hours reported

ER20091   **"T8C WTR VOLUNTEER HOURS GE 200-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

T8c. Was it 200 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work; actual number of hours reported; less than 100 volunteer hours

ER20092   **"T8D WTR VOLUNTEER HOURS GE 400-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

T8d. Was it 400 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work; actual number of hours reported; less than 100 volunteer hours; less than 200 volunteer hours

ER20093   **"T8E WTR VOLUNTEER HOURS GE 50-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

T8e. Was it 50 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work; actual number of hours reported; 100 volunteer hours or more

ER20094   **"T9 NUMBER OF HOURS HELPED NEEDY-HD"**   NUM(4.0)

T9. How many hours of that volunteer time, or what percent, was spent helping people in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities?--HOURS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
449	6.06	1 – 2,000	Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,937	93.67	0	Inap.: none; gave time as a percent; did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work

ER20095   "T9 PERCENT OF HOURS HELPED NEEDY-HD"   NUM(3.0)
T9. How many hours of that volunteer time, or what percent, was spent helping people in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities?--PERCENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	3.08	1 - 100	Actual percent of time
21	.28	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,155	96.61	0	Inap.: none; gave time as hours; did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work

ER20096   "T10 WTR DID VOLUNTEER WORK LAST YEAR-WF"   NUM(1.0)
T10. During 2000, did your (wife/"WIFE") do any volunteer work through organizations that totaled 10 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,212	16.37	1	Yes
2,918	39.40	5	No
12	.16	8	DK
64	.86	9	NA; refused
3,200	43.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER20097   "T10A VOLUNTEER HOURS LAST YEAR-WF"   NUM(4.0)
T10a. Altogether, how many hours did she spend in volunteer activity during 2000?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,192	16.10	1 - 4,000	Actual number of hours
20	.27	9,998	DK
–	–	9,999	NA; refused
6,194	83.63	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not do 10 hours or more of volunteer work

ER20098   "T10B WTR VOLUNTEER HOURS GE 100-WF"   NUM(1.0)
T10b. Was it 100 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,386	99.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work; actual number of hours reported

ER20099   "T10C WTR VOLUNTEER HOURS GE 200-WF"   NUM(1.0)
T10c. Was it 200 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work; actual number of hours reported; less than 100 volunteer hours

ER20100   "T10D WTR VOLUNTEER HOURS GE 400-WF"   NUM(1.0)
T10d. Was it 400 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU;did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work; actual number of hours reported; less than 100 volunteer hours; less than 200 volunteer hours

ER20101   "T10E WTR VOLUNTEER HOURS GE 50-WF"   NUM(1.0)
T10e. Was it 20 hours or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work; actual number of hours reported; 100 volunteer hours or more

ER20102   "T11 NUMBER OF HOURS HELPED NEEDY-WF"   NUM(4.0)
T11. How many hours of that volunteer time, or what percent, did she spend helping people in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities?--HOURS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	4.29	1 - 2,000	Actual number of hours
8	.11	9,998	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,079	95.58	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; gave time as a percent; did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work

ER20103   "T11 PERCENT OF HOURS HELPED NEEDY-WF"   NUM(3.0)
T11. How many hours of that volunteer time, or what percent, did she spend helping people in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities?--PERCENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.93	1 - 100	Actual percent
10	.14	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,252	97.92	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; gave time as hours; did not do 10 or more hours of volunteer work

ER20104   "R1 WTR RECD ST/LOCL WELFARE YR B4 LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R1. Now I would like to ask you a few questions about help you might have received in the last two years. At any time during 1999, even for one month, did you or anyone else living with you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
220	2.97	1	Yes
7,181	96.96	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER20105   "R7 WTR RECEIVED SSI YR BEFORE LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R7. At any time during 1999 did you (or anyone else in your family living there) receive Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.55	1	Yes
7,062	95.36	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

ER20106   "R9 TOTAL AMT SSI"   NUM(10.2)
R9. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from Supplemental Security Income during 1999?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.24	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
18	.24	9,999,998.00	DK
3	.04	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

7,293   98.47   .00 Inap.: did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20107   "R9 MONTHLY AMT SSI"   **NUM(7.0)**
R9. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from Supplemental Security
Income during 1999?--MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	2.94	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
13	.18	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,172	96.84	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20108   "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI JAN YR BEFORE LAST"   **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	4.31	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,085	95.67	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20109   "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI FEB YR BEFORE LAST"   **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	4.31	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,085	95.67	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20110   "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI MAR YR BEFORE LAST"   **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	4.33	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,083	95.64	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20111   "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI APR YR BEFORE LAST"   **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.36	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,081	95.61	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20112 **"R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI MAY YR BEFORE LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.36	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,081	95.61	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20113 **"R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI JUN YR BEFORE LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.40	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,078	95.57	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20114 **"R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI JUL YR BEFORE LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.40	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,078	95.57	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20115 **"R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI AUG YR BEFORE LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.40	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,078	95.57	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20116 **"R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI SEP YR BEFORE LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	4.37	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,080	95.60	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20117   **"R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI OCT YR BEFORE LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.40	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,078	95.57	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20118   **"R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI NOV YR BEFORE LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	4.42	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,077	95.56	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20119   **"R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI DEC YR BEFORE LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R10. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.44	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,075	95.53	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1999

ER20120   **"R11 WTR REC CHILD SUPPORT YR BEFORE LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R11. At any time during 1999 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
574	7.75	1	Yes
6,828	92.20	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

ER20121   **"R13 TOTAL AMT CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(10.2)**
R13. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from child support during 1999?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	4.02	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
21	.28	9,999,998.00	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,078	95.57	.00	Inap.: did not receive child support in 1999

ER20122   **"R13 MONTHLY AMT CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(7.0)**

R13. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from child support during 1999?--MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	3.34	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
7	.09	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,149	96.53	0	Inap.: did not receive child support in 1999

ER20123   **"R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT JAN YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
496	6.70	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,877	92.86	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20124   **"R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT FEB YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
492	6.64	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,881	92.91	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20125   **"R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT MAR YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
496	6.70	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,877	92.86	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20126   **"R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT APR YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
498	6.72	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,875	92.83	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20127   "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT MAY YR B4 LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
496	6.70	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,877	92.86	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20128   "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT JUN YR B4 LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
499	6.74	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,874	92.82	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20129   "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT JUL YR B4 LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
502	6.78	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,871	92.78	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20130   "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT AUG YR B4 LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
505	6.82	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,868	92.74	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20131   "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT SEP YR B4 LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	6.85	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,866	92.71	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20132 **"R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT OCT YR B4 LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	6.89	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,863	92.67	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20133 **"R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT NOV YR B4 LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
516	6.97	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,857	92.59	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20134 **"R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT DEC YR B4 LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1999 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
517	6.98	1	Was received this month
33	.45	9	NA; DK; refused
6,856	92.57	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1999

ER20135 **"R15 WTR REC HELP FROM RELS YR B4 LAST"** **NUM(1.0)**

R15. At any time during 1999 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive help from relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
453	6.12	1	Yes
6,947	93.80	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

ER20136 **"R17 TOTAL AMT HELP FROM RELS"** **NUM(10.2)**

R17. How much help did you and your family receive altogether during 1999?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
371	5.01	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
46	.62	9,999,998.00	DK
7	.09	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,982	94.27	.00	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20137   **"R17 MONTHLY AMT HELP FROM RELS"**   **NUM(10.2)**
R17. How much help did you and your family receive altogether during 1999?--MONTHLY
AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
17	.23	9,999,998.00	DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,360	99.38	.00	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20138   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JAN YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN
JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	3.59	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,104	95.92	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20139   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS FEB YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN
FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	3.48	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,112	96.03	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20140   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS MAR YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH
1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
259	3.50	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,111	96.02	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20141   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS APR YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.61	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,103	95.91	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20142   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS MAY YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.61	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,103	95.91	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20143   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JUN YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	3.63	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,101	95.88	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20144   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JUL YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	3.67	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,098	95.84	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20145   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS AUG YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	3.67	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,098	95.84	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20146   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS SEP YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	3.55	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,107	95.96	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20147   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS OCT YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	3.58	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,105	95.94	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20148   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS NOV YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
268	3.62	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,102	95.90	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20149   **"R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS DEC YR B4 LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R18. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
295	3.98	1	Was received this month
36	.49	9	NA; DK; refused
7,075	95.53	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1999

ER20150   **"R19 WTR HELP FROM NONRELS YR BEFORE LAST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R19. At any time during 1999, did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.21	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,236	97.70		5 No
3	.04		8 DK
3	.04		9 NA; refused

ER20151   **"R21 TOTAL AMT HELP FROM NONRELATIVES"**   **NUM(10.2)**
R21. How much help did you and your family receive altogether during 1999?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.74	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	$9,999,997 or more
21	.28	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,256	97.97	.00	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20152   **"R21 MONTHLY AMT HELP FROM NONRELATIVES"**   **NUM(7.0)**
R21. How much help did you and your family receive altogether during 1999?--MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	$9,999,997 or more
10	.14	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20153   **"R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JAN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.05	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,306	98.65	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20154   **"R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS FEB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.08	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,304	98.62	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20155   **"R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS MAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN
MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.12	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20156   **"R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS APR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN
APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,298	98.54	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20157   **"R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS MAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN
MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.09	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,303	98.61	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20158   **"R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JUN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN
JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.11	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,302	98.60	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20159   **"R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JUL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN
JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused

7,298	98.54	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20160   "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS AUG"   NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.12	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,301	98.58	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20161   "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS SEP"   NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.15	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,299	98.56	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20162   "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS OCT"   NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.16	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,298	98.54	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20163   "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS NOV"   NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.15	1	Was received this month
22	.30	9	NA; DK; refused
7,299	98.56	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20164   "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS DEC"   NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 1999 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.44	1	Was received this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.30		9 NA; DK; refused
7,277	98.26		0 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1999

ER20165   **"R23 TOTAL INCOME YR BEFORE LAST"**   **NUM(9.0)**
R23. What was your total income from all sources for you and your family living there in 1999?
The user should note that, unlike the t-1 income equivalent, imputations have not been made to this variable and missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,427	86.78	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
–	–	999,999,997	$999,999,997 or more
698	9.42	999,999,998	DK
213	2.88	999,999,999	NA; refused
68	.92	0	Inap.: total family income in 1999 is zero

ER20166   **"R24 INCOME LAST YR COMPARED TO YR B4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R24. Was it about the same as in 2000, much lower, slightly lower, slightly higher, or much higher?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.96	1	Much lower
234	3.16	2	Slightly lower
358	4.83	3	Same
145	1.96	4	Slightly higher
32	.43	5	Much higher
47	.63	8	DK
24	.32	9	NA; refused
6,495	87.70	0	Inap.: actual amount given for total 1999 family income

ER20167   **"R47 WTR REC PUBLIC ASST IN LAST 2 YRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R47. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	3.63	1	Received public assistance in 1999 or 2000, as indicated in questions R1, G25e-g, G60a-b, G60d, G84b-d or G94c-d
7,137	96.37	5	All others

ER20168   **"R48 WELFARE STOP>1 MO SINCE JAN 2 YR AGO"**   NUM(1.0)
R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 1999 and today. Since January 1999, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.44	1	Yes
159	2.15	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,137	96.37	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000

ER20169   **"R49 WTR GVT OFFICE ENDED ASSISTANCE"**   NUM(1.0)
R49. The last time that happened, did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off, or was it (your/his/her/their) decision to leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.77	1	Cut off by welfare
49	.66	2	Own decision
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,299	98.56	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month

ER20170   **"R50 GOT JOB SO LEFT WELFARE"**   NUM(1.0)
R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Got a job
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare

ER20171   **"R50 MORE WORK/MONEY SO LEFT WELFARE"**   NUM(1.0)
R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Worked more hours or got a raise on job
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare

ER20172   **"R50 GOT BETTER JOB SO LEFT WELFARE"**   NUM(1.0)
R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Got a better job
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare

ER20173   **"R50 GOT MARRIED SO LEFT WELFARE"**   NUM(1.0)
R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Got married or remarried
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare

ER20174   **"R50 MOVED IN W/FAMILY SO LEFT WELFARE"**   NUM(1.0)
R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Moved in with family
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare

ER20175   **"R50 MOVD TO DIFF ST/CNTY SO LEFT WELFARE"**   NUM(1.0)
R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Moved to other county or state
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare

ER20176   **"R50 LEFT WELFARE FOR OTHER REASON"**   NUM(1.0)
R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Other reason
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,388	99.76	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare

ER20177 **"R51 WAGE INCREASE SO GVT ENDED WELFARE"** **NUM(1.0)**
R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Earnings had increased
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,392	99.81	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare

ER20178 **"R51 ASSETS TOO HIGH SO GVT ENDED WELF"** **NUM(1.0)**
R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Assets were too high
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare

ER20179 **"R51 BROKE RULES SO GVT ENDED WELFARE"** **NUM(1.0)**
R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Did not follow program rules
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare

ER20180 **"R51 TIME LIMIT UP SO GVT ENDED WELFARE"** **NUM(1.0)**
R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare

ER20181   **"R51 NOT US CITIZEN SO GVT ENDED WELF"**   NUM(1.0)
R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Not a U.S. citizen
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare

ER20182   **"R51 OTHER REASON GVT ENDED WELFARE"**   NUM(1.0)
R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.36	1	Other reason
1	.01	9	NA; DK; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare

ER20183   **"R52 WTR REAPPLIED SINCE WELFARE ENDED"**   NUM(1.0)
R52. (Have you/Has he/Has she/Have they) ever reapplied for public assistance since then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.59	1	Yes
63	.85	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,299	98.56	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month

ER20184   **"R53 NO NEED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Don't need it
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20185   **"R53 NOT ELIGIBLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Not eligible
-	-	9	NA; DK; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20186   **"R53 NOT ENTITLED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Not entitled to anything else
-	-	9	NA; DK; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20187   **"R53 DID NOT KNOW IF COULD SO DID NOT"**   NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Didn't know more assistance was available; didn't know whether eligible
-	-	9	NA; DK; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20188   **"R53 TOO MUCH HASSLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Too much run-around
-	-	9	NA; DK; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20189   **"R53 NO TRANSPORTATION SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	No transportation to offices
-	-	9	NA; DK; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20190   **"R53 REFUSES GVT AID SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Don't take aid from government
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20191   **"R53 MONEY NOT WORTH IT SO DIDNT REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Money is not worth the trouble
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20192   **"R53 NOT YET BUT PLAN TO REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Plan to, but haven't yet done so
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20193   **"R53 OTHER REASON HAS NOT REAPPLIED"**   NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Other reason
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied

ER20194   **"R54 WTR RECEIVE PUBLIC ASST NOW"**   NUM(1.0)
R54. Are you or is anyone else in the family receiving public assistance right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	3.70	1	Yes

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,050	95.19		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
4	.05		9	NA; refused
75	1.01		0	Inap.: have never reapplied

ER20195   **"R55 WTR REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC ASST"**   NUM(1.0)

R55. (Are you/Is he/ Is she/Are they) or is anyone in the family required to work, go to school, or do anything else to receive these benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.04	1	Yes
197	2.66	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,132	96.30	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month

ER20196   **"R56 REQUIRED TO LOOK FOR JOB"**   NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Must look for a job
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits

ER20197   **"R56 REQUIRED TO HAVE PAYING JOB"**   NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Must work in a paid job
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits

ER20198   **"R56 REQUIRED TO HAVE UNPAID JOB"**   NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Must work in an unpaid job
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused

| | 7,403 | 99.96 | | 0 | Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits |

ER20199   **"R56 REQUIRED TO GO TO SCHOOL/TRAINING"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Must attend school or get training
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits

ER20200   **"R56 OTHER REQUIREMENT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Must fulfill some other requirement
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits

ER20201   **"R57 CKPT: WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
827	11.17	1	Received food stamps in 1999, 2000 or 2001
6,579	88.83	5	All others

ER20202   **"R58 FD STMPS STOP>1 MO SNCE JAN 2 YR AGO"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R58. Since January of 1999, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
233	3.15	1	Yes
586	7.91	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,579	88.83	0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps

ER20203   **"R59 WTR GVT OFFICE ENDED FOOD STAMPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R59. The last time that happened, did the food stamp office cut (you/he/she/them) off, or was it (your/his/her/their) decision to leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.71	1	Cut off by food stamp office

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.39	2	Own decision to leave
3	.04	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,173	96.85	0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps

ER20204   **"R60 GOT JOB SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Got a job
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office

ER20205   **"R60 MORE WORK/MONEY SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Worked more hours or got a raise on current job
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office

ER20206   **"R60 GOT BETTER JOB SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Got a better job; income increased; didn't need them
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office

ER20207   **"R60 GOT MARRIED SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Married; remarried
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office

ER20208   **"R60 MOVD IN W/FAMILY SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Moved in with family
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office

ER20209   **"R60 MOVD TO DIFF STE/CNTY SO QUIT FD STP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Moved to another county or state
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office

ER20210   **"R60 THOUGHT INELIGIBLE SO QUIT FOOD STMP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Thought no longer eligible
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office

ER20211   **"R60 QUIT FOOD STAMPS FOR OTHER REASON"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.41	1	Other reason
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,376	99.59	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office

ER20212   **"R61 WAGE INCREASE SO GVT ENDED FOOD STMP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.84	1	Earnings had increased
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,342	99.14	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave

ER20213   "R61 ASSETS TOO HIGH SO GVT ENDED FD STMP"   NUM(1.0)
R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Assets were too high
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave

ER20214   "R61 BROKE RULES SO GVT ENDED FOOD STAMPS"   NUM(1.0)
R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Didn't follow program rules
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave

ER20215   "R61 TIME LIMIT UP SO GVT ENDED FOOD STMP"   NUM(1.0)
R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Reached end of limit allowed for receiving benefits
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave

ER20216   "R61 NOT US CITIZEN SO GVT ENDED FD STMPS"   NUM(1.0)
R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Not a U.S. citizen
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave

ER20217   "R61 OTHER REASON GVT ENDED FOOD STAMPS"   NUM(1.0)
R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.51	1	Other reason
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,366	99.46	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave

ER20218   **"R62 WTR REAPPLIED SINCE FD STMPS STOPPED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R62. (Have you/Has he/Has she/Have they) ever reapplied for food stamps since then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.34	1	Yes
133	1.80	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,173	96.85	0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps; didn't reapply for food stamps

ER20219   **"R63 NO NEED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.62	1	Don't need them
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,360	99.38	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20220   **"R63 NOT ELIGIBLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.47	1	Not eligible
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,371	99.53	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20221   **"R63 NOT ENTITLED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Not entitled to anything else
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20222   **"R63 DID NOT KNOW IF COULD SO DID NOT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Didn't know there was anything else; didn't know could reapply
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20223   "R63 TRY TO MAKE IT ON OWN SO DID NOT"   NUM(1.0)
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	Trying to make it on own
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20224   "R63 GAVE UP TRYING SO DID NOT REAPPLY"   NUM(1.0)
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Have given up trying
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20225   "R63 TOO MUCH HASSLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"   NUM(1.0)
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.20	1	Too much run-around
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,391	99.80	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20226   "R63 NO TRANSPORTATION SO DID NOT REAPPLY"   NUM(1.0)
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	No transportation to office
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20227   "R63 REFUSES GVT AID SO DID NOT REAPPLY"   NUM(1.0)
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Don't take aid from government
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20228   **"R63 MONEY NOT WORTH IT SO DIDNT REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Money is not worth it
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20229   **"R63 NOT YET BUT PLAN TO REAPPLY"**   NUM(1.0)
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Plan to, but haven't yet done so
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20230   **"R63 OTHER REASON HAS NOT REAPPLIED"**   NUM(1.0)
R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	Other reason
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied

ER20231   **"R64 WTR RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS NOW"**   NUM(1.0)
R64. Are you or is anyone else in the family receiving food stamp benefits right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	6.89	1	Yes
6,760	91.28	5	No
–	–	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
133	1.80	0	Inap.: did not reapply for food stamps

ER20232   **"R65 WTR REQUIREMENTS FOR FOOD STAMPS"**   NUM(1.0)
R65. Are you or is anyone else in the family required to work, go to school or do anything else in order to receive food stamps?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.31	1	Yes
408	5.51	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,896	93.11		0	Inap.: does not receive food stamps now

ER20233 **"R66 REQUIRED TO LOOK FOR JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.31	1	Look for a job
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,383	99.69	0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps

ER20234 **"R66 REQUIRED TO HAVE PAYING JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.68	1	Work in a paid job
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,356	99.32	0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps

ER20235 **"R66 REQUIRED TO HAVE UNPAID JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Work in an unpaid job
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps

ER20236 **"R66 REQUIRED TO GO TO SCHOOL/TRAINING"**   NUM(1.0)
R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Attend school or get training
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,373	99.55	0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps

ER20237 **"R66 OTHER REQUIREMENT"**   NUM(1.0)
R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Other requirement
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused

| 7,399 | 99.91 | 0 | Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps |

ER20238   "R67 CKPT: WTR REC GVT ASSISTANCE"   NUM(1.0)
R67. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
The poverty level is defined based on 1999 income (ER20165) and number in the 1999 FU, as follows:

NUMBER IN 1999 FU	1999 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME
1	*$16,700 or less*
2	*$22,500 or less*
3	*$28,300 or less*
4	*$34,100 or less*
5	*$39,900 or less*
6	*$45,700 or less*
7	*$51,500 or less*
8	*$57,300 or less*

If the number in 1999 FU is greater than 8, then increments of $5800 are added to the base of $57,300 for each additional person.

Information about receipt of public assistance was taken from Question R47 (ER20167). See that variable for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,932	26.09	1	Two times below poverty level and did not receive public assistance
286	3.86	2	Two times below poverty level and received public assistance
5,188	70.05	5	All others (not two times below poverty level)

ER20239   "R68 APPLD GOV ASSIST SINCE JAN 2YR AGO"   NUM(1.0)
R68. The next questions are about whether anyone in the family looked into getting any government assistance during 1999 or 2000. Since January 1999, did you or anyone else in your family living there complete an application to receive any government assistance because you had income that was too low?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.16	1	Yes
1,771	23.91	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,474	73.91	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and FU received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000

ER20240   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(1.0)
R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	For public assistance payments (AFDC/ADC-type)
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20241   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE"**   NUM(1.0)
R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	For General Assistance or General Relief
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20242   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR SSI"**   NUM(1.0)
R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.16	1	For Supplemental Security Income
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20243   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR FOOD STAMPS"**   NUM(1.0)
R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.95	1	For food stamps
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,336	99.05	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20244   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR MEDICAID"**   NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.57	1	For Medicaid
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,364	99.43	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20245   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR WIC"**   NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	For WIC
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20246   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMP"**   NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	For unemployment compensation
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20247   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR PUBLIC HOUSING"**   NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	For public housing, rental assistance or Section 8
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20248   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	For energy assistance
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20249   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR CHILD CARE ASSIST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	For child care
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20250   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR SCHOOL MEALS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	For school meals
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20251   **"R69 WTR APPLIED FOR OTHER ASSISTANCE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.26	1	For other assistance
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,387	99.74	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance

ER20252   "R70A STATUS OF APPLICATION"   NUM(1.0)

R70a. Has the application for Public Assistance been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Approved
1	.01	2	Still waiting to hear
12	.16	5	Denied
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments

ER20253   "R71A REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"   NUM(1.0)

R71a. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those public assistance payments (AFDC, ADC type) benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Decided not to receive benefit
–	–	2	On the waiting list
2	.03	3	Benefits began in current year
–	–	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not approved

ER20254   "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"   NUM(2.0)

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied

ER20255   "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"   NUM(2.0)
R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied

ER20256   "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"   NUM(2.0)

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied

ER20257   "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"   NUM(2.0)

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied

ER20258   "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"   NUM(2.0)
R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied

ER20259   "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"   NUM(2.0)
R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested

–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no public assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied

ER20260   **"R70B STATUS OF APPLICATION"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R70b. Has the application for General Assistance or General Relief been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Approved
–	–	2	Still waiting to hear
4	.05	5	Denied
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no General Assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments

ER20261   **"R71B REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R71b. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those General Assistance or General Relief benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Decided not to receive benefit
–	–	2	On the waiting list
–	–	3	Benefits began in current year
1	.01	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no General Assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not approved

ER20262   "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"   NUM(2.0)
R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no General Assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied

ER20263   "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"   NUM(2.0)
R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no General Assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied

ER20264   "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"   NUM(2.0)

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no General Assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied

ER20265   "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"   NUM(2.0)

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program

–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no General Assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied

ER20266   "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"   NUM(2.0)

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no General Assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied

ER20267   **"R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**   NUM(2.0)

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no General Assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied

ER20268   **"R70C STATUS OF APPLICATION"**   NUM(1.0)

R70c. Has the application for SSI been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Approved
6	.08	2	Still waiting to hear
4	.05	5	Denied
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no SSI in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments

ER20269   **"R71C REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**   NUM(1.0)
R71c. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those SSI benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Decided not to receive benefit
–	–	2	On the waiting list
–	–	3	Benefits began in current year
–	–	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no SSI in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not approved

ER20270   **"R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**   NUM(2.0)
R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no SSI in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied

ER20271   "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"   NUM(2.0)
R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR
SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no SSI in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied

ER20272   "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"   NUM(2.0)
R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR
SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding

-	-	97	Other
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no SSI in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied

ER20273 **"R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"** **NUM(2.0)**

R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no SSI in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied

ER20274 **"R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"** **NUM(2.0)**

R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no SSI in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied

ER20275   "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"   NUM(2.0)
R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no SSI in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied

ER20276   "R70D STATUS OF APPLICATION"   NUM(1.0)
R70d. Has the application for food stamps been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Approved
3	.04	2	Still waiting to hear
37	.50	5	Denied
2	.03	7	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,336	99.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no food stamps in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps

ER20277   "R71D REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"   NUM(1.0)
R71d. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those food stamp benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Decided not to receive benefit
–	–	2	On the waiting list
5	.07	3	Benefits began in current year
–	–	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
20	.27	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no food stamps in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not approved

ER20278   "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"   NUM(2.0)
R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.39	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
–	–	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,377	99.61	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no food stamps in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied

ER20279   "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"   NUM(2.0)
R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no food stamps in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied

ER20280   "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"   NUM(2.0)
R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no food stamps in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied

ER20281   "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"   NUM(2.0)
R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no food stamps in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied

ER20282   "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"   NUM(2.0)
R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status

–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no food stamps in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied

ER20283   "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"   NUM(2.0)
R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR
FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no food stamps in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied

ER20284   **"R70E STATUS OF APPLICATION"**   NUM(1.0)

R70e. Has the application for Medicaid been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.38	1	Approved
5	.07	2	Still waiting to hear
9	.12	5	Denied
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,364	99.43	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no Medicaid in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid

ER20285   **"R71E REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**   NUM(1.0)

R71e. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those Medicaid benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Decided not to receive benefit
–	–	2	On the waiting list
13	.18	3	Benefits began in current year
–	–	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
15	.20	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,378	99.62	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no Medicaid in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not approved

ER20286   **"R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**   NUM(2.0)

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,402	99.95	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no Medicaid in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied

ER20287   "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"   NUM(2.0)

R72e What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no Medicaid in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied

ER20288   "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"   NUM(2.0)

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Income or other resources too high

		2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no Medicaid in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied

ER20289   "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"   NUM(2.0)
R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no Medicaid in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied

ER20290   "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"   NUM(2.0)

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR
MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no Medicaid in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied

ER20291   "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"   NUM(2.0)

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR
MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no Medicaid in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied

ER20292   **"R70F STATUS OF APPLICATION"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R70f. Has the application for WIC been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Approved
–	–	2	Still waiting to hear
1	.01	5	Denied
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no WIC in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC

ER20293   **"R71F REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R71f. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those WIC benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Decided not to receive benefit
1	.01	2	On the waiting list
8	.11	3	Benefits began in current year
–	–	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,396	99.86	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no WIC in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not approved

ER20294   **"R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement

–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no WIC in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied

ER20295   "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"   NUM(2.0)
R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no WIC in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied

ER20296   **"R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no WIC in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied

ER20297   **"R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding

-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no WIC in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied

ER20298   "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"   NUM(2.0)
R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no WIC in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied

ER20299   "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"   NUM(2.0)
R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no WIC in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied

ER20300   "R70G STATUS OF APPLICATION"   NUM(1.0)
R70g. Has the application for unemployment compensation been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Approved
1	.01	2	Still waiting to hear
2	.03	5	Denied
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no unemployment compensation in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation

ER20301   "R71G REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"   NUM(1.0)
R71g. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those unemployment compensation benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Decided not to receive benefit
–	–	2	On the waiting list
2	.03	3	Benefits began in current year
–	–	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no unemployment compensation in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not approved

ER20302   **"R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no unemployment compensation in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied

ER20303   **"R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no unemployment compensation in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied

ER20304   "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"   NUM(2.0)

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no unemployment compensation in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied

ER20305   "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"   NUM(2.0)

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no unemployment compensation in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied

ER20306   "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"   NUM(2.0)
R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no unemployment compensation in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied

ER20307   **"R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**   NUM(2.0)

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no unemployment compensation in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied

ER20308   **"R70H STATUS OF APPLICATION"**   NUM(1.0)

R70h. Has the application for housing assistance been approved, denied, or are you still
waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Approved
6	.08	2	Still waiting to hear
1	.01	5	Denied
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no housing assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance

ER20309   "R71H REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"   NUM(1.0)
R71h. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those housing assistance benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-	2	On the waiting list
3	.04	3	Benefits began in current year
-	-	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
5	.07	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,397	99.88	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no housing assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not approved

ER20310   "R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"   NUM(2.0)
R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no housing assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied

ER20311   **"R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR
HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no housing assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied

ER20312   **"R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR
HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no housing assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied

ER20313   **"R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no housing assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied

ER20314   **"R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"**   **NUM(2.0)**

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no housing assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied

ER20315   "R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"   NUM(2.0)
R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no housing assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied

ER20316   "R70I STATUS OF APPLICATION"   NUM(1.0)
R70i. Has the application for energy assistance been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.23	1	Approved
–	–	2	Still waiting to hear

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	5	Denied
1	.01	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,381	99.66	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no energy assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance

ER20317   "R71I REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"   NUM(1.0)

R71i. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those energy assistance benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Decided not to receive benefit
–	–	2	On the waiting list
3	.04	3	Benefits began in current year
–	–	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
14	.19	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,389	99.77	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no energy assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not approved

ER20318   "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"   NUM(2.0)

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA; refused
7,401	99.93	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no energy assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied

ER20319   "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"   NUM(2.0)
R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR
ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no energy assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied

ER20320   "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"   NUM(2.0)
R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR
ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no energy assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied

ER20321   "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"   NUM(2.0)
R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no energy assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied

ER20322 **"R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"** **NUM(2.0)**

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR
ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no energy assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied

ER20323 **"R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"** **NUM(2.0)**

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR
ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money

–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no energy assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied

ER20324   "R70J STATUS OF APPLICATION"   NUM(1.0)

R70j. Has the application for child care assistance been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Approved
1	.01	2	Still waiting to hear
1	.01	5	Denied
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,398	99.89	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no child care assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance

ER20325   "R71J REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"   NUM(1.0)

R71j. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those child care assistance benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Decided not to receive benefit
–	–	2	On the waiting list
1	.01	3	Benefits began in current year
–	–	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
3	.04	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,400	99.92	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no child care assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not approved

ER20326   "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"   NUM(2.0)
R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR
CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no child care assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied

ER20327   "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"   NUM(2.0)
R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR
CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no child care assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied

ER20328   "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"   NUM(2.0)
R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no child care assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied

ER20329   "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"   NUM(2.0)
R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no child care assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied

ER20330   "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"   NUM(2.0)
R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no child care assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied

ER20331   "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"   NUM(2.0)
R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR
CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no child care assistance in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied

ER20332   "R70K STATUS OF APPLICATION"   NUM(1.0)
R70k. Has the application for school meals been approved, denied, or are you still
waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Approved
–	–	2	Still waiting to hear
1	.01	5	Denied
–	–	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no school meals in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals

ER20333   "R71K REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"   NUM(1.0)

R71k. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those school meals benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-	2	On the waiting list
1	.01	3	Benefits began in current year
-	-	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,404	99.97	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no school meals in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not approved

ER20334   "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"   NUM(2.0)

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,405	99.99	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no school meals in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied

ER20335 **"R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"** **NUM(2.0)**

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no school meals in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied

ER20336 **"R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"** **NUM(2.0)**

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding

–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no school meals in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied

ER20337   "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"   NUM(2.0)
R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no school meals in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied

ER20338   "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"   NUM(2.0)
R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no school meals in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied

ER20339   **"R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**   **NUM(2.0)**
R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Income or other resources too high
–	–	2	Due to penalty from previous program
–	–	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
–	–	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
–	–	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
–	–	6	Did not provide all information requested
–	–	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
–	–	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
–	–	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
–	–	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
–	–	11	Already received maximum time or money
–	–	12	Lack of program funding
–	–	97	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999 and received no school meals in 1999 or 2000; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied

ER20340   **"R74A WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1999 and 2000. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?
a. Transportation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	1	Yes
2,157	29.13	5	No
1	.01	8	DK

2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20341   "R74B WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"   NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1999 and 2000. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?
b. Housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
189	2.55	1	Yes
2,026	27.36	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20342   "R74C WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"   NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1999 and 2000. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?
c. Child care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.09	1	Yes
2,135	28.83	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20343   "R74D WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"   NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1999 and 2000. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?
d. Health care (not including Medicaid)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.81	1	Yes
2,081	28.10	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20344   **"R74E WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1999 and 2000. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

e. Finding a job or getting job training

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.78	1	Yes
2,158	29.14	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20345   **"R74F WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1999 and 2000. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

f. Food or meals (not including food stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.81	1	Yes
2,156	29.11	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20346   **"R74G WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1999 and 2000. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

g. Clothing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	1	Yes
2,196	29.65	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20347   **"R74H WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1999 and 2000. Did
you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government
assistance because your income was low?
h. Paying other expenses

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.74	1	Yes
2,161	29.18	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20348   **"R75A WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group.
Did you receive help with any of the following in 1999 or 2000 from such groups because
your income was low?
a. Transportation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.74	1	Yes
2,161	29.18	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20349   **"R75B WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group.
Did you receive help with any of the following in 1999 or 2000 from such groups because
your income was low?
b. Housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.80	1	Yes
2,157	29.13	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20350   **"R75C WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)
R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1999 or 2000 from such groups because your income was low?
c. Child Care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.34	1	Yes
2,191	29.58	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20351   **"R75D WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)
R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1999 or 2000 from such groups because your income was low?
d. Health care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.45	1	Yes
2,183	29.48	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20352   **"R75E WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)
R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1999 or 2000 from such groups because your income was low?
e. Finding a job or getting job training

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.19	1	Yes
2,202	29.73	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20353   **"R75F WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1999 or 2000 from such groups because your income was low?

f. Food or meals

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.85	1	Yes
2,079	28.07	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20354   **"R75G WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1999 or 2000 from such groups because your income was low?

g. Clothing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.73	1	Yes
2,162	29.19	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20355   **"R75H WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"**   NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1999 or 2000 from such groups because your income was low?

h. Paying other expenses

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.66	1	Yes
2,167	29.26	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20356   "R75J CKPT: WTR REC SOME TYPE OF HELP"   NUM(1.0)
R75j. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	3.17	1	FU received help from non-government sources
1,983	26.78	5	FU received no help from non-government sources
5,188	70.05	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999

ER20357   "R76 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM CHURCH"   NUM(1.0)
R76. Was that help from a church, family, community group or what?--CHURCH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.07	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,327	98.93	0	Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999; FU did not receive non-government help in 1999 or 2000

ER20358   "R76 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM FAMILY"   NUM(1.0)
R76. Was that help from a church, family, community group or what?--FAMILY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.32	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,308	98.68	0	Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999; FU did not receive non-government help in 1999 or 2000

ER20359   "R76 WTR RECD HELP FROM COMMUNITY GROUP"   NUM(1.0)
R76. Was that help from a church, family, community group or what?--COMMUNITY GROUP

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.28	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused
7,385	99.72	0	Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999; FU did not receive non-government help in 1999 or 2000

ER20360   "R76 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM OTHER SOURCE"   NUM(1.0)
R76. Was that help from a church, family, community group or what?--OTHER SOURCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.61	1	Yes
–	–	9	NA; DK; refused

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,361	99.39	0	Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1999; FU did not receive non-government help in 1999 or 2000

ER20361   "R77 WTR FU MEMBER 60+ YR BEFORE LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R77. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,391	18.78	1	Person aged 60 or over in FU in 2000
6,015	81.22	5	All others

ER20362   "R78 WTR RECD FREE/REDUCD MEAL YR B4 LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R78. During 2000, did you or anyone in your family receive free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.50	1	Yes
1,354	18.28	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA; refused
6,015	81.22	0	Inap.: no one aged 60 or older in FU in 2000

ER20363   "R79 CKPT: WTR CHILD 5-18 IN FU"   NUM(1.0)
R79. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A child is defined as an individual with values for 2001 relationship to head (ER33603) of child, stepchild, child of long or short term cohabitor, foster child, sibling, sibling of long or short term cohabitor, grandchild, great-grandchild, nephew or niece, wife's nephew or niece, cousin of head or wife, relative not elsewhere codable of head, wife or cohabitor, or nonrelative. Specific code values are 30, 33, 35, 38, 40, 48, 60, 65, 70, 71, 74, 75, 83, 95-98.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,021	40.79	1	Child aged 5-18 in FU in 2000
4,385	59.21	5	All others

ER20364   "R80 WTR CH REC FREE/LOW LUNCH YR B4 LAST"   NUM(1.0)
R80. During 2000, did any child in your family between 5 and 18 years old receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,018	13.75	1	Yes
1,992	26.90	5	No
8	.11	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,385	59.21	0	Inap.: no children between the ages of 5 and 18 in FU in 2000

ER20365   **"R81 WTR CH REC FREE/LOW BKFST YR B4 LAST"**   NUM(1.0)

R81. During 2000, did any child in your family receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
827	11.17	1	Yes
2,184	29.49	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,385	59.21	0	Inap.: no children between the ages of 5-18 in FU in 2000

ER20366   **"R82 FU FEMALE 15-45/CHILD <5 YR B4 LAST"**   NUM(1.0)

R82. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

"Child" here is defined in the same way as for ER20363. See that variable for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,620	62.38	1	Female between ages 15-45 or child under 5 in FU in 2000
2,786	37.62	5	All others

ER20367   **"R83 WTR RECD FOOD THROUGH WIC PROGRAM"**   NUM(1.0)

R83. During 2000, did anyone in the family get food through the WIC program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	6.22	1	Yes
4,154	56.09	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,786	37.62	0	Inap.: no female between ages 15-45 or child under 5 in FU in 2000

ER20368   **"# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"**   NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 2001 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the cross year individual file having the same family-level data in 2001, that is, all persons in the family in 2001 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1999 and 2001 who are not included in another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of individual records

ER20369   **"MARITAL STATUS-GENERATED"**   NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 2001 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction
was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,215	56.91	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
1,266	17.09	2	Single, never legally married and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
550	7.43	3	Widowed and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
1,010	13.64	4	Divorced and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
365	4.93	5	Separated; legally married but no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
–	–	9	NA; DK

ER20370   **"CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS"**   NUM(1.0)

1999-2001 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,510	47.39	1	1999 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head remained married to each other in 2001
2,351	31.74	2	1999 head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 2001. There was no wife/"wife" or husband in FU in either year
276	3.73	3	1999 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1999; 2001 head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
62	.84	4	1999 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1999; 2001 head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
445	6.01	5	1999 head was unmarried (i.e. no spouse present) in 1999 but was married by 2001 and has either stayed head or become wife/"wife" or husband of head for 2001
28	.38	6	1999 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1999, became divorced and married someone by 2001
4	.05	7	1999 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1999, became widowed and remarried by 2001
730	9.86	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either head or wife/"wife" in 1999; recontact family

ER20371   "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"   NUM(1.0)

Couple Status of 2001 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,834	51.77	1	Head with wife present in FU
372	5.02	2	Head with "wife" present in FU
9	.12	3	Head (female) with husband present in FU
136	1.84	4	Head with first-year cohabitor present in FU
3,055	41.25	5	Head with no wife, "wife", husband, or first-year cohabitor present in FU

ER20372   "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-PREVIOUS YR"   NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 2000 Family--USDA Version
This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates as published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 2000. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person . . . . .add 20%

Two persons . . . . .add 10%

Three persons . . . . add 5%

Four persons . . . . .no change

Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%

Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487. This table is in 1967 dollars.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 2000 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1,648 - 14,293	Actual USDA needs

ER20373   "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-PREVIOUS YR"   NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 2000 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, from a main-page search for People/Poverty/Detailed Poverty Tables. This is Table 21. Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 2000. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 2000. Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of 1993, Wave XXVI documentation for further details about the generation process.

NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	8,259 - 38,322	Actual Census needs

ER20374   "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-YR PRIOR TO PREV YR"   NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1999 Family--USDA Version
This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates as published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 1999. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

* Single person . . . . .add 20%*

* Two persons . . . . .add 10%*

* Three persons . . . . add 5%*

* Four persons . . . . .no change*

* Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%*

* Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%*

* An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in
  rent, etc.) was made as follows:*

* 4.89 times the food needs for single persons*

* 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units*

* 3.00 times the food needs for all other units*

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487. This table is in 1967 dollars.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1999 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1,648 - 14,293	Actual USDA needs

ER20375 **"CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-YR PRIOR TO PREV"** NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1999 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, from a main-page search for People/Poverty/Detailed Poverty Tables. This is Table 21. Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 1999. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1999. Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of 1993, Wave XXVI documentation for further details about the generation process.

NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	7,990 - 37,076	Actual Census needs

ER20376 **"CURRENT REGION"** NUM(1.0)
Geographical Region of the 2001 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,050	14.18	1	Northeast
1,884	25.44	2	North Central
3,105	41.93	3	South
1,312	17.72	4	West
20	.27	5	Alaska, Hawaii
32	.43	6	Foreign country
3	.04	9	NA; DK

ER20377   "BEALE RURAL-URBAN CODE"   NUM(2.0)
Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 2001 Residence
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values
have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally
used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management
and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to
results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency
and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan
county commuted to metropolitan central counties.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
0	.00	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
0	.00	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
0	.00	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
0	.00	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
0	.00	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	99	NA
0	.00	0	Inap.: foreign country

ER20377A   "REGION HD GREW UP"   NUM(1.0)
Geographical Region in Which Head Grew Up
See the note at   ER20376 for a listing of states that comprise each geographical region.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,085	14.65	1	Northeast

1,924	25.98	2	North Central
2,750	37.13	3	South
818	11.05	4	West
7	.09	5	Alaska, Hawaii
540	7.29	6	Foreign country
282	3.81	9	DK; NA

ER20377B   "HD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"   NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 2001 Head Lived at Time of 2001 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

   ER19983 (State Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 2001 Head became a new Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,676	63.14	1	Same state at both times: ER19983 equals ER17005
857	11.57	2	Same region, but different state: ER19983 does not equal ER17005 but ER20376 equals ER20377A
1,588	21.44	3	Different regions: ER20376 does not equal ER20377A
–	–	8	DK
285	3.85	9	NA; ER17005 or ER19983 equals 99

ER20377C   "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE-COLLAPSED)"   NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 2001 Residence - Collapsed Version

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one; that is, code 1 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. In addition for this variable, we have collapsed original codes 9 and 10 into one category to maintain the anonymity of our respondents.

Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,943	26.24	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,115	15.06	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,820	24.57	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
532	7.18	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
245	3.31	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area

251	3.39	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
538	7.26	7	Urban population of fewer than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
713	9.63	8	Urban population of fewer than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
211	2.85	9	Completely rural
6	.08	99	NA
32	.43	0	Inap.: foreign country

ER20378   "SIZE LARGEST CITY IN COUNTY"   NUM(1.0)

Size of the Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
0	.00	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
0	.00	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
0	.00	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
0	.00	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
0	.00	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
0	.00	9	NA
0	.00	0	Inap.: household is outside U.S.

ER20379   "NUMBER OF SPLITOFFS FROM MAIN FAM"   NUM(1.0)

Number of 2001 Splitoff Interviews Taken from this Main Family Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
491	6.63	1 - 8	Actual number of splitoffs
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoffs
6,915	93.37	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview

ER20380   "MAIN FAMILY ID FOR SPLITOFF"   NUM(4.0)

2001 Main Family ID for Splitoff

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
546	7.37	1 - 7,457	Actual interview number
6,860	92.63	0	Inap.: this is a reinterview or reinterview recontact

ER20381   **"CURRENT YR ID OF 1ST OTHER FU IN HU"**   **NUM(4.0)**
2001 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with this
Family
Values for this variable represent the actual 2001 ID number of the first other family
living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
356	4.81	1 - 7,457	Actual interview number
7,050	95.19	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household

ER20382   **"REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.93	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
134	1.81	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
7	.09	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
7	.09	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
61	.82	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
4	.05	7	Other
7,050	95.19	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household

ER20383   **"SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of FU members in First Other FU
The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU.
There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
356	4.81	1 - 20	Actual number
7,050	95.19	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household

ER20384   **"CURRENT YR ID OF 2ND OTHER FU IN HU"**   **NUM(4.0)**
2001 Interview Number of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with this
Family
Values for this variable represent the actual 2001 ID number of the second other family
living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1 - 7,457	Actual interview number
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

ER20385   "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"   NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
11	.15	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
–	–	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
–	–	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
19	.26	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
2	.03	7	Other
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

ER20386   "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"   NUM(2.0)

Number of FU members in Second Other FU

*The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the second other
FU. There are no missing data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.49	1 – 20	Actual number
7,370	99.51	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

ER20387   "CURRENT YR ID OF 3RD OTHER FU IN HU"   NUM(4.0)

2001 Interview Number of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with this
Family

*Values for this variable represent the actual 2001 ID number of the third other family
living with this one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 7,457	Actual interview number
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families shares the household

ER20388   "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"   NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families shares the household

ER20389   **"SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"**   NUM(2.0)

Number of FU members in Third Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 20	Actual number
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families shares the household

ER20390   **"CURRENT YR ID OF 4TH OTHER FU IN HU"**   NUM(4.0)

2001 Interview Number of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with this Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2001 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 7,457	Actual interview number
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one through three other panel families shares the household

ER20391   **"REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"**   NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
–	–	7	Other
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one through three other panel families shares the household

ER20392   **"SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"**   NUM(2.0)

Number of FU members in Fourth Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1 – 20	Actual number
7,406	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one through three other panel families shares the household

ER20393   **"HOUSEHOLD ID #"**   NUM(4.0)

Household ID Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	1 – 7,457	Actual household ID number

ER20394   **"CORE/IMMIGRANT FAMILY WEIGHT NUMBER 1"**   NUM(7.3)

2001 Core/Immigrant Family Longitudinal Weight

This family weight was recalculated for Release 2.   It is used for analysis of all 2001 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 and 1999 as well as the PSID core families.

For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then PSID Longitudinal Weights, and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

Note that some families have a zero family weight. Most of these families contained nonsample parents of sample children (aged 18 or younger) who reside in another panel family unit.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
211	2.85	.000	Family in which all members have zero individual weights
7,195	97.15	.001 – 300.000	Actual weight

ER20395   "HEAD WORK WEEKS-2000"   NUM(4.1)

2001 Head's Total Weeks Worked on Main Jobs in 2000

The values for this variable represent the total weeks Head worked on all main jobs in 2000. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,099	82.35	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
1,307	17.65	.0	None; did not work for money in 2000

ER20396   "HEAD WEEKLY WORK HOURS-2000"   NUM(3.0)

2001 Head's Total Weekly Main Job Work Hours in 2000

The values for this variable represent Head's total weekly work hours on all main jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,307	17.65	0	None; did not work for money in 2000
6,099	82.35	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week

ER20397   "HD OVERTIME WORK HOURS-2000"   NUM(4.0)

2001 Head's Total Overtime Hours in 2000

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,255	16.95	1 - 3,000	Actual number of hours
6,151	83.05	0	Inap.: none; did not work for money in 2000; did not work overtime in 2000

ER20398   "HEAD EXTRA JOB WORK HOURS-2000"   NUM(4.0)

2001 Head's Total Extra Job Hours in 2000

The values for this variable represent the annual hours worked on all extra jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
688	9.29	1 - 3,000	Actual number of hours
1	.01	3,880	Wild code
6,717	90.70	0	Inap.: none; did not work for money in 2000; no extra job in 2000

ER20399   "HEAD TOTAL HOURS OF WORK-2000"   NUM(4.0)

2001 Head's Annual Hours Worked in 2000

*The values for this variable represent Head's total annual work hours on all jobs, including overtime. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of (ER20395 * ER20396) + ER20397 + ER20398.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,307	17.65	0	None; did not work for money in 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,099	82.35	1 – 5,840	Actual number of hours

ER20400   **"HD WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS-2000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,040	14.04	.1 – 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,366	85.96	.0	Inap.: missed no work due to illness of others in 2000; did not work for money in 2000

ER20401   **"HD WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS-2000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because of Illness in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Head's own illness. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,189	29.56	.1 – 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,217	70.44	.0	Inap.: missed no work due to own illness in 2000; did not work for money in 2000

ER20402   **"HEAD WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION-2000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Head's Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,007	54.10	.1 – 52.0	Actual number of weeks
3,399	45.90	.0	Inap.: took no vacation or time off in 2000; did not work for money in 2000

ER20403   **"HEAD STRIKE WEEKS-2000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Head's Total Weeks on Strike in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	.1 – 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,386	99.73	.0	Inap.: missed no work due to strikes in 2000; did not work for money in 2000

ER20404   **"HEAD UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS-2000"**   NUM(4.1)

2001 Head's Total Weeks of Unemployment in 2000

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to unemployment. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
706	9.53	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,700	90.47	.0	Inap.: was not unemployed in 2000

ER20405   **"HEAD WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-2000"**   NUM(4.1)

2001 Head's Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 2000

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
543	7.33	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,863	92.67	.0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force in 2000

ER20406   **"WIFE WORK WEEKS-2000"**   NUM(4.1)

2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Worked on Main Jobs in 2000

The values for this variable represent the total weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on all main jobs in 2000. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,175	42.87	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
4,231	57.13	.0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 2000

ER20407   **"WIFE WEEKLY WORK HOURS-2000"**   NUM(3.0)

2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weekly Main Job Work Hours in 2000

The values for this variable represent Wife's/"Wife's" total weekly work hours on all main jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,175	42.87	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
4,231	57.13	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 2000

ER20408   **"WF OVERTIME WORK HOURS-2000"**   NUM(4.0)

2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Overtime Hours in 2000

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
495	6.68	1 - 3,000	Actual number of hours

```
 6,911  93.32              0  Inap.:  none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for
                              money in 2000; did not work overtime in 2000
```

ER20409   **"WIFE EXTRA JOB WORK HOURS-2000"**   **NUM(4.0)**
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 2000
The values for this variable represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs worked
in 2000. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.27	1 - 3,000	Actual amount
7,164	96.73	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"; did not work in 2000; no extra job

ER20410   **"WIFE TOTAL HOURS OF WORK-2000"**   **NUM(4.0)**
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked in 2000
The values for this variable represent Wife's/"Wife's" actual total annual hours on all
jobs, including overtime. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of
*(ER20406 * ER20407) + ER20408 +ER20409.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,175	42.87	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4,231	57.13	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 2000

ER20411   **"WF WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS-2000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due
to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
817	11.03	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,589	88.97	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to illness of others in 2000; did not work for money in 2000

ER20412   **"WF WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS-2000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Illness in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to
Wife's/"Wife's" own illness. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,234	16.66	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,172	83.34	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to own illness in 2000; did not work for money in 2000

ER20413   "WIFE WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION-2000"   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife". All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,143	28.94	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,263	71.06	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; took no vacation or time off in 2000; did not work for money in 2000

ER20414   "WIFE STRIKE WEEKS-2000"   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks on Strike in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,400	99.92	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to strikes in 2000; did not work for money in 2000

ER20415   "WIFE UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS-2000"   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Unemployment in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	4.21	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,094	95.79	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not unemployed in 2000

ER20416   "WIFE WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-2000"   **NUM(4.1)**
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 2000
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
522	7.05	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,884	92.95	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not out of the labor force in 2000

ER20417   "TOTAL BUSINESS INCOME-2000"   **NUM(7.0)**
2001 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2000
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of $999,999 or more
118	1.59	-999,998 - -1	Actual loss

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
392	5.29	1 – 9,999,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more
6,896	93.11	0	Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20418   **"ACC BUSINESS INCOME-2000"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy Code for ER20417 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
13	.18	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
4	.05	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
–	–	4	Imputed from subgroup means
–	–	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
68	.92	6	Imputed from hot deck method
7,321	98.85	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20419   **"NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY FU IN 2000"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2000
This is the number of businesses owned by either the Head, the Wife/"Wife", or both.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
648	8.75	1 – 5	Actual number of businesses owned
6,758	91.25	0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20420   **"FARM INCOME OF HEAD-2000"**   NUM(7.0)
2001 Head's and Wife's Income from Farming in 2000
This variable includes both labor and asset portions of income. All missing data were assigned.

If ER18929=4, then the value for this variable should be split 50-50 between head and wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
1	.01	-99,998 – -1	Actual loss
33	.45	1 – 9,999,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more
7,372	99.54	0	Inap.: broke even; not a farmer or rancher

ER20421   "ACC FARM INCOME OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER20420 (Head's Farm Income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.01	2	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
1	.01	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
9	.12	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,395	99.85	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a farmer or rancher

ER20422   "HD LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS-2000"   NUM(6.0)
2001 Head's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2000
If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of Head's business income in 2000. Total business income of the Head is equally split between labor and asset income when the Head put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Head put in any work hours is collected in G9a-G9d. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	3.97	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
7,112	96.03	0	Inap.: none; unincorporated business lost money; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20423   "HD ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS-2000"   NUM(7.0)
2001 Head's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2000
The income reported here is the asset part of Head's business income in 2000. The Head's asset business income is equal to the Head's total business income if the Head did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at ER20422. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of $999,999 or more
95	1.28	-999,998 - -1	Actual loss
301	4.06	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more
7,010	94.65	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20424   **"NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY HD-2000"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head in 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	6.89	1 - 5	Actual number of businesses owned
6,896	93.11	0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20425   **"WAGES AND SALARIES OF HEAD-2000"**   NUM(7.0)
2001 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 2000
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,604	21.66	0	No wages or salaries in 2000
5,802	78.34	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

ER20426   **"ACC WAGES AND SALARIES OF HEAD-2000"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER20425 (Head's Wages and Salaries in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
163	2.20	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
80	1.08	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
147	1.98	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,016	94.73	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wages or salaries in 2000

ER20427   **"BONUS INCOME OF HEAD-2000"**   NUM(6.0)
2001 Head's Income from Bonuses in 2000
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,920	93.44	0	No income from bonuses in 2000
486	6.56	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

ER20428   **"ACC BONUS INCOME OF HEAD-2000"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER20427 (Head's Income from Bonuses in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.42	4	Imputed from subgroup means
6	.08	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,369	99.50	0	Inap.: not imputed; no bonus income in 2000

ER20429   **"OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD-2000"**   **NUM(6.0)**
2001 Head's Income from Overtime in 2000
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,194	97.14	0	No income from overtime in 2000
212	2.86	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

ER20430   **"ACC OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD-2000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER20429 (Head's Income from Overtime in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
20	.27	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
27	.36	4	Imputed from subgroup means
7	.09	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,352	99.27	0	Inap.: not imputed; no overtime income in 2000

ER20431   **"TIPS OF HEAD-2000"**   **NUM(6.0)**
2001 Head's Income from Tips in 2000
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,349	99.23	0	No income from tips in 2000
57	.77	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

ER20432   **"ACC TIPS OF HEAD-2000"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of ER20431 (Head's Income from Tips in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.01	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
15	.20	4	Imputed from subgroup means

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,390	99.78	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from tips in 2000

ER20433   "COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(6.0)
2001 Head's Income from Commissions in 2000
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,340	99.11	0	No income from commissions in 2000
66	.89	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

ER20434   "ACC COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER20433 (Head's Income from Commissions in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
–	–	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
–	–	3	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
11	.15	4	Imputed from subgroup means
1	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,394	99.84	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from commissions in 2000

ER20435   "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(7.0)
2001 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 2000
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,315	98.77	0	No income from professional practice or trade in 2000
91	1.23	1 – 9,999,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

ER20436   "ACC PROFESSIONL PRACTICE OF HD-2000"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER20435 (Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.01	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
–	–	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
–	–	4	Imputed from subgroup means
6	.08	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,399	99.91	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from professional practice or trade in 2000

ER20437   "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HD-2000"   NUM(7.0)
2001 Head's Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 2000
Market gardening income differs from farm income (ER20420) in that Head's current primary occupation is not farming. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998 – -1	Actual amount of loss
7,369	99.50	0	No income from farming or market gardening in 2000
37	.50	1 – 9,999,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

ER20438   "ACC MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HEAD"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER20437 (Head's Farming or Market Gardening Income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
–	–	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
–	–	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
–	–	4	Imputed from subgroup means
3	.04	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,403	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from market gardening in 2000

ER20439   "MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(6.0)
2001 Head's Other Job-Related Income in 2000
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,368	99.49	0	No other job-related income in 2000
38	.51	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

ER20440   "ACC MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER20439 (Head's Other Job-Related Income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
–	–	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
–	–	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
–	–	4	Imputed from subgroup means

-	-		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,406	100.00		0	Inap.: not imputed; no other job-related income in 2000

ER20441   "EXTRA JOB INCOME OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(6.0)
2001 Head's Extra Job Income
This question was asked of Heads who had extra jobs to ensure report of all such earnings. Extra job income may have already been reported in preceding variables instead of here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.28	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
7,311	98.72	0	Inap.; no extra job in 2000

ER20442   "ACC EXTRA JOB INCOME OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20441 (Head's Wages from Extra Job in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,398	99.89	0	Actual value
-	-	1	Imputed value
6	.08	2	Wild code
2	.03	5	Wild code

ER20443   "LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-2000"   NUM(7.0)
2001 Head's 2000 Labor Income, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business Income
This variable is the sum of several labor income components from the raw data, including, in addition to wages and salaries (ER20425), any separate reports of bonuses (ER20427), overtime (ER20429), tips (ER20431), commissions (ER20433), professional practice or trade (ER20435), market gardening (ER20437), miscellaneous labor income (ER20439), and extra job income (ER20441).

Note that farm income (ER20420) and the labor portion of business income (ER20422) are NOT included here.

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,557	21.02	0	No labor income in 2000
5,849	78.98	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

ER20444 **"WF LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS-2000"** NUM(6.0)

2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2000

The income reported here is the labor part of the Wife/"Wife's" business income in 2000.
Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income
when the Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours for any unincorporated businesses.
Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours
is collected in G9a-G9d. Also see the note at ER20422. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.77	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
7,275	98.23	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; unincorporated business lost money; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20445 **"WF ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS-2000"** NUM(7.0)

2001 Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2000

The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 2000.
The Wife/"Wife's" asset business income is equal to her total business income if she did
not put in any work hours at all for unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at
ER20422. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of $999,999 or more
45	.61	-999,998 - -1	Actual loss
147	1.98	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more
7,214	97.41	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20446 **"NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY WF-2000"** NUM(1.0)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Wife/"Wife" in 2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	3.23	1 - 5	Actual number of businesses owned
7,167	96.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER20447 **"LABOR INCOME OF WIFE-2000"** NUM(7.0)

2001 Wife's/"Wife's" 2000 Labor Income, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business Income

Note that farm income (ER20420) and the labor portion of business income (ER20444) are NOT
included here.

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,156	42.61	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more
4,250	57.39	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no labor income in 2000

ER20448   "ACC LABOR INCOME OF WIFE-2000"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER20447 (Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income in 2000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
53	.72	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
51	.69	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
4	.05	4	Imputed from subgroup means
90	1.22	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,208	97.33	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; no labor income in 2000

ER20449   "HEAD AND WIFE TAXABLE INCOME-2000"   NUM(7.0)
2001 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 2000
This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business or farm.

This variable includes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit from farm or business, that is, G4-G25d, G52, and G59a-G59d. All missing data are assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of $999,999 or more
24	.32	-999,998 - -1	Actual loss
656	8.86	0	No taxable income in 2000
6,726	90.82	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

ER20450   "HEAD AND WIFE TRANSFER INCOME-2000"   NUM(7.0)
2001 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total 2000 Transfer Income, Except Social Security
Beware of outliers. Analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the 99th percentile point.

Note that this variable excludes Social Security Income.

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,274	57.71	0	No transfer income in 2000
3,132	42.29	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

ER20451   **"HEAD WAGE RATE-2000"**   NUM(7.2)
2001 Head's 2000 Wage Rate
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases work
hours were reported but labor income was not, and vice versa. All missing data were
assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,846	78.94	.01 – 998.99	Actual amount
–	–	999.00	$999 or more
252	3.40	9,998.00	Work hours were reported but no labor income
2	.03	9,999.00	Labor income was reported but no work hours
1,306	17.63	.00	Inap.: no income in 2000

ER20452   **"WIFE WAGE RATE-2000"**   NUM(7.2)
2001 Wife's/"Wife's" 2000 Wage Rate
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases work
hours were reported but labor income was not, and vice versa. All missing data were
assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,153	42.57	.01 – 998.99	Actual amount
–	–	999.00	$999 or more
20	.27	9,998.00	Work hours were reported but no labor income Work hours were reported but no labor income
1	.01	9,999.00	Labor income was reported but no work hours
4,232	57.14	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no income in 2000

ER20453   **"TAXABLE INCOME OF OTHER FU MEMBERS-2000"**   NUM(7.0)
Total Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 2000--NOT PRORATED
This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business.

This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings. All missing data were
assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999	Loss of $999,999 or more
–	–	-999,998 – -1	Actual amount of loss
1,775	23.97	1 – 9,999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
–	–	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more
5,631	76.03	0	Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with taxable income

ER20454   "TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME OF OFUMS-2000"   NUM(6.0)
Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, of All Other FU Members in FU during 2000-
NOT PRORATED
This variable includes all OFUMs' income from transfers. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
369	4.98	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
7,037	95.02	0	Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income in 2000

ER20455   "TOTAL FAMILY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME-2000"   NUM(6.0)
Total Family Income from Social Security in 2000
*The values for this variable represent total Social Security income received by all family
unit members. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,393	18.81	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
6,013	81.19	0	Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security in 2000

ER20456   "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME-2000"   NUM(7.0)
Total 2000 Family Money Income
*Please note that this variable can contain negative values. Negative values indicate a net
loss, which in waves prior to 1994 were bottom-coded at $1, as were zero amounts. These
losses occur as a result of business or farm losses.*

This variable is the sum of these seven variables:

ER20449 Head and Wife/"Wife" Taxable Income-2000
ER20450 Head and Wife/"Wife" Transfer Income-2000
ER20453 Taxable Income of Other FU Members-2000
ER20454 Transfer Income of OFUMS-2000
ER20455 Total Family Social Security Income-2000

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of $999,999 or more
19	.26	-999,998 - -1	Actual loss
25	.34	0	No family money income in 2000
7,362	99.41	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

ER20456A1 "FOOD EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**
Total Family Food Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for food at
home, delivered, and eaten away from home.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 45,760.00	Total Family Food Expenditure

ER20456A2 "FOOD AT HOME EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**
F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?
F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home
in an average week?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 36,400.00	Total Family At Home Food Expenditure

ER20456A2A "ACC FOOD AT HOME EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy for ER20456A2 (Food at home expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,285	98.37	0	Not imputed
121	1.63	1	Imputed

ER20456A3 "FOOD AWAY FROM HOME EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**
F21. About how much do you spend eating out?
F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 41,600.00	Total Family Away From Home Food Expenditure

ER20456A3A "ACC FOOD AWAY FROM HOME EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER20456A3 (Food away from home expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,327	98.93	0	Not imputed
79	1.07	1	Imputed

ER20456A4 "FOOD DELIVERED EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)

F20. How much do you spend on that food?
F24. How much do you spend on that food?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 - 6,000.00	Total Family Delivered Food Expenditure

ER20456A4A "ACC FOOD DELIVERED EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER20456A4 (Food delivered expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,399	99.91	0	Not imputed
7	.09	1	Imputed

ER20456A5 "HOUSING EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)

Total Family Housing Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for mortgage and loan payments, rent, property tax, insurance, and utilities.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 - 602,846.00	Total Family Housing Expenditure

ER20456A6 "MORTGAGE EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 600,000.00	Total Family Mortgage Expenditure

ER20456A6A "ACC MORTGAGE EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456A6 (Monthly mortgage expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,537	88.27	0	Not imputed
869	11.73	1	Imputed

ER20456A7 "RENT EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 60,000.00	Total Family Rent Expenditure

ER20456A7A "ACC RENT EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456A7 (Rent expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,967	94.07	0	Not imputed
439	5.93	1	Imputed

ER20456A8 "PROPERTY TAX EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**
A21. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	-207.75 – 54,000.00	Total Family Property Tax Expenditure

ER20456A8A "ACC PROPERTY TAX EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy for ER20456A8 (Property tax expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,977	94.21	0	Not imputed
429	5.79	1	Imputed

ER20456A9 "HOME INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**
A22. How much is your total yearly homeowner's insurance premium?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	-997.00 – 99,997.00	Total Family Homeowner's Insurance Expenditure

ER20456A9A "ACC HOME INSURANCE EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy for ER20456A9 (Homeowner's insurance premium expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,822	92.11	0	Not imputed
584	7.89	1	Imputed

ER20456B1 "UTILITY EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
Total Family Utility Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for gas,
electricity, water and sewer, and other utilities.

*Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 18,000.00	Total Family Utility Expenditure

ER20456B1A "ACC UTILITY EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456B1 (Utility expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,867	92.72	0	Not imputed
539	7.28	1	Imputed

ER20456B2 "GAS FOR HOME EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
A49. How much for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,071	95.48	.00 – 10,800.00	Total Family Gas for Home Expenditure
335	4.52	9,999,999.00	Missing, not imputed

ER20456B3 "ELECTRICITY EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
A48. How much do you usually pay for electricity per month on average?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,141	96.42	.00 – 9,600.00	Total Family Electricity Expenditure
265	3.58	9,999,999.00	Missing, not imputed

ER20456B4 "WATER/SEWER EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
A50. How much do you usually pay for water and sewer per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	95.76	.00 – 9,600.00	Total Family Water and Sewer Expenditure
314	4.24	9,999,999.00	Missing, not imputed

ER20456B5 "OTHER UTILITY EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
A53. On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,381	99.66	.00 - 7,284.00	Total Family Other Utility Expenditure
25	.34	9,999,999.00	Missing, not imputed

ER20456B6 "TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
Total Family Transportation Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for
vehicle loan, lease, and down payments, insurance, other vehicle expenditures, repairs and
maintenance, gasoline, parking and car pool, bus fares and train fares, taxicabs and other
transportation.

*Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 - 126,060.00	Total Family Transportation Expenditure

ER20456B7 "VEHICLE LOAN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?

*Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 - 27,480.00	Total Family Vehicle Loan Payment Expenditure

ER20456B7A "ACC VEHICLE LOAN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456B7 (Vehicle loan payment expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,246	97.84	0	Not imputed
160	2.16	1	Imputed

ER20456B8 "VEHICLE DOWN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
V17. How much did you pay down in cash?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 103,000.00	Total Family Vehicle Loan Down Payment Expenditure

ER20456B8A "ACC VEHICLE DOWN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456B8 (Vehicle down payment expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,219	97.48	0	Not imputed
187	2.52	1	Imputed

ER20456B9 "VEHICLE LEASE PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
V24. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?; V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	-18.57 – 50,084.00	Total Family Vehicle Lease Payment Expenditure

ER20456B9A "ACC VEHICLE LEASE PAYMENT EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456B9 (Vehicle lease payment expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,365	99.45	0	Not imputed
41	.55	1	Imputed

ER20456C1 "AUTO INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
X1. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s) per year?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 115,200.00	Total Family Vehicle Insurance Expenditure

ER20456C1A "ACC AUTO INSURANCE EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456C1 (Auto insurance expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,871	92.78	0	Not imputed
535	7.22	1	Imputed

ER20456C2 "ADDITIONAL VEHICLE EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
X3. (Other than the car payments you already told me about,) how much did you pay in car payments in the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW]? [INCLUDE VEHICLE PURCHASE AND LEASE PAYMENTS NOT ALREADY COVERED.]

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	-117.42 – 54,000.00	Total Family Additional Vehicle Expenditure

ER20456C2A "ACC ADDITIONAL VEHICLE EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456C2 (Additional vehicle expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,338	99.08	0	Not imputed
68	.92	1	Imputed

ER20456C3 "VEHICLE REPAIR EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**

X4. In [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses....a. car repairs or maintenance?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 74,400.00	Total Family Vehicle Repair Expenditure

ER20456C3A "ACC VEHICLE REPAIR EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy for ER20456C3 (Vehicle repair expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,332	99.00	0	Not imputed
74	1.00	1	Imputed

ER20456C4 "GASOLINE EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses....b. gasoline?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	–381.33 – 72,000.00	Total Family Gasoline Expenditure

ER20456C4A "ACC GASOLINE EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy for ER20456C4 (Gasoline expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,264	98.08	0	Not imputed
142	1.92	1	Imputed

ER20456C5 "PARKING EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses....c. parking and car pool?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 21,600.00	Total Family Parking Expenditure

ER20456C5A "ACC PARKING EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER20456C5 (Parking expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,374	99.57	0	Not imputed
32	.43	1	Imputed

ER20456C6 "BUS/TRAIN EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses....d. bus fares and train fares?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 19,200.00	Total Family Bus/Train Expenditure

ER20456C6A "ACC BUS/TRAIN EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER20456C6 (Bus/train fare expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,383	99.69	0	Not imputed
23	.31	1	Imputed

ER20456C7 "TAXICAB EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses....e. taxicabs?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	−1.16 – 7,200.00	Total Family Taxicab Expenditure

ER20456C7A "ACC TAXICAB EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy for ER20456C7 (Taxicab expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,383	99.69	0	Not imputed
23	.31	1	Imputed

ER20456C8 "OTHER TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURE 2001"   **NUM(10.2)**

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses....f. other transportation costs?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	−377.26 – 36,000.00	Total Family Other Transportation Expenditure

ER20456C8A "ACC OTHER TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy for ER20456C8 (Other transportation expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,387	99.74	0	Not imputed
19	.26	1	Imputed

ER20456C9 "EDUCATION EXPENDITURE 2000"   **NUM(10.2)**
X7. How much in total were these (school-related) expenses ?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 92,000.00	Total Family Education Expenditure

ER20456C9A "ACC EDUCATION EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy for ER20456C9 (Education expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,362	99.41	0	Not imputed
44	.59	1	Imputed

ER20456D1 "CHILDCARE EXPENDITURE 2000"   **NUM(10.2)**
F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 2000?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	-189.79 – 25,000.00	Total Family Childcare Expenditure

ER20456D1A "ACC CHILDCARE EXPENDITURE"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy for ER20456D1 (Childcare expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,379	99.64	0	Not imputed
27	.36	1	Imputed

ER20456D2 "HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
Total Family Health Care Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for
hospital and nursing home, doctor, prescription drugs and insurance.

*Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	-28.78 – 160,412.34	Total Family Health Care Expenditure

ER20456D3 "HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME EXPENDITURE 2000"   NUM(10.2)
H64. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for nursing home and hospital bills in 1999
and 2000 combined?

*Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 70,931.00	Total Family Hospital and Nursing Home Expenditure

ER20456D3A "ACC HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456D3 (Hospital/nursing home expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,774	91.47	0	Not imputed
632	8.53	1	Imputed

ER20456D4 "DOCTOR EXPENDITURE 2000"   NUM(10.2)
H70. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for doctor, outpatient surgery, dental bills
in 1999 and 2000 combined?

*Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	-167.59 – 158,132.50	Total Family Doctor Expenditure

ER20456D4A "ACC DOCTOR EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456D4 (Doctor expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,366	99.46	0	Not imputed
40	.54	1	Imputed

ER20456D5 "PRESCRIPTIONS/OTHER EXPENDITURE 2000"   NUM(10.2)
H76. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for prescriptions, in-home medical care,
special facilities, and other services in 1999 and 2000 combined?

*Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 66,000.00	Total Family Prescriptions/Other Expenditure

ER20456D5A "ACC PRESCRIPTIONS/OTHER EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456D5 (Prescriptions/other expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,370	99.51	0	Not imputed
36	.49	1	Imputed

ER20456D6 "HEALTH INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)
H63. Altogether, how much did [you/your family] pay for health insurance premiums, in 1999
and 2000 combined, for (all of) the health insurance or health care coverage(s) you just
mentioned? Please include amounts that you had automatically deducted from your pay, as
well as amounts you paid directly.

*Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear
regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean
consistent with the estimation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	-28.78 – 16,000.00	Total Family Health Insurance Expenditure

ER20456D6A "ACC HEALTH INSURANCE EXPENDITURE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy for ER20456D6 (Health insurance premium expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2001 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,383	99.69	0	Not imputed

```
   23    .31              1 Imputed
```

ER20456D7   "TOTAL EXPENDITURE 2001"   NUM(10.2)

Total Expenditure: Generated variable combining all expenditures.

Total Expenditure, includes: food at home, food delivered, food eaten out, hospital, doctor bills, prescriptions, health insurance, mortgage, rent, utilities, homeowners insurance, property taxes, vehicle loans, vehicle leases, vehicle down payments, auto insurance, additional vehicle expenses, vehicle repairs, gasoline, parking, bus, taxi, other transportation expenses, education, and childcare expenses.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	.00 – 613,457.00	Total Expenditure

ER20457   "COMPLETED ED-HD"   NUM(2.0)

Head's Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER19951=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33616 in the treatment of Heads who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Heads is the highest grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.41	0	Completed no grades of school
6,361	85.89	1 - 16	Actual number
599	8.09	17	At least some post-graduate work
416	5.62	99	NA; DK

ER20458   "COMPLETED ED-WF"   NUM(2.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed at least some postgraduate work.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER19866=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33616 in the treatment of Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Wives/"Wives" is the highest grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,525	47.60	1 - 16	Actual number
349	4.71	17	At least some post-graduate work
323	4.36	99	NA; DK
3,209	43.33	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; completed no grades of school

ER20458A   "# BORN ONLY TO HD IN 2000"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2000 to Head But Not Jointly with
WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor
*NOTE: The information in ER20458A - ER20458H is based on data gathered in birth history
questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 2001 questionnaire. The birth data were
asked for:*

*a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 2000, had
the same legal Wife in both waves (ER20371=1 and ER20370=1 and ER17007=0-1), and she was
age 45 or older at the time of the 2001 interview.*

*b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife"
in 2000 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 2001 interview.*

*c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or
"Wife" in 2000 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 2001 interview.*

*d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (ER33603=90) and first-year
cohabitors (ER33603=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 2001 interview.*

e) all recontact Heads and Wives/"Wives".

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2000,
and December 31, 2000, to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head,
or first-year cohabitor (ER33603=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively), if one is present in the
FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and
relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases.
See the note above for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked
about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then
births to Head were counted in this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,866	52.20	0	None
87	1.17	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
20	.27	8	DK; NA
3,431	46.33	9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2001. See the note above for the age-relationship restrictions.

ER20458B   "# BORN ONLY TO WF IN 2000"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2000 to WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or
First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2000,
and December 31, 2000, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor
(ER33603=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based
only on information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and relationship variations
in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at   ER20458A
for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the
Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the
Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,954	26.38	0	None
6	.08	1	One
–	–	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
23	.31	8	DK; NA
5,423	73.22	9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2001. See the note at ER20458A for the age-relationship restrictions.

ER20458C   "# BORN TO H+W JOINTLY IN 2000"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2000 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife, Husband
of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2000,
and December 31, 2000, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-
year cohabitor (ER33603=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on
information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what
was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at   ER20458A for a
description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the
Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in
 ER20458A. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-
year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in   ER20458B.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,979	53.73	0	None
211	2.85	1	One
3	.04	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
17	.23	8	DK; NA

3,196 43.15	9	No wife/"wife, husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2001. See the note at ER20458A for the age-relationship restrictions.

ER20458D   "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 2000"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2000 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2000, and December 31, 2000, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (ER33603=90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at   ER20458A for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See   ER20458B for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or   ER20458C if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,255	30.45	0	None
83	1.12	1	One
15	.20	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
16	.22	8	DK; NA
5,037	68.01	9	No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 2001.

ER20458E   "# BORN ONLY TO HD IN 1999"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1999 to Head But Not Jointly with WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1999, and December 31, 1999, to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33603=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at   ER20458A for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,853	52.03	0	None
80	1.08	1	One
2	.03	2	Two
-	-	3	Three

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.27	8	DK; NA
3,451	46.60	9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2001. See the note at ER20458A for the age-relationship restrictions.

ER20458F   "# BORN ONLY TO WF IN 1999"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1999 to WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or
First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head
The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1999,
and December 31, 1999, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor
(ER33603=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based
only on information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and relationship variations
in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at   ER20458A
for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the
Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the
Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,953	26.37	0	None
11	.15	1	One
–	–	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
23	.31	8	DK; NA
5,419	73.17	9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2001. See the note at ER20458A for the age-relationship restrictions.

ER20458G   "# BORN TO H+W JOINTLY IN 1999"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1999 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife, Husband
of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor
The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1999,
and December 31, 1999, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-
year cohabitor (ER33603=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on
information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what
was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at   ER20458A for a
description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the
Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in
* ER20458A. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-*
year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in   ER20458B.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,951	53.35	0	None
223	3.01	1	One
3	.04	2	Two

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Three
17	.23	8	DK; NA
3,212	43.37	9	No wife/"wife, husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2001. See the note at ER20458A for the age-relationship restrictions.

ER20458H   "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 1999"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1999 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1999, and December 31, 1999, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (ER33603=90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at   ER2058A for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See   ER20458F for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or   ER20458G if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,267	30.61	0	None
63	.85	1	One
10	.14	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
16	.22	8	DK; NA
5,050	68.19	9	No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 2001.

ER20459   "2001 FAMILY CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT"   NUM(6.0)

2001 Core/Immigrant Family Cross-Sectional Weight

This family cross-sectional weight was added for Release 2. It is used for analysis of all 2001 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 and 1999 as well as the PSID core families.

For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,406	100.00	154 – 82,813	2001 core/immigrant family cross-sectional weight